

	America. North America
1-999	<p>Including the entire Western Hemisphere</p> <p>General (Table KDZ-KH1)</p> <p>Organization of American States (OAS). Organización de los Estados Americanos (OEA)</p> <p>Class here legal works only</p> <p>For general works on the Organization of American States, see F1402.A1+</p> <p>For works on the law or legal systems of two or more of the member states of the OAS see KDZ1+</p> <p>For legislative cooperation, unification, or harmonization of the laws of states in the region at large see KDZ88</p>
1101	Bibliography
1103	Periodicals
	<p>For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+</p> <p>For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals</p>
1105	Monographic series
1107	Official gazettes
	<p>For the official gazettes of a particular organ, see the issuing organ</p> <p>Intergovernmental congresses and conferences</p> <p>see KDZ-KH1 8</p>
	Official records. Documentation
	<p>Class here the documentation of the organization as a whole</p> <p>For a particular series of an organ of the OAS, see the issuing organ</p>
1110	Serials
1112	Monographs. By date
	Indexes. Guides
1114	Lista general de documentos oficiales
1116	Indice analítico
	Official acts
1120	Indexes and tables. By date
1122	Collections. Compilations. By date
	Treaties and other international agreements
	<p>General</p> <p>see KDZ10+</p>
	Treaties (Individual and collections) establishing and expanding the OAS see KDZ1144.2<date>
	Legal measures
	<p>see the issuing organ</p>
1124	Yearbooks
1126	Directories
	Collected works
1130	Several authors
	Festschriften see KDZ1136
1132	Individual authors
1134	General works. Treatises
1136	Addresses, essays, lectures
	<p>Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, Festschriften, etc.</p>
1138	Organization law
	<p>General (Table K8)</p> <p>Treaties establishing, expanding, and governing the OAS. Charter of the OAS</p>
1140	Indexes and tables
1142	Collections. By date
	<p>Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both</p>
1144.2<date>	Individual treaties and conventions
	<p>Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to the number KDZ1142.2 and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K5</p>

	Organization of American States (OAS). Organización de los Estados Americanos (OEA)
	Organization law
1144.2189	Treaties establishing, expanding, and governing the OAS. Charter of the OAS
	Individual treaties and conventions -- Continued
	First International American Conference. Treaty establishing the International Union of Amercian Republics, Washington, 1890 (Table K5)
1144.21948	Ninth International American Conference. Treaty chartering the OAS, Bogotá, 1948 (Table K5)
	Including the OAS charter as amended by the Buenos Aires protocol of 1967/70 or both the Buenos Aires protocol of 1967/70 and the Cartagena de Indias protocol of 1985
1146	Constitutional principles (Table K8)
	Foreign (external) relations. International cooperation
	Including membership in international organizations
1148	General
	Relations with the United Nations see KZ5003.A+
	Relations with European regional organizations
	see KJE
1152	Relations with non-member states
	Intergovernmental relations and cooperation
1154	General (Table K8)
1155	Jurisdiction
	Organs of the OAS
1157	General (Table K8)
1158	Election law (Table K8)
	Privileges and immunities
	see the particular organ and member thereof
	General Secretariat
	Formerly Bureau of the American Republics (International Bureau of American Republics), and Pan American Union
1160	General (Table K15)
1162.A-Z	Particular departments and divisions, A-Z
	Administrative Tribunal see KDZ1189.A3
	General Assembly
1164	General (Table K15)
	Organization and procedure
1165	General works
1166	Representatives and deputies
1167.A-Z	Particular committees and commissions, A-Z
1168	Powers and duties
	Councils
1170	General (Table K8)
	Permanent Council
1171	General (Table K15)
	Organization and procedure
1172	General works
1173.A-Z	Particular committees and commissions, A-Z
1174	Powers and duties
	Inter-American Economic and Social Council
1175	General (Table K15)
1176	Organization and procedure
1177	Powers and duties
	Inter-American Council for Education, Science, and Culture
1178	General (Table K15)
1179	Organization and procedure
1180	Powers and duties

- Organization of American States (OAS). Organización de los Estados Americanos (OEA)
 - Organization law
 - Organs of the OAS -- Continued
 - Meetings of Consultation of Ministers of Foreign Affairs
 - see JZ
 - Inter-American Juridical Committee
 - Formerly Inter-American Council of Jurists
 - General (Table K15)
 - Organization and procedure
 - Powers and duties
 - Inter-American Commission on Human Rights see KDZ1+
 - Inter-American Specialized Conferences
 - see the subject
 - Inter-American Specialized Organizations
 - see the subject
 - Courts of Justice. Tribunals
 - General (Table K8)
 - Jurisdiction
 - Particular courts, A-Z
 - Administrative Tribunal. Tribunal Administrativo
 - Other commissions and committees, A-Z
 - Special Committee to Study the Inter-American System and to Propose Measures for Restructuring It
 - Civil service
 - General (Table K8)
 - Privileges and immunitiess
 - Appointment
 - Remuneration. Allowances
 - Finance. Budget
 - General (Table K8)
 - Board of External Auditors (Table K15)
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - Individual countries
 - Bermuda (Table KDZ-KH3)
 - Canada
 - see KE
 - Greenland (Table KDZ-KH3)
 - St. Pierre and Miquelon (Table KDZ-KH3)
 - United States
 - see KF
 - 2001-2499.2
 - 3001-3499
 - 4001-4499

KG

LATIN AMERICA

KG

1-999

Latin America

Including Mexico and Central and South America

General (Table KDZ-KH1)

KG

MEXICO AND CENTRAL AMERICA: GENERAL

KG

3001-3999

Mexico and Central America: General (Table KDZ-KH1)

KGA

MEXICO AND CENTRAL AMERICA: BELIZE

KGA

1-5999
9000.A-Z

Mexico and Central America: Belize
General (Table KDZ-KH2)
Cities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

MEXICO AND CENTRAL AMERICA: BRITISH HONDURAS

Mexico and Central America: British Honduras

see KGA1+

MEXICO AND CENTRAL AMERICA: CANAL ZONE

Mexico and Central America: Canal Zone

see KGH9001+

Mexico and Central America: Costa Rica
1-5999 General (Table KDZ-KH2)
6201-6299 Provinces
6401-6499 Alajuela (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699 Cartago (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899 Guanacaste (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099 Heredia (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299 Limón (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499 Puntarenas (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8019 San José (Table KDZ-KH4)
9000.A-Z San José (Table KDZ-KH5)
Other, A-Z Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

Mexico and Central America: El Salvador
1-5999 General (Table KDZ-KH2)
6201-6299 Departments
6401-6499 Ahuachapán (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699 Cabañas (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899 Chalatenango (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099 Cuscatlán (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299 La Libertad (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499 La Paz (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699 La Unión (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899 Morazán (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099 San Miguel (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299 San Salvador (Table KDZ-KH4)
8401-8499 San Vicente (Table KDZ-KH4)
8601-8699 Santa Ana (Table KDZ-KH4)
8801-8899 Sonsonate (Table KDZ-KH4)
9601-9619 Usulután (Table KDZ-KH4)
9641-9659 Cities
9800.A-Z San Salvador (Table KDZ-KH5)
Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

	Mexico and Central America: Guatemala
1-5999	General (Table KDZ-KH2)
	Departments
6101-6199	Alta Verapaz (Table KDZ-KH4)
6201-6299	Baja Verapaz (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399	Chimaltenango (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599	Chiquimula (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799	El Progreso (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999	Escuintla (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099	Guatemala (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199	Huehuetenango (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399	Izabal (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599	Jalapa (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799	Jutiapa (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999	Petén (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199	Quetzaltenango (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399	Quiché (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599	Retalhuleu (Table KDZ-KH4)
8701-8799	Sacatepéquez (Table KDZ-KH4)
8901-8999	San Marcos (Table KDZ-KH4)
9101-9199	Santa Rosa (Table KDZ-KH4)
9301-9399	Sololá (Table KDZ-KH4)
9501-9599	Suchitepéquez (Table KDZ-KH4)
9701-9799	Totonicapán (Table KDZ-KH4)
9801-9899	Zacapa (Table KDZ-KH4)
	Cities
9921-9939	Guatemala City (Table KDZ-KH5)
9990.A-Z	Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

	Mexico and Central America: Honduras
1-5999	General (Table KDZ-KH2)
	Departments
6101-6199	Atlántida (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399	Choluteca (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599	Colón (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799	Comayagua (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999	Copán (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199	Cortés (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299	Distrito Central (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399	El Paraíso (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599	Francisco Morazán (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799	Gracias a Dios (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999	Intibucá (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199	Islas de la Bahía (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399	La Paz (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599	Lempira (Table KDZ-KH4)
8701-8799	Ocotepeque (Table KDZ-KH4)
8901-8999	Olancho (Table KDZ-KH4)
9101-9199	Santa Bárbara (Table KDZ-KH4)
9301-9399	Valle (Table KDZ-KH4)
9501-9599	Yoro (Table KDZ-KH4)
	Cities
9921-9939	San Pedro Sula (Table KDZ-KH5)
9961-9979	Tegucigalpa (Table KDZ-KH5)
9990.A-Z	Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

MEXICO AND CENTRAL AMERICA: HONDURAS, BRITISH

Mexico and Central America: Honduras, British

see KGA1+

- Mexico and Central America: Mexico
 General (Table KDZ-KH2 modified)
 States. Federal District
 Aguascalientes (Table KDZ-KH4)
 Baja California. Baja California Norte (Table KDZ-KH4)
 Baja California Sur (Table KDZ-KH4)
 Campeche (Table KDZ-KH4)
 Chiapas (Table KDZ-KH4)
 Chihuahua (Table KDZ-KH4)
 Coahuila (Table KDZ-KH4)
 Colima (Table KDZ-KH4)
 Durango (Table KDZ-KH4)
 Federal District see KGF7601+
 Guanajuato (Table KDZ-KH4)
 Guerrero (Table KDZ-KH4)
 Hidalgo (Table KDZ-KH4)
 Jalisco (Table KDZ-KH4)
 México (Table KDZ-KH4)
 Mexico City (Federal District) (Table KDZ-KH4)
 Michoacán (Table KDZ-KH4)
 Morelos (Table KDZ-KH4)
 Nayarit (Table KDZ-KH4)
 Nueva Galicia see KGF9401+
 Nuevo León (Table KDZ-KH4)
 Oaxaca (Table KDZ-KH4)
 Puebla (Table KDZ-KH4)
 Querétaro (Table KDZ-KH4)
 Quintana Roo (Table KDZ-KH4)
 San Luis Potosí (Table KDZ-KH4)
 Sinaloa (Table KDZ-KH4)
 Sonora (Table KDZ-KH4)
 Tabasco (Table KDZ-KH4)
 Tamaulipas (Table KDZ-KH4)
 Tlaxcala (Table KDZ-KH4)
 Veracruz (Table KDZ-KH4)
 Yucatán (Table KDZ-KH4)
 Zacatecas (Table KDZ-KH4)
 Nueva Galicia (Table KDZ-KH4)
 Cities
 Acapulco (Table KDZ-KH5)
 Chihuahua (Table KDZ-KH5)
 Ciudad Juárez (Table KDZ-KH5)
 Cuernavaca (Table KDZ-KH5)
 Culiacán (Table KDZ-KH5)
 Guadalajara (Table KDZ-KH5)
 León (Table KDZ-KH5)
 Mexicali (Table KDZ-KH5)
 Mexico City see KGF7601+
 Monterrey (Table KDZ-KH5)
 Puebla (Table KDZ-KH5)
 San Luiz Potosí (Table KDZ-KH5)
 Tijuana (Table KDZ-KH5)
 Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

Mexico and Central America: Nicaragua
1-5999 General (Table KDZ-KH2)
6201-6299 Departments. Territory
6401-6499 Boaco (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699 Cabo Gracias a Dios (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899 Carazo (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099 Chinandega (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299 Chontales (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499 Estelí (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699 Granada (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899 Jinotega (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099 León (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299 Madriz (Table KDZ-KH4)
8401-8499 Managua (Table KDZ-KH4)
8601-8699 Masaya (Table KDZ-KH4)
8801-8899 Matagalpa (Table KDZ-KH4)
9001-9099 Nueva Segovia (Table KDZ-KH4)
9201-9299 Río San Juan (Table KDZ-KH4)
9401-9499 Rivas (Table KDZ-KH4)
9601-9619 Zelaya (Table KDZ-KH4)
9800.A-Z Cities
 Managua (Table KDZ-KH5)
 Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

	Mexico and Central America: Panama
1-5999	General (Table KDZ-KH2)
	Provinces
6101-6199	Bocas del Toro (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399	Chiriquí (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599	Coclé (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799	Colón (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999	Darién (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199	Herrera (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399	Los Santos (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599	Panamá (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699	Panamá Oeste (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799	Veraguas (Table KDZ-KH4)
	Comarcas. Autonomous indigenous territories
7803	Emberá-Wounaan (Table KDZ-KH15)
7805	Guna Yala (Table KDZ-KH15)
7808	Madungandí (Table KDZ-KH15)
7810	Ngöbe-Buglé (Table KDZ-KH15)
7814	Wargandí (Table KDZ-KH15)
	Cities
7821-7839	Colón (Table KDZ-KH5)
7841-7859	Panama City (Table KDZ-KH5)
7861-7879	San Miguelito (Table KDZ-KH5)
8000.A-Z	Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

KGH

MEXICO AND CENTRAL AMERICA: PANAMA CANAL ZONE

KGH

9001-9499

Mexico and Central America: Panama Canal Zone (Table KDZ-KH3)

1-999

West Indies. Caribbean area: General (Table KDZ-KH1)

For Commonwealth Caribbean see KGL5001+

KGJ

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: ANGUILLA

KGJ

7001-7499

West Indies. Caribbean area: Anguilla (Table KDZ-KH3)

Cf. KGW2001+ Saint Christopher (Saint Kitts), Nevis, and Anguilla

KGK

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA

KGK

1-499

West Indies. Caribbean area: Antigua and Barbuda (Table KDZ-KH3)
Including Redonda

KGK

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: ARUBA

KGK

1001-1499

West Indies. Caribbean area: Aruba (Table KDZ-KH3)

KGL

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: BAHAMAS

KGL

1-499

West Indies. Caribbean area: Bahamas (Table KDZ-KH3)

KGL

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: BARBADOS

KGL

1001-1499

West Indies. Caribbean area: Barbados (Table KDZ-KH3)

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: BARBUDA

West Indies. Caribbean area: Barbuda

see KGK1+

KGL

WEST INDIES: BONAIRE

KGL

2001-2499

West Indies: Bonaire (Table KDZ-KH3)

KGL

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: BRITISH LEEWARD ISLANDS
(GENERAL)

KGL

3001-3499

West Indies. Caribbean area: British Leeward Islands (General) (Table KDZ-KH3)

KGL

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS (GENERAL)

KGL

4001-4499

West Indies. Caribbean area: British Virgin Islands (General) (Table KDZ-KH3)

KGL

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: BRITISH WEST INDIES (GENERAL)

KGL

5001-5999

West Indies. Caribbean area: British West Indies (General) (Table KDZ-KH1)
Class here "Commonwealth Caribbean"

KGL

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: BRITISH WINDWARD ISLANDS
(GENERAL)

KGL

6001-6499

West Indies. Caribbean area: British Windward Islands (General) (Table KDZ-KH3)

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: CAICOS ISLANDS

West Indies. Caribbean area: Caicos Islands

see KGY1+

KGL

WEST INDIES. WEST INDIES (FEDERATION)

KGL

7001-7499

West Indies. West Indies (Federation) (Table KDZ-KH3)

Class here Federation of the West Indies, 1958-1962

KGM

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: CAYMAN ISLANDS

KGM

0-499

West Indies. Caribbean area: Cayman Islands (Table KDZ-KH3)

	West Indies. Caribbean area: Cuba
1-5999	General (Table KDZ-KH2)
	Provinces
6201-6299	Camagüey (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499	Ciego de Avila (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699	Cienfuegos (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899	Granma (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099	Guantánamo (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299	Havana (City) (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499	Havana (Province) (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699	Holguín (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899	Las Tunas (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999	Las Villas (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099	Matanzas (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199	Oriente (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299	Pina del Río (Table KDZ-KH4)
8401-8499	Sancti Spíritus (Table KDZ-KH4)
8601-8699	Santiago de Cuba (Table KDZ-KH4)
8801-8899	Villa Clara (Table KDZ-KH4)
	Cities
9601-9619	Havana see KGN7201+
9641-9659	Holguín (Table KDZ-KH5)
9661-9679	Santa Clara (Table KDZ-KH5)
9800.A-Z	Santiago de Cuba (Table KDZ-KH5)
	Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

KGP

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: CURAÇAO

KGP

1-499

West Indies. Caribbean area: Curaçao (Table KDZ-KH3)

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: DESIRADE

West Indies. Caribbean area: Désirade

see KGR5001+

KGP

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: DOMINICA

KGP

2001-2499

West Indies. Caribbean area: Dominica (Table KDZ-KH3)

West Indies. Caribbean area: Dominican Republic

1-5999
 General (Table KDZ-KH2)
 Provinces. National District
 Azua (Table KDZ-KH4)
 Bahoruco (Table KDZ-KH4)
 Barahona (Table KDZ-KH4)
 Dajabón (Table KDZ-KH4)
 Durarte (Table KDZ-KH4)
 El Seibo (Table KDZ-KH4)
 Espaillat (Table KDZ-KH4)
 Independencia (Table KDZ-KH4)
 La Altagracia (Table KDZ-KH4)
 La Estrella (San Rafael) (Table KDZ-KH4)
 La Romana (Table KDZ-KH4)
 La Vega (Table KDZ-KH4)
 María Trinidad Sánchez (Table KDZ-KH4)
 Montecristi (Table KDZ-KH4)
 National District see KGQ8701+
 Pedernales (Table KDZ-KH4)
 Peravia (Table KDZ-KH4)
 Puerto Plata (Table KDZ-KH4)
 Salcedo (Table KDZ-KH4)
 Samaná (Table KDZ-KH4)
 San Cristobál (Table KDZ-KH4)
 San Juan (Table KDZ-KH4)
 San Pedro de Macorís (Table KDZ-KH4)
 San Rafael see KGQ7101+
 Sánchez Ramírez (Table KDZ-KH4)
 Santiago (Table KDZ-KH4)
 Santiago Rodríguez (Table KDZ-KH4)
 Santo Domingo (National District) (Table KDZ-KH4)
 Valverde (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities
 San Cristóbal (Table KDZ-KH5)
 Santiago de los Caballeros (Table KDZ-KH5)
 Santo Domingo see KGQ8701+
 Other, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

6201-6299
 6301-6399
 6401-6499
 6501-6599
 6601-6699
 6701-6799
 6801-6899
 6901-6999
 7001-7099
 7101-7199
 7201-7299
 7301-7399
 7401-7499
 7501-7599
 7601-7699
 7701-7799
 7801-7899
 7901-7999
 8001-8099
 8101-8199
 8201-8299
 8301-8399
 8401-8499
 8501-8599
 8601-8699
 8701-8799
 8801-8899
 9601-9619
 9661-9679
 9800.A-Z

KGR

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: DUTCH LEEWARD ISLANDS
(GENERAL)

KGR

1-499

West Indies. Caribbean area: Dutch Leeward Islands (General) (Table KDZ-KH3)
Including Dutch West Indies (since 2010)

KGR

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: DUTCH WEST INDIES (NETHERLANDS
ANTILLES, TO 2010) (GENERAL)

KGR

1001-1499

West Indies. Caribbean area: Dutch West Indies (Netherlands Antilles, to 2010) (General)
(Table KDZ-KH3)

KGR

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: DUTCH WINDWARD ISLANDS
(GENERAL)

KGR

2001-2499

West Indies. Caribbean area: Dutch Windward Islands (General) (Table KDZ-KH3)

KGR

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: FRENCH WEST INDIES (GENERAL)

KGR

3001-3499

West Indies. Caribbean area: French West Indies (General) (Table KDZ-KH3)

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: GRANDE TERRE

West Indies. Caribbean area: Grande Terre

see KGR5001+

KGR

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: GRENADA

KGR

4001-4499

West Indies. Caribbean area: Grenada (Table KDZ-KH3)
Including the Grenadine Islands under its jurisdiction

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: GRENADINE ISLANDS

West Indies. Caribbean area: Grenadine Islands

see KGR4001+ ; KGW5001+

KGR

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: GUADELOUPE

KGR

5001-5499

West Indies. Caribbean area: Guadeloupe (Table KDZ-KH3)

Including Grand Terre, Marie Galante, Les Saintes, Désirade, Saint Barthélemy, and Saint Martin

West Indies. Caribbean area: Haiti
General (Table KDZ-KH2)
Departments
Artibonite (Table KDZ-KH4)
Centre (Table KDZ-KH4)
Grande Anse (Table KDZ-KH4)
Nord (Table KDZ-KH4)
Nord Est (Table KDZ-KH4)
Nord-Ouest (Table KDZ-KH4)
Ouest (Table KDZ-KH4)
Sud (Table KDZ-KH4)
Sud Est (Table KDZ-KH4)
Cities
Port-au-Prince (Table KDZ-KH5)
Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

KGT

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: JAMAICA

KGT

1-499

West Indies. Caribbean area: Jamaica (Table KDZ-KH3)

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: LES SAINTES

West Indies. Caribbean area: Les Saintes

see KGR5001+

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: MARIE GALANTE

West Indies. Caribbean area: Marie Galante

see KGR5001+

KGT

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: MARTINIQUE

KGT

1001-1499

West Indies. Caribbean area: Martinique (Table KDZ-KH3)

KGT

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: MONTSERRAT

KGT

2001-2499

West Indies. Caribbean area: Montserrat (Table KDZ-KH3)

KGU

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: NAVASSA ISLANDS

KGU

1-499

West Indies. Caribbean area: Navassa islands (Table KDZ-KH3)
Including Swan Islands

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: NEVIS

West Indies. Caribbean area: Nevis

see KGW2001+

1-5999

West Indies. Caribbean area: Puerto Rico

General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Cities

8001-8019

Bayamón (Table KDZ-KH5)

8021-8039

Caguas (Table KDZ-KH5)

8041-8059

Carolina (Table KDZ-KH5)

8061-8079

Mayagüez (Table KDZ-KH5)

8081-8099

Ponce (Table KDZ-KH5)

8101-8119

San Juan (Table KDZ-KH5)

8200.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: REDONDA

West Indies. Caribbean area: Redonda

see KGK1+

KGW

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: SABA

KGW

1-499

West Indies. Caribbean area: Saba (Table KDZ-KH3)

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: SAINT BARTHELEMY

West Indies. Caribbean area: Saint Barthélemy
see KGR5001+

KGW

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: SAINT CHRISTOPHER (SAINT KITTS),
NEVIS, AND ANGUILLA

KGW

2001-2499

West Indies. Caribbean area: Saint Christopher (Saint Kitts), Nevis, and Anguilla (Table KDZ-KH3)

KGW

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: SAINT LUCIA

KGW

3001-3499

West Indies. Caribbean area: Saint Lucia (Table KDZ-KH3)

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: SAINT MARTIN

West Indies. Caribbean area: Saint Martin

see KGR5001+

KGW

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: SAINT VINCENT AND THE
GRENADINES

KGW

5001-5499

West Indies. Caribbean area: Saint Vincent and the Grenadines (Table KDZ-KH3)

KGW

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: SINT EUSTATIUS

KGW

7001-7499

West Indies. Caribbean area: Sint Eustatius (Table KDZ-KH3)

KGW

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: SINT MAARTEN

KGW

8001-8499

West Indies. Caribbean area: Sint Maarten (Table KDZ-KH3)

Cf. KGR5001+ Saint Martin

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: SWAN ISLANDS

West Indies. Caribbean area: Swan Islands

see KGU1+

KGX

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

KGX

1-499

West Indies. Caribbean area: Trinidad and Tobago (Table KDZ-KH3)

KGY

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS

KGY

1-499

West Indies. Caribbean area: Turks and Caicos Islands (Table KDZ-KH3)

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: VIRGIN ISLANDS, BRITISH

West Indies. Caribbean area: Virgin Islands, British
see KGL4001+

KGZ

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED
STATES

KGZ

1-499

West Indies. Caribbean area: Virgin Islands of the United States (Table KDZ-KH3)

KH

SOUTH AMERICA: GENERAL

KH

1-999

South America: General (Table KDZ-KH1)

	South America: Argentina
1-5999	General (Table KDZ-KH2 modified)
	Constitutional law
	Sources
	Constitutions
2914	Particular constitutions. By date of constitution
	Subarrange each by Table K17
	The National Constituent Assembly of Argentina held in 1957 abolished the Peron Constitution of 1949 and reverted to the 1853 Constitution as amended up to 1898. In classifying the Argentina constitution in force since the end of 1957, use 1853 as the date of the constitution
	Provinces. Federal District. National Territory
6201-6299	Buenos Aires (Federal District) (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399	Buenos Aires (Province) (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499	Catamarca (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599	Chaco (Presidente Perón) (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699	Chubut (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799	Córdoba (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899	Corrientes (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999	Entre Ríos (Table KDZ-KH4)
	Eva Perón see KHA7301+
	Federal District see KHA6201+
7001-7099	Formosa (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299	Jujuy (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399	La Pampa (Eva Perón) (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499	La Rioja (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699	Mendoza (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799	Misiones (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899	Neuquén (Table KDZ-KH4)
	Presidente Perón see KHA6501+
7901-7999	Río Negro (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099	Salta (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199	San Juan (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299	San Luis (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399	Santa Cruz (Table KDZ-KH4)
8401-8499	Santa Fe (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599	Santiago del Estero (Table KDZ-KH4)
8601-8699	Tierra del Fuego (Table KDZ-KH4)
8701-8799	Tucumán (Table KDZ-KH4)
	Cities
9601-9619	Bahía Blanca (Table KDZ-KH5)
	Buenos Aires see KHA6201+
9641-9659	Córdoba (Table KDZ-KH5)
9661-9679	La Plata (Table KDZ-KH5)
9681-9699	Mendoza (Table KDZ-KH5)
9701-9719	Paraná (Table KDZ-KH5)
9721-9739	Rosario (Table KDZ-KH5)
9741-9759	Santa Fe (Table KDZ-KH5)
9761-9779	Tucumán (Table KDZ-KH5)
9800.A-Z	Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

	South America: Bolivia
1-5999	General (Table KDZ-KH2)
	Departments
6201-6299	Chuquisaca (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499	Cochabamba (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699	El Beni (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899	La Paz (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099	Oruro (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299	Pando (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499	Potosí (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699	Santa Cruz (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899	Tarija (Table KDZ-KH4)
	Cities
8001-8019	Cochabamba (Table KDZ-KH5)
8021-8039	La Paz (Table KDZ-KH5)
8041-8059	Oruro (Table KDZ-KH5)
8061-8079	Potosí (Table KDZ-KH5)
8081-8099	Santa Cruz (Table KDZ-KH5)
8101-8119	Sucre (Table KDZ-KH5)
8121-8139	Trinidad (Table KDZ-KH5)
8200.A-Z	Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

	South America: Brazil
1-5999	General (Table KDZ-KH2)
	States. Federal District. Federal Territories
6201-6299	Acre (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399	Alagoas (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499	Amapá (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599	Amazonas (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699	Bahia (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799	Brasília (Distrito Federal) (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899	Ceará (Table KDZ-KH4)
	Distrito Federal see KHD6701+
6901-6999	Espírito Santo (Table KDZ-KH4)
	Federal District see KHD6701+
7001-7099	Fernando do Noronha (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199	Goiás (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299	Guanabara (Table KDZ-KH4)
	Guapóre see KHD8401+
7301-7399	Maranhão (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499	Mato Grosso (Table KDZ-KH4)
	Mato Grosso do Sul see KHD8901+
7501-7599	Minas Gerais (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699	Pará (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799	Paraíba (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899	Paraná (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999	Pernambuco (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099	Piauí (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199	Rio de Janeiro (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299	Rio Grande do Norte (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399	Rio Grande do Sul (Table KDZ-KH4)
8401-8499	Rondônia (Guapóre) (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599	Roraima (Table KDZ-KH4)
8601-8699	Santa Catarina (Table KDZ-KH4)
8701-8799	São Paulo (Table KDZ-KH4)
8801-8899	Sergipe (Table KDZ-KH4)
8901-8999	Mato Grosso do Sul (Table KDZ-KH4)
9001-9099	Tocantins (Table KDZ-KH4)
	Cities
9601-9619	Belém (Table KDZ-KH5)
9621-9639	Belo Horizonte (Table KDZ-KH5)
	Brasília (Distrito Federal) see KHD6701+
9641-9659	Curitiba (Table KDZ-KH5)
9661-9679	Duque de Caxias (Table KDZ-KH5)
9681-9699	Fortaleza (Table KDZ-KH5)
9701-9719	Goiânia (Table KDZ-KH5)
9721-9739	Manaus (Table KDZ-KH5)
9741-9759	Nova Iguaçu (Table KDZ-KH5)
9761-9779	Pôrto Alegre (Table KDZ-KH5)
9781-9799	Recife (Table KDZ-KH5)
9801-9819	Rio de Janeiro (Table KDZ-KH5)
9821-9839	Salvador (Table KDZ-KH5)
9841-9859	São Paulo (Table KDZ-KH5)
9900.A-Z	Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

	South America: Chile
1-5999	General (Table KDZ-KH2)
	Provinces
6201-6299	Aconcagua (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6329	Antofagasta (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6429	Arauco (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599	Atacama (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699	Aysén (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799	Bío-Bío (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899	Cauquín (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999	Chiloé (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099	Colchagua (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199	Concepción (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299	Coquimbo (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399	Curicó (Table KDZ-KH4)
	Easter Island (Isla de Pascua) see KHF8601+
7401-7499	Linares (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599	Llanquihue (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699	Magallanes (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799	Malleco (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899	Maule (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999	Nuble (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099	O'Higgins (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199	Osorno (Table KDZ-KH4)
	Sala-y-Gomez see KHF8601+
	San Ambrosio see KHF8601+
	San Felix see KHF8601+
8201-8299	Santiago (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399	Talca (Table KDZ-KH4)
8401-8499	Tarapacá (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599	Valdivia (Table KDZ-KH4)
8601-8699	Valparaíso (Table KDZ-KH4)
	Including Easter Island (Isla de Pascua), Sala-y-Gomez, San Ambrosio, and San Felix
	Cities
9601-9619	Antofagasta (Table KDZ-KH5)
9621-9639	Concepción (Table KDZ-KH5)
9641-9659	Santiago (Table KDZ-KH5)
9661-9679	Talcahuano (Table KDZ-KH5)
9681-9699	Temuco (Table KDZ-KH5)
9701-9719	Valparaíso (Table KDZ-KH5)
9721-9739	Viña del Mar (Table KDZ-KH5)
9800.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

	South America: Colombia
1-5999	General (Table KDZ-KH2)
	Departments. Intendencies. Commissariats
6201-6299	Amazonas (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399	Antioquia (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499	Arauca (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599	Atlántico (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699	Bogotá (Special District) (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799	Bolívar (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899	Boyacá (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999	Caldas (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099	Caquetá (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199	Casanare (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299	Cauca (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399	Chocó (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499	Córdoba (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599	Cundinamarca (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699	El Cesar (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799	Guainía (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899	Huila (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999	La Guajira (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099	Magdalena (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199	Meta (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299	Nariño (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399	Norte de Santander (Table KDZ-KH4)
8401-8499	Putamayo (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599	Quindío (Table KDZ-KH4)
8601-8699	Risaralda (Table KDZ-KH4)
8701-8799	San Andrés y Providencia (Table KDZ-KH4)
8801-8899	Santander (Table KDZ-KH4)
8901-8999	Sucre (Table KDZ-KH4)
9001-9099	Tolima (Table KDZ-KH4)
9101-9199	Valle de Cauca (Table KDZ-KH4)
9201-9299	Vaupés (Table KDZ-KH4)
9301-9399	Vichada (Table KDZ-KH4)
	Cities
9601-9619	Barranquilla (Table KDZ-KH5)
	Bogotá see KHH6601+
9621-9639	Bucaramanga (Table KDZ-KH5)
9641-9659	Cali (Table KDZ-KH5)
9661-9679	Cartagena (Table KDZ-KH5)
9681-9699	Cúcuta (Table KDZ-KH5)
9701-9719	Ibagué (Table KDZ-KH5)
9721-9739	Manizales (Table KDZ-KH5)
9741-9759	Medellín (Table KDZ-KH5)
9761-9779	Pasto (Table KDZ-KH5)
9781-9799	Santa Marta (Table KDZ-KH5)
9900.A-Z	Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

	South America: Ecuador
1-5999	General (Table KDZ-KH2)
	Provinces
6101-6199	Azuay (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399	Bolívar (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599	Cañar (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799	Carchi (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999	Chimborazo (Table KDZ-KH4)
	Colón see KHK7701+
7101-7199	Cotopaxi (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399	El Oro (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599	Esmeraldas (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799	Galápagos Islands (Colón) (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999	Guayas (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199	Imbabura (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399	Loja (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599	Los Ríos (Table KDZ-KH4)
8701-8799	Manabí (Table KDZ-KH4)
8901-8999	Morona-Santiago (Table KDZ-KH4)
9101-9199	Napo (Table KDZ-KH4)
9301-9399	Pastaza (Table KDZ-KH4)
9501-9599	Pichincha (Table KDZ-KH4)
9701-9799	Tungurahua (Table KDZ-KH4)
9801-9899	Zamora-Chinchipe (Table KDZ-KH4)
	Cities
9921-9939	Guayaquil (Table KDZ-KH5)
9961-9979	Quito (Table KDZ-KH5)
9990.A-Z	Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

1-5999
9000.A-Z

South America: Falkland Islands
General (Table KDZ-KH2)
Cities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

KHM

SOUTH AMERICA: FRENCH GUIANA

KHM

1-5999
9000.A-Z

South America: French Guiana
General (Table KDZ-KH2)
Cities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

SOUTH AMERICA: GUIANA, BRITISH

South America: Guiana, British
see KHN1+

SOUTH AMERICA: GUIANA, FRENCH

South America: Guiana, French

see KHM1+

KHN

SOUTH AMERICA: GUYANA

KHN

1-5999
9000.A-Z

South America: Guyana
General (Table KDZ-KH2)
Cities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

- South America: Paraguay
General (Table KDZ-KH2)
Departments. Federal District
Alto Paraná (Table KDZ-KH4)
Amambay (Table KDZ-KH4)
Asunción (Federal District) (Table KDZ-KH4)
Boquerón (Table KDZ-KH4)
Caaguazú (Table KDZ-KH4)
Caazapá (Table KDZ-KH4)
Central (Table KDZ-KH4)
Concepción (Table KDZ-KH4)
Cordillera (Table KDZ-KH4)
Federal District see KHP6501+
Guairá (Table KDZ-KH4)
Itapúa (Table KDZ-KH4)
Misiones (Table KDZ-KH4)
Neembucú (Table KDZ-KH4)
Olimpo (Table KDZ-KH4)
Paraguarí (Table KDZ-KH4)
Presidente Hayes (Table KDZ-KH4)
San Pedro (Table KDZ-KH4)
- Cities
Asunción see KHP6501+
Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

	South America: Peru
1-5999	General (Table KDZ-KH2)
	Departments
6201-6299	Amazonas (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399	Ancash (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499	Apurímac (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599	Arequipa (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699	Ayacucho (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799	Cajamarca (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899	Callao (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999	Cuzco (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099	Huancavelica (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199	Huánuco (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299	Ica (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399	Junín (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499	La Libertad (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599	Lambayeque (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699	Lima (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799	Loreto (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899	Madre de Dios (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999	Moquegua (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8999	Pasco (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199	Piura (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299	Puno (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399	San Martín (Table KDZ-KH4)
8401-8499	Tacna (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599	Tumbes (Table KDZ-KH4)
	Cities
9601-9619	Arequipa (Table KDZ-KH5)
9621-9639	Callao (Table KDZ-KH5)
9641-9659	Chiclayo (Table KDZ-KH5)
9661-9679	Cuzco (Table KDZ-KH5)
9681-9699	Lima (Table KDZ-KH5)
9701-9719	Trujillo (Table KDZ-KH5)
9800.A-Z	Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

1-5999
9000.A-Z

South America: South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands
General (Table KDZ-KH2)
Cities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

South America: Suriname
General (Table KDZ-KH2)
Districts
6201-6299 Brokopondo (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499 Commewijne (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699 Coronie (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899 Marowijne (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099 Nickerie (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299 Para (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499 Paramaribo (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699 Saramacca (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899 Surinamee (Table KDZ-KH4)
9000.A-Z Cities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

	South America: Uruguay
1-5999	General (Table KDZ-KH2)
	Departments
6201-6299	Artigas (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399	Canalones (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499	Cerro Largo (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599	Colonia (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699	Durazno (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799	Flores (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899	Florida (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999	Lavelleja (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099	Maldonado (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199	Montevideo (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299	Paysandú (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399	Río Negro (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499	Rivera (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599	Rocha (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699	Salto (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799	San José (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899	Soriano (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999	Tacuarembó (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099	Treinta y Tres (Table KDZ-KH4)
	Cities
9601-9619	Mercedes (Table KDZ-KH5)
9621-9639	Montevideo (Table KDZ-KH5)
9641-9659	Paysandú (Table KDZ-KH5)
9661-9679	Salto (Table KDZ-KH5)
9800.A-Z	Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

	South America: Venezuela
1-5999	General (Table KDZ-KH2)
	States. Federal District. Territories
6201-6299	Amazonas (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399	Anzoátegui (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499	Apure (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599	Aragua (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699	Barinas (Table KDZ-KH4)
	Barquisimeto see KHW8501+
6701-6799	Bolívar (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899	Carabobo (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999	Caracas (Federal District) (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099	Cojedes (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199	Delta Amacuro (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299	Falcón (Table KDZ-KH4)
	Federal District see KHW6901+
7301-7399	Guárico (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499	Lara (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599	Mérida (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699	Miranda (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799	Monagas (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899	Nueva Esparta (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999	Portuguesa (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099	Sucre (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199	Táchira (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299	Trujillo (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399	Yaracuy (Table KDZ-KH4)
8401-8499	Zulia (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599	Barquisimeto (Table KDZ-KH4)
9201-9299	Federal Dependencies (Table KDZ-KH4)
	Cities
9601-9619	Barquisimeto (Table KDZ-KH5)
9641-9659	Cabimas (Table KDZ-KH5)
	Caracas see KHW6901+
9661-9679	Ciudad Bolívar (Table KDZ-KH5)
9681-9699	Ciudad Guyana (Table KDZ-KH5)
9701-9719	Cumaná (Table KDZ-KH5)
9721-9739	Maracay (Table KDZ-KH5)
9741-9759	San Cristóbal (Table KDZ-KH5)
9761-9779	Valencia (Table KDZ-KH5)
9900.A-Z	Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

Class here works on the law of, and treaties between, two or more countries or regional organizations in the region

	Judicial statistics -- Continued
33.A-Z	Other statistics. By subject, A-Z
	Directories
35	General
36.A-Z	By specialization, A-Z
	Trials
39	General collections
	Criminal trials
40	General
41.A-Z	Special offenses, A-Z
	Individual trials
43	see the subclass for the country of the trial
	Legal research. Legal bibliography
	Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
	Legal education
46	General (Table K8)
47	Directories
	Study and teaching
	General see KDZ-KH1 46
49.A-Z	Particular subjects, A-Z
51	Law schools
54.A-Z	Law societies, institutes, international regional bar associations and other organizations, A-Z
	Each is subarranged by Table KDZ-KH8
	Class here works on individual societies and institutes and their activities, e.g. administrative reports, minutes, etc.
	For works issued by individual law societies and institutes on particular subjects, see the subject
	For congresses and conferences sponsored by societies see KDZ-KH1 90
54.B3	Inter-American Bar Association (Table KDZ-KH8)
54.I55	Inter-American Institute of International Legal Studies (Table KDZ-KH8)
	Inter-American Juridical Committee
	see KDZ1182+
	The legal profession
	Including law as a career
58	General
59.A-Z	Particular classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z
	Practice of law
60	General
	Directories see KDZ-KH1 35+
62	Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals, etc.
	Biography of lawyers see KDZ-KH1 81+
65	Bar associations
	Cf. KDZ-KH1 54.A+ International regional bar associations
	Law and lawyers in literature
	see PB-PZ
	Legal anecdotes, wit, and humor
	see K183+
66	Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal services to the poor (Table K8)
	Notarial law. Public instruments
68	General (Table K8)
69	The notarial profession (Table K8)
70	Public instruments (Table K8)
	History
	For the history of special subjects, see the subject
76	General
	Biography

	History
81	<p>Biography -- Continued</p> <p>Collective</p> <p>For national collections, see the subclass for the country</p>
83	<p>Individual</p> <p>see the subclass for the country of the biographee</p> <p>Philosophy. Jurisprudence</p> <p>Class here works on doctrines peculiar to the legal institutions of the region</p> <p>For works on the philosophy of particular branches of the law of the region, see the subject; for works on jurisprudence and philosophy of law in general, see K201+</p>
86	<p>Relationship of law to other disciplines, subjects, or phenomena</p> <p>see K486+</p> <p>Criticism. Legal reform</p> <p>Cf. KDZ-KH1 495 Judiciary</p> <p>Cf. KDZ-KH1 961 Administration of criminal justice</p>
88	<p>Regional unification, integration, and harmonization</p> <p>Including both substantive unification and unification of conflict rules</p> <p>For works limited to the unification of conflict rules, see KDZ-KH1 110+</p> <p>For organizations devoted to regional integration, see the subject</p> <p>For unification of law on a special subject, see the subject</p>
90	<p>Congresses</p> <p>For intergovernmental congresses and conferences see KDZ-KH1 8.A+</p> <p>Collected works (nonserial)</p> <p>For monographic series see KDZ-KH1 4</p>
92	Several authors
93	Individual authors
95	<p>Casebooks. Readings</p> <p>Class here general works only</p> <p>For casebooks on subjects, see the subject</p>
96	General works. Treatises
97	Compends. Outlines, syllabi, etc.
99	<p>Addresses, essays, lectures</p> <p>Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, etc.</p>
101.A-Z	Works for particular users, A-Z
101.A76	Artists and art collectors
101.B87	<p>Businesspeople. Foreign investors</p> <p>Foreign investors see KDZ-KH1 101.B87</p>
103.A-Z	Works on diverse aspects of particular subjects and falling within several branches of the law
103.C65	Computers
103.P82	Public interest law
	Conflict of laws
	<p>Class intergovernmental congresses and conferences as well as treaties and related general works in KG110 (Latin America) even though participants in congresses or parties to treaties include both Latin American and other countries in the Western Hemisphere</p> <p>For conflict of laws between the United States and other countries, see KF416</p> <p>For works on conflict rules of branches other than private law and law of procedure (e.g. Tax law, criminal law, etc.), see the subject</p>
110	General (Table K8)
112.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	<p>Subarrange each by Table K12</p> <p>Points of contact (Table K12)</p>
112.P6	Particular branches and subjects of law
114	Aliens (Table K8)

	Conflict of laws
	Particular branches and subjects of law
115	Arbitration (Table K8)
	Class here works on regional arbitration courts, commissions, and proceedings
	For comparative works on arbitration see KDZ-KH1 525
116.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
116.A25	Actions (Table K12)
116.A35	Adoption (Table K12)
116.B34	Bankruptcy (Table K12)
116.C57	Civil procedure (Table K12)
116.C63	Commercial law (Table K12)
116.C64	Contracts (Table K12)
116.C66	Corporations (Table K12)
	Cf. KDZ-KH1 341 Foreign corporations
	Cf. KDZ-KH1 342 Multinational corporations
116.D64	Divorce see KDZ-KH1 116.M35
	Domestic relations (Table K12)
	Extradition see KDZ-KH1 974+
	Foreign arbitral awards see KDZ-KH1 115
116.F65	Foreign judgments (Table K12)
	Including recognition and execution
116.J82	Judicial assistance (International) (Table K12)
116.L46	Letters rogatory (International) (Table K12)
116.M34	Maritime law (Table K12)
116.M35	Marriage. Divorce. Separation. Matrimonial property (Table K12)
	Matrimonial property see KDZ-KH1 116.M35
	Nationality of women see KDZ-KH1 562.W64
	Separation see KDZ-KH1 116.M35
	Stateless persons see KDZ-KH1 567
125	Private law
	Civil law
127	General (Table K8)
	Juristic facts. Juristic acts
129	General (Table K8)
130	Extinctive prescription (Table K8)
	Persons
	Natural persons
132	General (Table K8)
134	Absence and presumption of death (Table K8)
136.A-Z	Particular groups of persons, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Aliens see KDZ-KH1 114
	Minors (Table K12)
	Including civil liability and emancipation
136.M54	Older people. Aged (Table K12)
136.O44	Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table K12)
136.U53	Women (Table K12)
136.W64	Including works on civil and public law status combined
138	Recording and registration (Table K8)
	Including registers of births, marriages, deaths, vital statistics, birth and death certificates
	Juristic persons
140	General (Table K8)

	Civil law
	Persons
	Juristic persons -- Continued
141	The state as a civil person (Table K8)
	Including state liability in general
	For contractual liability see KDZ-KH1 206
	For tort liability see KDZ-KH1 229
	For administrative responsibility see KDZ-KH1 631
	Business corporations see KDZ-KH1 328+
	Domestic relations. Family law
143	General (Table K8)
	Marriage. Husband and wife
145	General (Table K8)
147	Common law marriage. Concubinage (Table K8)
150	Void and voidable marriages. Nullity (Table K8)
152	Civil status of married women (Table K8)
154	Property relationships (Table K8)
	Cf. KDZ-KH1 116.M35 Conflict of laws
	Divorce. Separation
156	General (Table K8)
158	Maintenance. Alimony (Table K8)
	Parent and child
160	General (Table K8)
162	Adoption (Table K8)
164	Guardian and ward (Table K8)
166	Family property. Homestead law (Table K8)
	Property. Real rights
171	General (Table K8)
	Matrimonial property see KDZ-KH1 154
	Real property. Land law
173	General (Table K8)
175	Transfer of title. Conveyancing (Table K8)
177	Horizontal property. Housing condominium (Table K8)
179	Land registration (Table K8)
	Personal property
181	General (Table K8)
	Intellectual property see KDZ-KH1 400+
184	Trusts and trustees (Table K8)
	Succession upon death
187	General (Table K8)
	Testamentary succession. Wills
189	General (Table K8)
190.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Legitime see KDZ-KH1 190.N42
	Mejora see KDZ-KH1 190.N42
190.N42	Necessary heirs. Legitime. Mejora (Table K12)
	Intestate succession
192	General (Table K8)
	Order of sucession
194	Succession of spouse (Table K12)
	Obligations
200	General (Table K8)
	Contracts
202	General (Table K8)

	Civil law
	Obligations
	Contracts -- Continued
206	Government contracts. Public contracts (Table K8)
	Particular types of contracts
	Agricultural contracts see KDZ-KH1 785
	Sale
208	General (Table K8)
	Conditional sale, installment sale, lease purchase see KDZ-KH1 245
210	Contract of service. Master and servant (Table K8)
	Mandate. Agency
	Cf. KDZ-KH1 240+ Commercial mandate
216	General (Table K8)
217	Power of attorney (Table K8)
219	Security (Table K8)
	Torts
221	General (Table K8)
222	Abuse of rights (Table K8)
223	Torts in respect to honor and reputation. Libel and slander (Table K8)
226	Strict liability. Liability without fault
	General (Table K8)
227.A-Z	Ultrahazardous activities or occupations. By risk, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
227.N82	Nuclear damages (Table K12)
228	Products liability (Table K8)
	Cf. KDZ-KH1 697 Product safety
229	Government torts (Table K8)
	Commercial law
231	General (Table K8)
233	Merchants (Table K8)
	Auxiliaries and intermediaries of commerce
233.5	Boards of trade (Table K8)
234	Stock exchanges. Marketing of securities (Table K8)
	Independent commercial agents and middlemen
236	Brokers (Table K8)
237	Commercial travelers. Traveling salesmen (Table K8)
	Commission merchants see KDZ-KH1 241
	Commercial contracts
	General works see KDZ-KH1 231
	Commercial mandate and consignment
240	General (Table K8)
241	Consignment of goods. Commission merchants (Table K8)
	Commercial sale
243	General (Table K8)
245	Conditional sale. Installment sale. Lease purchase (Table K8)
246	Export sale. International sale. Overseas sale (Table K8)
	Including C.I.F. and F.O.B. clauses
247	Commercial leases (Table K8)
	Including both real and personal property
	Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
250	General (Table K8)
	Bills of exchange
252	General (Table K8)
253.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12

	Commercial law
	Commercial contracts
	Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
	Bills of exchange
253.P75	Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
	Protest. Waiver of protest (Table K12)
	Waiver of protest see KDZ-KH1 253.P75
255	Checks (Table K8)
	Corporate securities see KDZ-KH1 335
260	Banking
	General (Table K8)
	Particular types of banks and credit institutions
262	National banks. Central banks (Table K8)
	International regional banks for development and integration see KDZ-KH1 908.A+
265.A-Z	Other banks, A-Z
	Particular banking transactions
270	Bank loans. Bank credit
272	General (Table K8)
274	Letters of credit (Table K8)
	Commercial loans and credit (Table K8)
	Pledge
277	General (Table K8)
278	Non-possessory pledges. Chattel mortgages. Registered pledges (Table K8)
282	Investments
	General (Table K8)
	Marketing of securities see KDZ-KH1 234
	Corporate securities see KDZ-KH1 335
	Foreign investments see KDZ-KH1 744
285	Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
286	General (Table K8)
	Carriage by land and inland waterways (Table K8)
	For motor carriers see KDZ-KH1 865
	For railroads see KDZ-KH1 866
288	Carriage by air
	Cf. KDZ-KH1 870 Regulation of commercial aviation
290.A-Z	General (Table K8)
	Special topics, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
290.M65	Aircraft mortgages
	Carriage by sea see KDZ-KH1 352+
	Insurance
300	General (Table K8)
	Personal insurance
304	Life insurance (Table K8)
306	Health insurance. Medical care (Table K8)
	Property insurance
308	General (Table K8)
310	Transportation insurance (Table K8)
312	Fire insurance (Table K8)
	Marine insurance see KDZ-KH1 366
315	Reinsurance (Table K8)
	Social insurance see KDZ-KH1 463+
	Business associations. Commercial companies
320	General (Table K8)
	Partnership

	Commercial law
	Commercial contracts
	Business associations. Commercial companies
322	Partnerships -- Continued
324	General (Table K8)
325	Joint ventures (Table K8)
	Limited liability companies. Private companies (Table K8)
328	Business corporations
330	General (Table K8)
333	Supervisors. Auditors (Table K8)
335	Corporate finance
	General (Table K8)
	Issuing and sale of securities (General) (Table K8)
	For works on security-exchange transactions see KDZ-KH1 234
337	Shares and shareholders' rights. Stock transfers (Table K8)
339	Debentures. Bonds. Preferred stocks (Table K8)
	Particular types of corporations
341	Foreign corporations (Table K8)
	Including nationality of corporations
342	Multinational corporations (Table K8)
	Private companies see KDZ-KH1 325
344	Cooperative societies (Table K8)
346	Consolidation and merger (Table K8)
347	Government-owned corporations and other business organizations (Table K8)
	Including government monopolies in general
	Maritime law
	Including carriage by sea, marine insurance, and maritime social legislation
	For administrative regulations see KDZ-KH1 875+
351	General (Table K8)
	Carriage by sea
352	General (Table K8)
	Carriage of goods. Affreightment
354	General (Table K8)
355	Ocean bills of lading (Table K8)
357	Maritime loans, credits, and security (Table K8)
	Risk and damages in maritime commerce
359	General (Table K8)
361	Maritime torts. Collision at sea (Table K8)
362.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
362.A75	Arrest of ships (Table K12)
	Including immunity of state owned ships from arrest
	Immunity of state owned ships see KDZ-KH1 362.A75
366	Marine insurance (Table K8)
	Maritime social legislation
370	General (Table K8)
372	Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners (Table K8)
376	Social insurance (Table K8)
	Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
382	General (Table K8)
	Bankruptcy
384	General (Table K8)
386	Composition to avoid bankruptcy (Table K8)
	International commercial arbitration see KDZ-KH1 115
	Comparative commercial arbitration see KDZ-KH1 525

- Intellectual property
 - 400 General (Table K8)
 - 401 Copyright (Table K8)
 - 409 Industrial property
 - 409 General (Table K8)
 - Patent law
 - 411 General works (Table K8)
 - 413.A-Z Patented products, processes, and engineering methods, A-Z
 - 413.D78 Drugs. Pharmaceutical products (Table K12)
 - Pharmaceutical products see KDZ-KH1 413.D78
 - 419 Trademarks (Table K8)
 - 421 Unfair competition (Table K8)
 - 430 Social legislation
 - 430 General (Table K8)
 - Labor law
 - 432 General (Table K8)
 - 433 Constitutional guarantees (Table K8)
 - 435 Labor-management relations
 - 435 General (Table K8)
 - 436 Labor unions
 - 436 General (Table K8)
 - Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements
 - 438 Particular industries and occupations, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - 440.E43 Electric industries (Table K12)
 - 442 Collective labor disputes
 - 442 General (Table K8)
 - 443 Arbitration. Conciliation (Table K8)
 - 444 Labor courts (Table K8)
 - 446 Strikes. Lockouts. Boycotts (Table K8)
 - 448 Labor standards. Labor conditions
 - 448 General (Table K8)
 - Employment and dismissal
 - 450 General (Table K8)
 - 451 Free choice of employment (Table K8)
 - 453 Wages. Minimum wage (Table K8)
 - 455 Hours of labor. Night work
 - 455 General (Table K8)
 - 456.A-Z Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - 456.A34 Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
 - 458 Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety (Table K8)
 - 460.A-Z Labor law of special industries and groups of employees, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - 460.A34 Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
 - 460.A43 Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)
 - 460.D65 Domestics. Servants (Table K12)
 - Foreign workers see KDZ-KH1 460.A43
 - Social insurance
 - Cf. KDZ-KH1 370+ Maritime social insurance
 - 463 General (Table K8)
 - 465 Particular branches
 - 465 Workers' compensation (Table K8)
 - 467 Social security. Retirement (Table K8)

	Social legislation -- Continued
473	Public welfare. Public assistance. Private charities
475.A-Z	General (Table K8)
	Particular groups, A-Z
	Almshouses see KDZ-KH1 475.P66
	Charity laws see KDZ-KH1 475.P66
475.C48	Children (Table K12)
	Including day care centers
475.P46	People with disabilities (Table K12)
475.P66	Poor. Charity laws. Almshouses (Table K12)
	Indians
480	History
481	General (Table K8)
483.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
483.A36	Adultery (Table K12)
483.C74	Criminal law (Table K12)
483.D64	Domestic relations (Table K12)
483.S93	Land tenure. Indian lands see KDZ-KH1 772
483.W66	Suffrage (Table K12)
485.A-Z	Women (Table K12)
	Particular groups or tribes, A-Z
	For special topics relating to a particular group or tribe see KDZ-KH1 483.A+
495	Courts. Procedure
	Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary (Table K8)
	Cf. KDZ-KH1 961 Administration of criminal justice
497	Court organization and procedure
	General (Table K8)
	Foreign judgments see KDZ-KH1 116.F65
498	Judicial assistance (Table K8)
	Cf. KDZ-KH1 116.J82 International judicial assistance
	Cf. KDZ-KH1 116.L46 International letters rogatory
	Cf. KDZ-KH1 974+ Judicial assistance in criminal matters
500	Regular courts
501	General (Table K8)
502.A-Z	Highest courts of appeal. Supreme courts (Table K8)
	Regional courts, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	e.g. Corte de Justicia Centro-americana, KG502.C67
	Courts for the protection of human rights see KDZ-KH1 579.A+
	Civil procedure
503	Cf. KDZ-KH1 116.C57 International civil procedure
504	General (Table K8)
	Constitutional safeguards in civil procedure (Table K8)
	Cf. KDZ-KH1 520+ Constitutional remedies. Judicial review
505	Jurisdiction. Venue (Table K8)
	Trial
508	General (Table K8)
	Evidence
510	General (Table K8)
	Witnesses
512	General (Table K8)
	International letters rogatory see KDZ-KH1 116.L46
514	Expert evidence. Expert witnesses (Table K8)

	Courts. Procedure
516	Civil procedure -- Continued
	Judgment (Table K8)
	For recognition and enforcement of foreign judgments see KDZ-KH1 116.F65
518	Remedies
	General (Table K8)
	Constitutional remedies. Judicial review
520	General (Table K8)
521	Amparo (Table K8)
522	Habeas corpus (Table K8)
525	Arbitration and award (Table K8)
	Cf. KDZ-KH1 115 International civil and commercial arbitration
533	Public law (Table K8)
	Constitutional law
535	Sources
	Collections
	Sources other than constitutions
536	Collections
536.5	Particular documents
	By date of adoption or proclamation
537	Constitutional conventions. By initial date of the convention
	Including rejected proposals and related proceedings
	Constitutions
540	Texts. By date
542	Digests. Indexes. By date
	Constitutional history
545	General (Table K8)
546	Peonage. Slavery (Table K8)
	Including emancipation, prohibition, and criminal provisions
548	Constitutional law in general (Table K8)
	Constitutional principles
550	The state. Form of government. Sovereignty (Table K8)
552	Rule of law (Table K8)
554	De facto doctrine (Table K8)
	Structure of government
556	General (Table K8)
557	Federal intervention (Table K8)
	Individual and state
559	Nationals. Aliens
	General (Table K8)
	Nationals. Citizenship
561	General (Table K8)
	Naturalization see KDZ-KH1 565
562.A-Z	Particular groups, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
562.W64	Women (Table K12)
	Aliens
	Cf. KDZ-KH1 114 Conflict of laws
564	General (Table K8)
565	Immigration and naturalization (Table K8)
567	Stateless persons (Table K8)
569	Control of individuals (Table K8)
	Including internal security and control of subversive activities
	Cf. KDZ-KH1 966.P64 Political offenses
	Human rights. Civil and political rights

	Constitutional law
574	Individual and state
	Human rights. Civil and political rights -- Continued
	General (Table K8)
575	Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination
575.5.A-Z	General (Table K8)
	Groups discriminated against, A-Z
	Bisexuals see KDZ-KH1 575.5.G39
575.5.G39	Gays. Lesbians. Bisexuals. Transgender people. Intersex people (Table K12)
	Including general works on sexual orientation of particular groups
	Intersex people see KDZ-KH1 575.5.G39
	Lesbians see KDZ-KH1 575.5.G39
	Transgender people see KDZ-KH1 575.5.G39
	Particular constitutional guarantees
576	General works (Table K8)
576.3	Freedom of religion (Table K8)
576.5	Due process of law (Table K8)
577	Right to health (Table K8)
578.A-Z	Organizations on, or for the protection of, human rights, A-Z
	e.g. Inter-American Commission on Human Rights, KDZ578.I5
579.A-Z	Courts for the protection of human rights, A-Z
	e.g. Inter-American Court to Protect the Rights of Man, KDZ579.I5
580	Church and state (Table K8)
582	Peace-building. Transitional justice (Table K8)
	Class here comparative legal works on the national reconciliation, justice, and peace processes
	following internal conflict or mass violations of human rights, including internal peace compacts
	and truth commissions.
	For works on specific measures taken or offenses addressed, see the subject.
	For postwar reconstruction and peace-building between countries, see KZ6787
	For political works on truth commissions, see JC580
	Organs of government
583	The people (Table K8)
	Election law
585	General (Table K8)
	Suffrage
588	General (Table K8)
590	Women (Table K8)
	Indians see KDZ-KH1 483.S93
	The legislature. Legislative power
593	General (Table K8)
595	Organization of legislative bodies (Table K8)
597.A-Z	Individual legislative bodies, A-Z
	e.g. Parlamento Latinoamericano, KG597.P3
	The executive branch. Executive power
600	General (Table K8)
	The president. Governor
602	General (Table K8)
603	War and emergency powers. Martial law (Table K8)
606	The prime minister and the cabinet (Table K8)
608	The Judiciary. Judicial power (Table K8)
	Class here constitutional status only
	For courts, administration of justice, and organization of the judiciary see KDZ-KH1 495+
	Local government
611	General (Table K8)
	Municipal government. Municipal corporations

	Constitutional law
	Local government
613	Municipal government. Municipal corporations -- Continued
614	General (Table K8)
	Municipal officials (Table K8)
	Municipal civil service see KDZ-KH1 618
	Civil service
616	General (Table K8)
618	Municipal civil service (Table K8)
619	Police and power of the police (Table K8)
	Administrative law
621	General (Table K8)
623	Administrative organization (Table K8)
	Administrative acts
626	General (Table K8)
627	Excess and abuse of administrative power. Ombudsman (Table K8)
	Judicial functions. Remedies
628	General (Table K8)
629	Contentious-administrative jurisdiction and procedure. Administrative tribunals (Table K8)
631	Administrative responsibility. Indemnification for government acts
	Cf. KDZ-KH1 229 Government tort liability
	Cf. KDZ-KH1 645 Expropriation. Eminent domain
	Public property. Public restraints on private property
634	General (Table K8)
634.5	Records management. Access to public records (Table K8)
	Including databases and general data protection
635	Roads. Highway law (Table K8)
	Natural resources
	Class here natural resources management, rights and restrictions.
	For environmental protection and planning see KDZ-KH1 668+
	For environmental pollution see KDZ-KH1 670+
637	General (Table K8)
	Water resources
	Including watersheds, rivers, lakes, and watercourses
639	General (Table K8)
640	Conservation. Water resources development (Table K8)
	Including water power
641	Agricultural and industrial use of water resources (Table K8)
	Including treaties and other works on the use of the water of international rivers
	Cf. KDZ-KH1 789 Field irrigation
	Water pollution see KDZ-KH1 672
642.A-Z	Particular bodies of water, etc., A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
643	Marine resources (Table K8)
	For fish protection see KDZ-KH1 668.9
645	Expropriation. Eminent domain (Table K8)
	Public land law
647	General (Table K8)
	Cf. KDZ-KH1 803 Fisheries
	Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
652	General (Table K8)
655	Building laws (Table K8)
657	Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment (Table K8)
	Public health. Sanitation.
661	General (Table K8)

- Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution -- Continued
- Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
 - General (Table K8)
 - Particular diseases, A-Z
 - AIDS (Table K12)
 - Malaria (Table K12)
- 663
- 664.A-Z
- 664.A53
- 664.M34
- 666 Immigration inspection. Quarantine (Table K8)
- Environmental law. Environmental policy
 - General (Table K8)
 - Rights of nature (Table K8)
- 667
- 667.5 Environmental protection and planning. Conservation and preservation of natural resources
 - For natural resources management, rights and restrictions see KDZ-KH1 637+
 - General (Table K8)
 - Biodiversity conservation. Germplasm resources (Table K8)
 - Wilderness preservation (Table K8)
 - Including natural monuments, parks, ice, etc.
- 668
- 668.3
- 668.8
- 668.9 Wildlife conservation. Game laws (Table K8)
 - Including game, bird, and fish protection
- 669 Environmental justice (Table K8)
 - For environmental justice as a social movement, see GE220+
- Environmental pollution
 - General (Table K8)
 - Pollutants, A-Z
 - Recycling and disposal of refuse
 - Water and groundwater pollution (Table K8)
 - Including drainage, infiltration, and sewage control
- 670
- 671.A-Z
- 671.5
- 672
- 673 Air pollution (Table K8)
 - Including noxious gases, automobile emissions, etc.
- 675 Medical legislation (Table K8)
 - For physicians and related professions see KDZ-KH1 895.P48
- Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene
 - General (Table K8)
 - Stock inspection. Quarantine (Table K8)
- 680
- 684
- Food. Drugs. Cosmetics
 - General (Table K8)
 - Food law (Table K8)
 - Drug laws
 - General (Table K8)
- 687
- 688
- 690 Narcotics. Cannabis (Table K8)
- 691
- 693 Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table K8)
 - Including wine and wine making
- Public safety
 - General (Table K8)
 - Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table K8)
 - Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety (Table K8)
 - Cf. KDZ-KH1 228 Products liability
- 695
- 696
- 697
- 698 Control of social activities (Table K8)
- Cultural affairs
 - General (Table K8)
 - Cultural policy (Table K8)
 - Language (Table K8)
 - Including regulation of use, purity, etc.
- 702
- 703
- 706
- 710 Education
 - General (Table K8)
 - Higher education. Colleges and universities (Table K8)
- 716

	Cultural affairs
720	Education -- Continued
721	Educational exchanges see KDZ-KH1 726
723	Science and the arts. Research
723.5	General (Table K8)
724	The arts (Table K8)
725	Museums and galleries (Table K8)
726	Historical buildings and monuments. Archaeological excavations (Table K8) Including preservation and protection of cultural property
735	Libraries (Table K8)
736.A-Z	Archives (Table K8)
	Educational, scientific, and cultural exchanges (Table K8)
	Economic legislation
	Including regional economic integration and groupings
	Class here only works with legal emphasis
	For non-legal works, see subclass HC
	Cf. KDZ-KH1 955 Emergency economic legislation
740	General (Table K8)
741	Regional and subregional organizations, A-Z
	e.g Andean Group, KG736.A5; Caribbean Common Market (CARIFTA), KG736.C37; Caribbean Community (CARICOM), KG736.C39; Central American Common Market, KG736.C4; Latin American Free Trade Association (LAFTA), KG736.L37; Latin American Integration Association (LAIA), KG736.L38; Organization of Central American States, KG736.O73
742.A-Z	Class here treaties establishing, expanding and governing the organizations, and legal works about the organization
	For works relating to special subjects within the geographic areas of the organizations, see the region and the subject, e.g. Tariff in the Andean Group countries, see KH944+ ; Multinational corporations in the Caribbean Community countries, see KGJ342
	Economic assistance
744	General (Table K8)
750	Finance. Subsidies (Table K8)
	For economic assistance to a particular industry, see the industry
	Economic assistance and development for particular regions, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Tax incentive legislation see KDZ-KH1 915
752	Foreign investment (Table K8)
754	Cf. KDZ-KH1 341 Foreign corporation
756	Cf. KDZ-KH1 342 Multinational corporations
757	Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
758	General (Table K8)
759	Trade regulation. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection
761	Cf. KDZ-KH1 409+ Industrial property
	Cf. KDZ-KH1 840+ Foreign trade regulation
	Cf. KDZ-KH1 955 Economic emergency legislation
	General (Table K8)
	Advertising (Table K8)
	Weights and measures. Containers (Table K8)
	Small business (Table K8)
	Competition. Restraint of trade
	General (Table K8)
	Monopolies. Antitrust laws (Table K8)
	Restrictive and unfair trade practices (Table K8)
	Cf. KDZ-KH1 419 Trademarks
	Cf. KDZ-KH1 421 Unfair competition
	Primary production. Extractive industries

- Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
 Primary production. Extractive industries -- Continued
 Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
 General (Table K8)
 Agricultural courts and procedure (Table K8)
 Public lands (Table K8)
 Land tenure
 History
 General (Table K8)
 Large estates. Feudal land grants (Table K8)
 Including haciendas and encomiendas
 Common lands. Indian lands (Table K8)
 Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform
 General (Table K8)
 Colonization. Agrarian colonies (Table K8)
 Land reform. Transformation of the agricultural structure (Table K8)
 Including expropriation, nationalization, purchase of agricultural land holdings and their
 redistribution, land grants, government-constituted homesteads
 Agricultural contracts (Table K8)
 Agricultural laborers see KDZ-KH1 460.A34
 Field irrigation (Table K8)
 Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, etc. (Table K8)
 Including control of plant imports
 Economic legislation. Economic assistance
 Agricultural production
 Including marketing, standards and grading
 General (Table K8)
 Field crops, A-Z
 Livestock industry and trade. Cattle raising (Table K8)
 For meat industry see KDZ-KH1 832
 Dairy industry see KDZ-KH1 833
 Forestry. Timber laws
 Viticulture (Table K8)
 Cf. KDZ-KH1 693 Wine and wine making
 Game laws see KDZ-KH1 668.9
 Fisheries (Table K8)
 Mining. Quarrying
 General (Table K8)
 Petroleum. Oil and gas
 General (Table K8)
 Conservation (Table K8)
 Submerged land legislation. Tidal oil (Table K8)
 Oil and gas leases (Table K8)
 Expropriation. Nationalization. Government ownership (Table K8)
 Manufacturing industries
 General (Table K8)
 Particular industries, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12
 Automobile industry (Table K12)
 Biotechnology industries (Table K12)
 Steel industry (Table K12)
 Twine industry (Table K12)
 Food processing industries
 General (Table K8)
 Particular products and industries

- Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
- Food processing industries
- Particular products and industries -- Continued
- Agricultural products, A-Z
- Meat industry (Table K8)
- Dairy industry (Table K8)
- Building and construction industry (Table K8)
- For building laws see KDZ-KH1 655
- Trade and commerce
- Cf. KDZ-KH1 231+ Commercial law
- Cf. KDZ-KH1 752+ Trade regulation
- General (Table K8)
- Particular commodities, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12
- Munitions (Table K12)
- Tobacco (Table K12)
- International trade. Export and import controls and regulations
- For trade between individual countries in the region and the United States, see KF1975+
- General (Table K8)
- Particular commodities, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12
- Coffee (Table K12)
- Export trade
- Including export controls, regulations, and promotion
- General (Table K8)
- Particular commodities, A-Z
- Import trade
- Including import controls and regulations
- General (Table K8)
- Particular commodities, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12
- Plants see KDZ-KH1 791
- Retail trade (Table K12)
- Services trades (Table K12)
- Warehouses (Table K12)
- Public utilities
- General (Table K8)
- Power supply. Energy policy
- Including energy resources and development in general
- General (Table K8)
- Particular sources of power
- Electricity (Table K8)
- Gas. Natural gas (Table K8)
- Atomic power
- General (Table K8)
- International agencies, A-Z
- e.g. Inter-American Nuclear Energy Commission, KDZ860.I5
- Transportation and communication
- General (Table K8)
- Road traffic. Automotive transportation
- General (Table K8)
- Traffic regulation and enforcement
- General (Table K8)
- Highway safety. Traffic signs (Table K8)
- Carriage of passengers and goods. Motor carrier regulation (Table K8)

	Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
	Transportation and communication -- Continued
866	Railroads (Table K8)
	Aviation
868	General (Table K8)
870	Commercial aviation. Airlines (Table K8)
	Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
875	General (Table K8)
	Merchant mariners see KDZ-KH1 372
876	Shipping laws. The merchant marine (Table K8)
	Communication. Mass media
878	General (Table K8)
	Postal service
879	General (Table K8)
	Postal unions
879.5	General (Table K8)
879.52.A-Z	Individual unions, A-Z e.g. Postal Union of the Americas and Spain (previously Pan American Postal Union), KDZ879.52.P6
880.5	Money orders (Table K8)
880.6	Parcel post (Table K8)
882	Press law (Table K8)
	Telecommunication
884	General (Table K8)
885	Telegraph. Teletype (Table K8)
886	Telephone (Table K8) Including radio telephone
	Radio communication
	Including radio and television combined
888	General (Table K8)
890	Radio stations. Radio broadcasting (Table K8)
892	Television broadcasting (Table K8)
	Professions and occupations
894	General (Table K8)
895.A-Z	Particular professions, A-Z Lawyers see KDZ-KH1 58+ Notaries see KDZ-KH1 68+
895.P48	Physicians Including the health professions in general
	Public finance
900	General (Table K8)
901	Money. Currency. Coinage (Table K8) Including monetary unions
902	Foreign exchange regulations (Table K8)
903	Budget. Government expenditures (Table K8)
904	Expenditure control. Public auditing and accounting (Table K8)
	Public debts. Loans. Bond issues
906	General (Table K8)
	External debts. International loan agreements
907	General (Table K8)
908.A-Z	Regional banks for development and integration, A-Z e.g. Interamerican Development Bank (IDB), KDZ908.I5; Central American Bank for Economic Integration, KG3908.C4
	National revenue
910	General (Table K8)

	Public finance
	National revenue -- Continued
911	Taxation
	General (Table K8)
912	Tax administration and procedure
	Including administration and procedure relating to income tax
912.2	General (Table K8)
912.4	Double taxation (Table K8)
	Tax collection. Procedure. Practice (Table K8)
914	Exemptions. Tax reductions and other benefits
915	General (Table K8)
917	Tax incentive legislation (Table K8)
	Criminal law. Tax evasion (Table K8)
918	Particular taxes
	Direct taxes (General) (Table K8)
919	Income tax
	General (Table K8)
	Administration and procedure see KDZ-KH1 912+
921	Income. Exclusion from income
	General (Table K8)
	Particular sources of income
923	Capital investment. Securities
924	General (Table K8)
	Foreign investments (Table K8)
	Including foreign source income in general and surtaxes on foreign investments
926.A-Z	Particular classes of taxpayers, A-Z
	Income of business organizations
928	General (Table K8)
929	Juristic persons. Corporations
930	General (Table K8)
932.A-Z	Corporation income tax (Table K8)
	Particular lines of business, A-Z
	Including both business organizations and individuals, and works on income tax and other taxes combined
932.B35	Banks
	Property taxes. Taxation of capital
934	General (Table K8)
935	National taxes affecting real property (Table K8)
936	Personal property taxes (Table K8)
	Other taxes of capital and income
937	Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K8)
	Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and consumption. Indirect taxes
939	General (Table K8)
940.A-Z	Particular types of taxes, A-Z
941.A-Z	Particular commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
941.S94	Sugar (Table K12)
	Particular methods of assessment and collection
942	Stamp duties (Table K8)

	Public finance
	National revenue -- Continued
	Tariff. Trade agreements. Customs
	Including favored nation clause and reciprocity
	Class here multilateral trade agreements involving the United States and two or more countries in the Americas, such as NAFTA and CAFTA
	For multilateral trade agreements and related bilateral agreements not limited to a region, see K4600+
	For multilateral trade agreements limited to a specific region, see the region
	For bilateral trade agreements with the United States, see KF6665+
	For foreign trade regulations see KDZ-KH1 840+
	Cf. KDZ-KH1 736.A+ Regional or subregional organizations
944	General (Table K8)
	Trade agreements. Particular tariffs
945	General (Table K8)
946.A-Z	Particular commodities, A-Z
	Customs administration
948	General (Table K8)
948.5	Enforcement. Criminal law. Smuggling (Table K8)
948.8	Dumping. Antidumping duties (Table K8)
949.A-Z	Other special topics, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Classification and terminology see KDZ-KH1 949.T47
949.D87	Duty-free transit (Table K12)
	Nomenclature see KDZ-KH1 949.T47
949.O74	Origin, Rules of (Table K12)
949.P74	Preferences, Tariff (Table K12)
949.T47	Terminology and classification. Nomenclature (Table K12)
	State and local finance
950	General (Table K8)
951	State finance (Table K8)
	Local finance
952	General (Table K8)
953	Taxation (Table K8)
955	Government measures in time of war, national emergency or economic crisis (Table K8)
957	National defense. Military law (Table K8)
	Criminal law and procedure
	Including regional comparative and international criminal law and procedure
960	General (Table K8)
961	Administration of criminal justice (Table K8)
	Including reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
	Criminal law
	Cf. K5018+, Philosophy and theory of criminal law
	Cf. HV6001+, Criminology
962	General (Table K8)
962.5	Influence of foreign (e.g. Spanish) law (Table K8)
963	Punishment and penalties (Table K8)
966.A-Z	Particular offenses, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
966.A26	Abortion (Table K12)
	Bribery see KDZ-KH1 966.M57
	Corruption see KDZ-KH1 966.M57
	Crimes against women see KDZ-KH1 966.W66; Table KDZ-KH4 90.4.W66

- Criminal law
- Particular offenses, A-Z -- Continued
 - Family violence (Table K12)
 - Including wife abuse
 - Cf. KDZ-KH1 966.W66 Women, Crimes against
 - Gangs see KDZ-KH1 966.O74
 - Human trafficking. Human smuggling (Table K12)
 - Illegal organizations see KDZ-KH1 966.O74
 - International offenses (Table K12)
 - Misconduct in office (Table K12)
 - Including corruption and bribery
 - Narcotics offenses. Illicit possession of, use of, and traffic in narcotics (Table K12)
 - National economy, industry, and commerce, Offenses against the (Table K12)
 - Organized crime. Illegal organizations. Gangs (Table K12)
 - Political offenses (Table K12)
 - Property, Offenses against (Table K12)
 - Sex crimes (Table K12)
 - Torture (Table K12)
 - Wife abuse see KDZ-KH1 966.F36
 - Women, Crimes against (Table K12)
- Criminal courts and procedure
- General (Table K8)
 - Police magistrates' courts. Justices of the peace (Table K8)
 - Including procedure before such courts
- Criminal procedure
- General (Table K8)
 - Judicial assistance in criminal matters see KDZ-KH1 974+
 - Prosecution and defense (Table K8)
 - Compulsory and precautionary measures against suspects (Table K8)
 - Cf. KDZ-KH1 521 Amparo and habeas corpus
- Extradition
- Including judicial assistance in criminal matters in general
 - General (Table K8)
 - Right of asylum. Refusal of extradition (Table K8)
- Rights of suspects (Table K8)
- Including protection of human rights in criminal proceedings
- Judicial decisions (Table K8)
- Including sentencing and judicial discretion
- Remedies (Table K8)
- For amparo, habeas corpus, and similar remedies see KDZ-KH1 521
- Execution of sentence
- General (Table K8)
 - Imprisonment. Prison administration (Table K8)
 - Indeterminate sentence (Table K8)
 - Victims of crimes (Table K8)
- Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice (Table K8)

- Bibliography**
- For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research, and the use of law books see KDZ-KH2 150+
 - General bibliography**
 - Library catalogs**
 - Sales catalogs**
 - Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections**
 - For indexes to particular publications, see the publication
- <10> Periodicals**
- For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
 - For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals
 - For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables
- 12 Monographic series**
- 16.A2-.A29 Official gazettes**
- Arranged chronologically
- 18 Digests of official gazettes**
- 28 Legislative documents**
- see J
- Other materials relating to legislative history**
- Including recommended legislation; legislation passed and vetoed
- Legislation**
- For legislation on a particular subject, see the subject
- Treaties**
- General**
- see KZ
- Treaties on international uniform law not limited to a region**
- see K
- Treaties on international uniform law of American regions**
- see the region in KDZ, KG, KGJ or KH
- Statutes**
- Including decree laws (decreto-leyes), and works containing statutes and administrative regulations, or federal and comparative state legislation combined
- Sessional volumes. Annual volumes**
- Serials**
- 35.A2-.A29 Official editions**
- Arranged chronologically
- 35.A3-Z Unofficial editions. By publisher or editor**
- 36 Monographs. By date of initial session**
- Compilations. Collections. Revisions**
- 38 Official editions**
- Continuing resources**
- Including serials and updating loose-leafs
- 40 Monographs. By date**
- 42 Unofficial editions**
- 43 Serials**
- 44 Monographs. By date**
- 46 Collected codes**
- Class here works consisting of both private and public law codes
 - For codes on a particular branch of law, see the subject
 - For works consisting of the civil and commercial codes see KDZ-KH2 387
 - For collected public law codes see KDZ-KH2 2900
- 48 Statute revision commission acts and reports. By date**
- 50 Abridgments and digests of statutes**

	Legislation
52	Statutes -- Continued
	Indexes to statutes
	Class indexes to a particular publication with the publication
54	Other bibliographical aids
	Administrative and executive publications
	Including statutory rules, orders and regulations; orders in council; proclamations, etc.
	For regulations on a particular subject, see the subject
58	Serials
59	Monographs. By date
61	Digests
62	Indexes
	Presidential proclamations, manifestos, etc.
	see J
64	Attorneys General's opinions see KDZ-KH2 3238
	Digests and indexes to state legislation
	Law reports and related materials
	Subarrange courts represented by a whole number by Table KDZ-KH9
	Do not further subarrange courts represented by a Cutter number
	Including federal reports and reports of two or more states, and federal and state reports combined
	Reports of particular states are classed with the law of the respective jurisdiction
	For reports relating to a particular subject, see the subject
	For reports of civil and commercial decisions combined see KDZ-KH2 387
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 324+ Collected opinions
70	Federal (National) courts
	Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table KDZ-KH9)
72	Lower courts
	Various courts (Table KDZ-KH9)
	Including highest court and lower courts, or federal courts and courts of two or more states combined
	Intermediate appellate courts. Federal courts of appeal
74	Collective (Table KDZ-KH9)
75.A-Z	Particular courts, A-Z
	For decisions of federal courts of appeal for federal districts, see the appropriate federal district, e.g., KHA6205, Buenos Aires (Federal District)
78	Courts of first instance. District courts
79.A-Z	Collective (Table KDZ-KH9)
	Particular courts, A-Z
	For decisions of federal district courts for federal districts, see the appropriate federal district, e.g. KHA6206, Buenos Aires (Federal District)
81.A-Z	Decisions of federal courts in, or of cases before federal courts arising in individual states.
	By state, A-Z
	For federal decisions and decisions of the courts of an individual state combined, see the respective state
	For decisions of federal district courts for federal districts, see the appropriate federal district, e.g. KHA6206, Buenos Aires (Federal District)
83	State courts
	Including courts of federal districts and national territories
	Reports covering all states or selected states (Table KDZ-KH9)
	Reports covering federal decisions and decisions of the courts of two or more states combined see KDZ-KH2 72
	Reports of individual states
	see the respective state
85	Decisions of federal administrative agencies (Table KDZ-KH9)
	For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

100	Encyclopedias
102	Dictionaries. Words and phrases <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52+ For dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject
104	Maxims. Quotations
106	Form books <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Class here general works only For form books on a particular subject, see the subject
(110)	Yearbooks <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc. relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals. For other publications appearing yearly, see K1+
	Judicial statistics
112	General
	Criminal statistics <ul style="list-style-type: none"> General Juvenile crime Other. By subject, A-Z
	Directories
118	General <ul style="list-style-type: none"> National By state, A-Z By county or city, A-Z By specialization, A-Z
119.A-Z	
120.A-Z	
122.A-Z	
130	Trials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> General collections Criminal trials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For courts-martial see KDZ-KH2 5282+ Collections <ul style="list-style-type: none"> General Particular offenses, A-Z <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Assassination see KDZ-KH2 133.M85 Heresy. Witchcraft Murder. Assassination Political offenses Witchcraft see KDZ-KH2 133.H45 Particular trials. By defendant or best known name, A-Z <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on particular trials For individual amparo cases see KDZ-KH2 2714.A+ Civil trials. Arbitration proceedings <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Collections Particular trials and proceedings. By plaintiff, A-Z <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Including records, briefs, commentaries and stories on particular trials Class individual trials with "Particular cases" or "Particular companies" under subject only if specifically provided for in the schedule, e.g. 1850.P842, Public utilities labor disputes; 2714, Individual amparo cases; 3097.3+, Contested elections
131	
133.A-Z	
133.H45	
133.M85	
133.P64	
135.A-Z	
137	
138.A-Z	
150	Legal research. Legal bibliography <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law General (Table K11)
152	Electronic data processing. Information retrieval <ul style="list-style-type: none"> General (Table K11) By subject, A-Z <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Subarrange each by Table K12
153.A-Z	
158	Legal composition and draftsmanship (Table K12) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For legislative drafting see KDZ-KH2 3084 Classification of the law see KDZ-KH2 356.C55

- Legal education
- 170 Bibliography
 - 172 Periodicals
 - 174 Yearbooks. Annual and periodical surveys
 - 175 Directories
 - 176 Society publications
 - 178 Congresses. Conferences
 - 180.A-Z Law school catalogs and bulletins. By name of school, A-Z
 - 182 General works. Treatises
 - 183 Addresses, essays, lectures
 - 185 Continuing legal education
 - Study and teaching
 - General works see KDZ-KH2 182
 - Particular subjects, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 187.A-Z
- 187.A34 Administrative law (Table K12)
 - 187.A36 Agricultural law (Table K12)
 - 187.C45 Civil procedure (Table K12)
 - 187.C63 Commercial law (Table K12)
 - Comparative law
 - see K103.C6
 - Conflict of laws
 - see K103.C63
 - 187.C64 Constitutional law (Table K12)
 - 187.C74 Criminal law (Table K12)
 - 187.C75 Criminal procedure (Table K12)
 - 187.D65 Domestic relations (Table K12)
 - International law
 - see JZ1237+
 - 187.L33 Labor law (Table K12)
 - 187.P45 Persons (Table K12)
 - 187.T35 Tariff (Table K12)
 - 189 Teaching methods (Table K11)
 - 193 Students' guides and textbooks
 - For introduction to legal literature (legal bibliography) see KDZ-KH2 150+
 - For introductory surveys of the law see KDZ-KH2 327
- 196 Law students (Table K11)
- Including sociology and psychology of law students
- 201.A-Z Particular law schools. By name, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH10
- 203.A-Z Law societies and institutes. By name, A-Z
- Subarrange each society or institute by Table KDZ-KH11
 - Class here works on individual societies and institutes and their activities, e.g. administrative reports, minutes, etc.
 - For works issued by individual law societies and institutes on particular subjects, see the subject
 - For law societies incorporated to regulate the profession see KDZ-KH2 233+
 - For congresses, conferences, and other meetings sponsored by law societies and institutes see KDZ-KH2 322
 - The legal profession
 - Including law as a career
 - General (Table K11)
 - General special (Special aspects of the subject as a whole)
 - The lawyer and society (Table K11)
 - Procurators (Table K11)

- The legal profession -- Continued
- 210.A-Z Particular classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12
 Creole lawyers (Table K12)
 Criminal lawyers (Table K12)
 Government service (Table K12)
 Women lawyers (Table K12)
- 210.C73 Practice of law
 General (Table K11)
 Directories see KDZ-KH2 118+
- 210.C75 Biography of lawyers see KDZ-KH2 300+
- 210.G67 Admission to the bar. Bar examinations (Table K11)
- 210.W64 Legal ethics and etiquette
 Cf. KDZ-KH2 2560.6 Judicial ethics
- 211 General (Table K11)
- 213 Discipline. Disbarment. Unauthorized practice
 General (Table K11)
- 215 Particular cases. By attorney, A-Z
- 218 Attorney and client
 General (Table K11)
- 219.A-Z Privileged (confidential) communications see KDZ-KH2 2653.5.A86
 Violation of professional secrets see KDZ-KH2 5584
- 221 Economics of law practice
 General (Table K11)
- 224 Fees (Table K11)
 Including schedules of fees of attorneys, procurators, notaries, etc., combined
 Cf. KDZ-KH2 2670 Costs (Civil procedure)
 Cf. KDZ-KH2 5899 Costs (Criminal procedure)
- 225 Law office management
 General works (Table K11)
- 227 Secretaries' handbooks. manuals, etc. (Table K11)
- 228 Form books see KDZ-KH2 106
- 229.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12
- 229.L43 Legal assistants. Paralegal personnel (Table K12)
- 230 Retirement pensions see KDZ-KH2 2008.L37
- 231 Bar associations
 Including law societies organized to regulate the profession
 For publications of bar associations on special subjects, see the subject
 For membership directories see KDZ-KH2 118+
- 233 General works
- 235.A-Z Particular types of organizations
 National bar associations. By name, A-Z
 Each association is subarranged by Table KDZ-KH12
 For collective biography see KDZ-KH2 300
 For individual biography see KDZ-KH2 304.A+
- 237.A-Z State bar associations. By state, A-Z
 Each association is subarranged by Table KDZ-KH12
 For collective biography see KDZ-KH2 301.A+
 For individual biography see KDZ-KH2 304.A+
- 239.A-Z Local bar associations, lawyers' clubs, etc. By county, city, A-Z
 Each association is subarranged by Table KDZ-KH12
 For collective biography see KDZ-KH2 303.A+
 For individual biography see KDZ-KH2 304.A+

	The legal profession -- Continued
	Law and lawyers in literature
	see PB+
	Legal anecdotes, wit and humor
	see K184.7
	For purely fictitious works, see PN6231.L4, and PN6268.L4
241	Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal services to the poor
242.A-Z	General (Table K11)
244.A-Z	Local agencies and legal aid societies. By state or place, A-Z
	Legal aid services to particular groups, A-Z
	Public defenders see KDZ-KH2 5844
250	Notarial law. Public instruments
	General (Table K11)
	The notarial profession
251	History
252	General (Table K11)
253	Organization. Regulation. Discipline (Table K11)
256	Education. Qualification (Table K11)
258	Professional ethics (Table K11)
260	Fees (Table K11)
261.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
261.C57	Civil liability (Table K11)
	Confidential communications see KDZ-KH2 2653.5.N66
263	Public instruments (Table K11)
	Including protocolization, certification, authentication, legalization and recording of documents
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 2820 Executory suits. Executory instruments
267	Consular functions
268	General (Table K11)
	Consular fees (Table K11)
272	Public registers. Registration
	General (Table K11)
	Civil registry see KDZ-KH2 464
	Registration of juristic persons in civil law see KDZ-KH2 468
	Registration of wills see KDZ-KH2 684
	Commercial registers see KDZ-KH2 1076
276	Registration of miscellaneous titles and documents
277	Property registration
	General (Table K11)
	Land registry see KDZ-KH2 646
	Registered pledges see KDZ-KH2 946.2+
	Mining registration see KDZ-KH2 3936
	Aircraft registration see KDZ-KH2 4256
	Ship registration see KDZ-KH2 4304
278	Registration fees (Table K11)
	History
	For works on the history of a particular subject, see the subject
290	Sources
292	General works
	Comprehensive
	Including works on the history of modern law
	Precolonial see KDZ-KH2 2212+
294	Colonial
	Modern see KDZ-KH2 292
	Biography

	History
300	Biography -- Continued
301.A-Z	Collective
303.A-Z	General
304.A-Z	By state, A-Z
	By county, city, etc., A-Z
	Individual, A-Z
	Subarranged by Table KDZ-KH13
306	Influence of foreign law
315	Philosophy. Jurisprudence
	Class here works on doctrines peculiar to the legal institutions of the country
	For works on the philosophy of particular branches of the law (e.g. Constitutional or criminal law), see these subjects
	For works by authors identified with a particular country on jurisprudence and philosophy of law in general, see K202+
	Relationship of law to other disciplines, subjects, or phenomena
	see K486+
320	Criticism. Legal reform
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 2500+ Judiciary
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 5404 Administration of criminal justice
322	Congresses. By date of congress
	For intergovernmental congresses and conferences, see subclass K and regional subclasses
	Collected works (nonserial)
	For monographic series see KDZ-KH2 12
324	Several authors
325.A-Z	Individual authors, A-Z
	Subarranged by Table KDZ-KH14
	Including collected opinions
326	Casebooks. Readings
	Class here general works only
	For casebooks on particular subjects, see the subject
327	General works. Treatises
328	Compends. Outlines, syllabi, etc.
330	Addresses, essays, lectures
	Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, etc.
333.A-Z	Works for particular users, A-Z
333.B86	Businesspeople. Foreign investors
	Foreign investors see KDZ-KH2 333.B86
333.P64	Police
	Tourists see KDZ-KH2 4103.T67
335.A-Z	Works on diverse aspects of particular subjects and falling within several branches of the law.
	By subject, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
335.A55	Animals (Table K12)
335.C65	Computers (Table K12)
335.H84	Human body (Table K12)
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 3405 Disposal of the dead
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 3446.D64 Donation, sale and transplantation of human organs, tissues, etc.
335.P82	Public interest law (Table K12)
	Equity. Fairness of law and its application see KDZ-KH2 356.E68
	Usage and custom see KDZ-KH2 356.U8
	Conflict of laws
345	History
346	General (Table K11)

- Conflict of laws -- Continued
- 348.A-Z
- Special topics, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Choice of law by the parties see KDZ-KH2 348.P35
 - Connecting factors see KDZ-KH2 348.P64
 - Formalities. Locus regit actum (Table K12)
 - Locus regit actum see KDZ-KH2 348.F65
 - Nationality and domicile as points of contact (Table K12)
 - Including applicability to juristic persons
 - Cf. KDZ-KH2 482 Domicile with regard to domestic relations
 - Party autonomy. Choice of law by the parties (Table K12)
 - Points of contact. Connecting factors (Table K12)
 - For locus regit actum see KDZ-KH2 348.F65
 - For nationality and domicile as points of contact see KDZ-KH2 348.N36
 - Public policy. Public order (Table K12)
 - Retroactive law. Intertemporal law see KDZ-KH2 353
 - Regional unification of conflicts rules
 - see KDZ-KH1 110+ in Table KDZ-KH1
 - Conflict of laws with the United States of America
 - see KF416
 - Domestic (interstate, etc.), conflicts (Table K11)
 - Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 350
- 351.A-Z
- 351.A35
- 351.A44
- 351.B34
- 351.C57
- 351.C63
- 351.C65
- 351.F65
- 351.I53
- 351.J85
- 351.L32
- 351.M35
- 351.M36
- 351.N43
- Aeronautics (Table K12)
 - Aliens (Table K12)
 - Including works on civil and public law status combined
 - Cf. KDZ-KH2 558 Alien property
 - Cf. KDZ-KH2 2981+ Status of aliens in public law
 - Bankruptcy (Table K12)
 - Civil procedure (Table K12)
 - Contracts. Obligations. Debtor and creditor (Table K12)
 - Corporations (Table K12)
 - For foreign corporations see KDZ-KH2 1362
 - For multinational corporations see KDZ-KH2 1363
 - Creditor and debtor see KDZ-KH2 351.C63
 - Criminal jurisdiction see KDZ-KH2 5824
 - Debtor and creditor see KDZ-KH2 351.C63
 - Decedents' estates see KDZ-KH2 351.I53
 - Divorce see KDZ-KH2 351.M36
 - Execution of foreign judgments and arbitral awards see KDZ-KH2 351.F65
 - Extradition see KDZ-KH2 5862+
 - Foreign corporations see KDZ-KH2 1362
 - Foreign judgments and arbitral awards (Table K12)
 - Including recognition and execution
 - Inheritance and succession (Table K12)
 - Jurisdiction in civil litigation see KDZ-KH2 351.C57
 - Juristic persons (Table K12)
 - For corporations see KDZ-KH2 351.C65
 - Labor law (Table K12)
 - Letters rogatory see KDZ-KH2 2652
 - Marital property see KDZ-KH2 351.M36
 - Maritime law (Table K12)
 - Marriage. Divorce. Marital property (Table K12)
 - Negotiable instruments (Table K12)
 - Obligations see KDZ-KH2 351.C63

- Conflict of laws
 Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z -- Continued
 351.P35 Parent and child (Table K12)
 351.P68 Power of attorney (Table K12)
 351.S65 Security for costs from foreign plaintiff see KDZ-KH2 2618.S42
 Social security (Table K12)
 Wills made in foreign countries see KDZ-KH2 351.I53
- 353 Retroactive law. Intertemporal law (Table K11)
 Cf. KDZ-KH2 367.V46 Vested rights
- General principles and concepts
 Comprehensive works see KDZ-KH2 324+
 356.A-Z Particular principles and concepts, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12
 Analogy see KDZ-KH2 356.S85
 Classification (Table K12)
 For works on the classification of library collections of legal literature, see Z697.L4
 356.C63 Codification (Table K12)
 Conflict of jurisprudence see KDZ-KH2 356.C64
 356.C64 Conflicting decisions. Conflict of jurisprudence (Table K12)
 356.E68 Equity. Fairness of law and its application (Table K12)
 Fairness of law and its application see KDZ-KH2 356.E68
 356.I35 Ignorance of law. Mistake of law (Table K12)
 Cf. KDZ-KH2 356.E68 Equity. Fairness of law and its application
 Cf. KDZ-KH2 426 Mistake of fact
 Lacunae in law see KDZ-KH2 356.S85
 Mistake of law see KDZ-KH2 356.I35
 Precedents (Table K12)
 Cf. KDZ-KH2 356.C64 Conflicting decisions
- 356.S85 Rule of law see KDZ-KH2 2929
 356.U8 Statutory construction and interpretation. Lacunae in law. Analogy (Table K12)
 Usage and custom (Table K12)
 Cf. KDZ-KH2 1062 Usage of trade
- 367.A-Z Concepts applying to several branches of law, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12
 Abuse of rights see KDZ-KH2 975
- 367.A25 Accounting. Auditing. Inventories (Table K12)
 Cf. KDZ-KH2 727+ Inventory (Decedents' estates)
 Cf. KDZ-KH2 1346 Corporation accounting
 Cf. KDZ-KH2 4565+ Public auditing and accounting
 Cf. KDZ-KH2 4607.A25 Tax accounting
- 367.A76 Affirmation see KDZ-KH2 367.O16
 Artificial insemination (Table K12)
 Auditing see KDZ-KH2 367.A25
 Consanguinity. Affinity see KDZ-KH2 537
 Damages (Civil liability) see KDZ-KH2 768
 Damages (Breach of contract) see KDZ-KH2 795+
 Damages (Torts) see KDZ-KH2 1008+
 Estoppel (Table K12)
 Cf. KDZ-KH2 2609 Preclusion
 Cf. KDZ-KH2 2669 Res judicata
- 367.E85 Good faith (Table K12)
 Cf. KDZ-KH2 563 Bona fide possessor
- 367.G64 Inventories see KDZ-KH2 367.A25

- General principles and concepts
 Concepts applying to several branches of law, A-Z
 Lapse (Table K12)
 Cf. KDZ-KH2 698 Lapsing of wills
 Cf. KDZ-KH2 2673 Lapse of lawsuits
 Legal advertising see KDZ-KH2 367.N66
 Legal documents (Table K12)
 Liability (Table K12)
 Cf. KDZ-KH2 767+ Civil liability
 Cf. KDZ-KH2 795+ Liability for breach of contracts
 Cf. KDZ-KH2 841 Limited liability clause
 Cf. KDZ-KH2 1008+ Tort liability
 Cf. KDZ-KH2 1068 Limited liability of individual merchants
 Cf. KDZ-KH2 5445+ Criminal liability
 Necessity (Table K12)
 Cf. KDZ-KH2 5457.N42 Necessity in criminal law
 Notice. Legal advertising (Table K12)
 Oath. Affirmation (Table K12)
 Cf. KDZ-KH2 5673 Perjury
 Prescription (Table K12)
 Class here prescription in private and public law combined
 Cf. KDZ-KH2 440+ Private law
 Cf. KDZ-KH2 2621.P74 Pleading
 Cf. KDZ-KH2 5493 Criminal law
 Presumption (Table K12)
 Cf. KDZ-KH2 2642.P73 Presumption as a mode of proof
 Public policy (Table K12)
 Cf. KDZ-KH2 348.P82 Conflict of laws
 Cf. KDZ-KH2 855 Contracts against public policy
 Cf. KDZ-KH2 2712.P82 Amparo and public policy
 Representation (Table K12)
 Cf. KDZ-KH2 703 Intestate succession
 Cf. KDZ-KH2 712 Personal representatives in inheritance proceedings
 Cf. KDZ-KH2 926+ Mandate. Agency
 Cf. KDZ-KH2 2602+ Civil procedure. Judicial mandate
 Time (Computation of time) (Table K12)
 Cf. KDZ-KH2 2609 Civil procedure
 Vested rights (Table K12)
 Private law (Table K11)
 Class here works on civil and commercial law combined
 Civil law
 History
 General (Table K9b)
 Criticism. Law reform (Table K11)
 Juristic facts. Juristic acts
 General (Table K11)
 Prescription see KDZ-KH2 440+
 Juristic acts
 Cf. KDZ-KH2 745+ Obligations
 General (Table K11)
 Fiduciary acts and relations see KDZ-KH2 660+
 Secured transactions see KDZ-KH2 937+
 Gratuitous and onerous contracts see KDZ-KH2 827.4
 Capacity see KDZ-KH2 450+
 Capacity to contract see KDZ-KH2 824

	Civil law
	Juristic facts. Juristic acts
	Juristic acts -- Continued
	Representation see KDZ-KH2 367.R44
421	Intent. Declaration of intention
	General (Table K11)
422	Implied expression of intent. Silence (Table K11)
	Obligations by unilateral declaration of intent see KDZ-KH2 953
424	Defects of juristic acts
	General (Table K11)
	Lack of genuine consent
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 853+ Void and voidable contracts
425	General (Table K11)
426	Mistake of fact (Table K11)
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 356.I35 Mistake of law
427	Duress. Undue influence (Table K11)
428	Fraud. Misrepresentation (Table K11)
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 367.E85 Estoppel to plead one's own fraud
	Juristic acts intended to prejudice third persons
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 816+ Effects of obligations as to third persons
429	General (Table K11)
430	Simulation (Table K11)
	Fraud against creditors. Fraudulent conveyances see KDZ-KH2 1492
432	Lack of form requirements see KDZ-KH2 436
	Nullity (Table K11)
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 496+ Nullity of marriages
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 698 Nullity of wills
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 853+ Void and voidable contracts
436	Form of juristic acts and their proof (Table K11)
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 250+ Notarial law
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 263 Public instruments
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 272+ Public registers. Registration
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 680+ Form of wills
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 845 Formalities of contracts
437	Modalities of juristic acts in general
	General (Table K11)
	Modus see KDZ-KH2 688.6
	Condition see KDZ-KH2 835
438	Wrongful acts
	General (Table K11)
	Obligations arising from wrongful acts see KDZ-KH2 965+
	Abuse of rights see KDZ-KH2 975
	Prescription
	Class here works including both acquisitive and extinctive prescription
440	General (Table K11)
	Acquisitive prescription see KDZ-KH2 584+
	Extinctive prescription
	General see KDZ-KH2 440
	Civil procedure see KDZ-KH2 2621.P74
442	Periods of extinctive prescription in general (Table K11)
	For period of extinctive prescription relating to particular subjects, see the subject, e.g.
	Affiliation, see KDZ-KH2 520 ; Usufruct, see KDZ-KH2 628.P73
	Persons
449	General (Table K11)
	Natural persons

	Civil law
	Persons
	Natural persons -- Continued
450	Status. Capacity and disability. Personality
451	General (Table K11)
	Sexuality. Sexual orientation (Table K11)
452	Name
453	General (Table K11)
	Name of married women (Table K11)
	Business names see KDZ-KH2 1071
455	Domicile. Residence (Table K11)
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 348.N36 Nationality and domicile as points of contact
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 482 Domicile with regard to domestic relations
457	Absence and presumption of death (Table K11)
	Personal legal documents see KDZ-KH2 464
	Particular groups of persons
	Mentally ill. People with mental or physical disabilities
	Including persons with character, behavior, and intelligence disorders
	For care of the mentally ill see KDZ-KH2 3443
459	General (Table K11)
460	Mental incompetency proceedings. Interdiction (Table K11)
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 533+ Curatorship
461.A-Z	Particular diseases and impairments, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
461.A43	Alcoholism (Table K12)
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 3445.A43 Medical legislation
461.A63	Aphasia (Table K12)
461.D4	Deafness (Table K12)
461.E64	Epilepsy (Table K12)
	Criminal liability see KDZ-KH2 5457.I56
462.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
462.A34	Aged. Older people (Table K12)
	Aliens see KDZ-KH2 351.A44
462.B55	Black people (Table K12)
	Convicts' parental rights see KDZ-KH2 526
	Indians see KDZ-KH2 2204+
462.M54	Minors (Table K12)
	Including civil liability and emancipation
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 530 Guardian and ward
	Older people see KDZ-KH2 462.A34
462.P74	Prodigals (Table K12)
462.S57	Slaves (Table K12)
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 2920.P44 Peonage. Slavery (Constitutional law)
462.U52	Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table K12)
462.W64	Women (Table K12)
	Including works on civil and public law status combined
	Works on women in relation to particular subjects class with the subject
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 502 Civil status of married women
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 2980.W64 Nationality of women
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 3057.W64 Suffrage of women
464	Civil registry. Registration of civil status (Table K11)
	Including registers of births, marriages, deaths; birth and death certificates; census; vital statistics, etc.

	Civil law
	Persons -- Continued
	Juristic persons
	For juristic persons in public law, see the subject in constitutional and administrative law
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 5451 Criminal liability of juristic persons
466	General (Table K11)
468	Registration (Table K11)
469	State supervision (Table K11)
470	Nationality and domicile (Table K11)
	Nonprofit associations see KDZ-KH2 917+
	Partnerships. Civil companies see KDZ-KH2 921+
472	Endowments. Foundations. Charitable trusts (Table K11)
	Business associations. Commercial companies see KDZ-KH2 1295+
	Public-private companies (mixed companies) see KDZ-KH2 1378
	Domestic relations. Family law
480	General (Table K11)
481	Domestic relations courts and procedure (Table K11)
482	Domicile with regard to domestic relations (Table K11)
	Marriage. Husband and wife
484	General (Table K11)
485	Betrothal (Table K11)
486	Marriage impediments (Table K11)
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 496+ Void and voidable marriages
487	Certificates. Premarital examinations (Table K11)
	Performance of marriage
	Including civil and religious celebration
489	General (Table K11)
490	Marriage by proxy (Table K11)
492	Mixed marriages (Table K11)
	Class here works on marriages between persons of different religions
493	Common law marriage. Concubinage (Table K11)
	Including property relationships
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 702.6 Concubine's inheritance rights
493.5	Same-sex marriage (Table K11)
	Including same-sex civil unions
494	Remarriage (Table K11)
	Void and voidable marriages
496	General (Table K11)
	Annulment
497	General (Table K11)
498.A-Z	Particular grounds for annulment, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
498.E75	Error (Table K12)
498.I45	Impotence. Sterility (Table K12)
	Sexually transmitted diseases see KDZ-KH2 498.V44
	Sterility see KDZ-KH2 498.I45
498.V44	Venereal diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases (Table K12)
499	Putative marriage (Table K11)
	Rights and duties of husband and wife
	General (Table K11)
	Civil status of married women (Table K11)
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 453 Name of married women
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 1067 Legal capacity to trade
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 2980.W64 Nationality
	Property relationships. Conjugal partnership

	Civil law
	Persons
	Domestic relations. Family law
	Marriage. Husband and wife
	Rights and duties of husband and wife
	Property relationships. Conjugal partnership -- Continued
504	General (Table K11)
	Particular modes of property relationships
505	Community property
506	Separate property
	Family property. Homestead law see KDZ-KH2 538
508	Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements (Table K11)
	Divorce. Separation. Matrimonial actions
510	General (Table K11)
511.A-Z	Particular grounds, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
511.A37	Adultery (Table K12)
511.L44	Legal cruelty (Table K12)
513	Separate maintenance. Alimony (Table K11)
	Parent and child
516	General (Table K11)
	Legitimacy. Legitimation. Paternity
518	General (Table K11)
519	Presumption of legitimacy (Table K11)
520	Illegitimate children. Affiliation (Table K11)
	Including acknowledgment by natural father and investigation of paternity
521	Adoption (Table K11)
	Artificial insemination see KDZ-KH2 367.A76
	Parental rights and duties. Property of minors. Custody
523	General (Table K11)
	Termination or suspension of parental rights
525	General (Table K11)
	Emancipation of minors see KDZ-KH2 462.M54
526	Suspension of parental rights of convicts (Table K11)
527	Support. Desertion and nonsupport (Table K11)
	For criminal provisions see KDZ-KH2 5537
530	Guardian and ward (Table K11)
	Curatorship
533	General (Table K11)
534	Curator bonis (Table K11)
535	Legal representatives (General) (Table K11)
	Including parents, guardians, husband and wife as legal representatives of each other
537	Consanguinity. Affinity (Table K11)
538	Family property. Homestead law (Table K11)
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 3844.I54 Government-constituted homesteads
	Property. Real rights
550	General (Table K11)
552	Right of property. Constitutional guarantees (Table K11)
	Classification of things
554	General (Table K11)
555.A-Z	Particular kinds of things, A-Z
555.F77	Fruits (Table K12)
	Including natural, industrial, and civil fruits
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 563 Bona fide possessor
555.F84	Fungibles. Specific things (Table K12)

	Civil law
	Property. Real rights
	Classification of things
	Particular kinds of things, A-Z -- Continued
555.P74	Intangible property see KDZ-KH2 650+
	Principal and accessory things (Table K12)
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 555.F77 Fruits
555.R46	Res extra commercium (Table K12)
	Specific things see KDZ-KH2 555.F84
558	Property considered with respect to its owner
	Alien property
	Including restriction on aliens in acquiring real property
	Family property see KDZ-KH2 538
	Matrimonial property see KDZ-KH2 504+
	Public property see KDZ-KH2 3300+
	Possession
562	General (Table K11)
563	Bona fide possessor (Table K11)
	Including rights and obligations relating to fruits
	Acquisition and loss of possession
565	General (Table K11)
566	Constitutum possessorium (Table K11)
567	Protection of possession. Possessory actions (Table K11)
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 2826 Summary possessory actions
570	Ownership
	General (Table K11)
	Right of property. Constitutional guarantees see KDZ-KH2 552
	Acquisition and loss of property (real and personal combined) and real property see KDZ-KH2 578+
	Acquisition and loss of personal property see KDZ-KH2 652+
	Restrictions upon and limitations of ownership
571	General (Table K11)
572	Restraint of alienation (Table K11)
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 870.R45 Restraint of alienation clause
	Family property. Homestead law see KDZ-KH2 538
	Concurrent ownership see KDZ-KH2 600+
	Rights and interests incident to ownership and/or possession of real property see KDZ-KH2 610+
	Fideicommissum. Fiduciary property see KDZ-KH2 660+
	Testamentary trust see KDZ-KH2 688.5
	Transfer of ownership as security. Fiducia see KDZ-KH2 943
573	Real actions (Table K11)
576	Real property. Land law
	General (Table K11)
	Public land law see KDZ-KH2 3328+
	Land tenure see KDZ-KH2 3810+
	Acquisition and loss of ownership
	Including works on real and personal property combined
578	General (Table K11)
	Accession
579	General (Table K11)
580	Alluvion. Avulsion. Formation of islands (Table K11)
	Including abandoned channels
582	Construction. Plantation (Table K11)

	Civil law
	Property. Real rights
	Real property. Land law
	Acquisition and loss of ownership -- Continued
	Acquisitive prescription
	For acquisition of mine ownership by prescription see KDZ-KH2 3945
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 3819 Squatters
584	General (Table K11)
586	Interruption of period of prescription (Table K11)
587	Transfer of title. Conveyancing
	General (Table K11)
	Transfer by will or intestate succession see KDZ-KH2 670+
	Auction sale see KDZ-KH2 870.R4
	Sale of real property see KDZ-KH2 870.R4
	Judicial sale see KDZ-KH2 2692
	Tax sales see KDZ-KH2 4607.E53
592	Restriction on aliens in acquiring real property see KDZ-KH2 558
	Abandonment (Table K11)
594	Expropriation see KDZ-KH2 3325
	Underground space (Table K11)
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 614 Underground water
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 3944+ Ownership of mines and mineral resources
595	Airspace (Table K11)
	Concurrent ownership
	Including works on concurrent ownership in real and personal property
600	General (Table K11)
	Organized forms of concurrent ownership
601	General (Table K11)
602	Horizontal property. Condominium (Table K11)
604	Housing cooperatives (Table K11)
	Common lands see KDZ-KH2 3813+
	Party walls see KDZ-KH2 634.P35
606	Partition (Table K11)
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 619 Boundaries. Fences
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 727+ Partition of decedents' estates
	Tenancy. Landlord and tenant see KDZ-KH2 881+
	Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession
610	General (Table K11)
	Water rights
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 580 Alluvion. Avulsion. Formation of islands
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 634.W36 Servitudes
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 3332 Shore protection. Coastal zone management
612	General (Table K11)
613	Riparian rights (Table K11)
614	Underground water (Table K11)
	Law of adjoining landowners
618	General (Table K11)
619	Boundaries. Fences (Table K11)
	Including actions to define boundary lines and interdictory summary actions to prohibit violations
	Party walls see KDZ-KH2 634.P35
	Real rights upon things of another. Encumbrances
622	General (Table K11)
624	Emphyteusis (Table K11)
	Usufruct. Use. Habitation

	Civil law
	Property. Real rights
	Real property. Land law
	Real rights upon things of another. Encumbrances
626	Usufruct. Use. Habitation -- Continued
	General (Table K11)
	Usufruct
627	General (Table K11)
628.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
628.P73	Prescription of actions to enter the enjoyment of usufruct (Table K12)
630	Use. Habitation (Table K11)
	Life annuities constituted on real property see KDZ-KH2 934
632	Servitudes
	General (Table K11)
	Real servitudes. Easements
633	General (Table K11)
634.A-Z	Particular kinds of real servitudes
	Subarrange each by Table K12
634.L53	Light and air (Table K12)
	Mine servitudes see KDZ-KH2 3948
634.P35	Party walls (Table K12)
634.R53	Right of way (Table K12)
634.W36	Water use (Table K12)
	Public servitudes
636	General (Table K11)
637	Aviation easements (Table K11)
	Personal servitudes see KDZ-KH2 626+
	Real rights of guaranty on real property
	For real rights of guaranty on real and personal property combined, and on personal property see KDZ-KH2 941+
640	General (Table K11)
	Mortgages
641	General (Table K11)
642.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
642.E98	Extinction of mortgages (Table K12)
642.F65	Foreclosure (Table K12)
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 2820 Executory suits. Executory instruments
	Mortgage guaranty insurance see KDZ-KH2 1280
	Mortgage bonds see KDZ-KH2 1358.M65
	Moratorium on mortgage loans see KDZ-KH2 4960.D42
644	Antichresis (Table K11)
	Privileges. Liens see KDZ-KH2 951
646	Land registry (Table K11)
	For cadasters see KDZ-KH2 4717.5
	Personal property
649	General (Table K11)
	Choses in action. Intangible property
650	General (Table K11)
	Fondo de comercio see KDZ-KH2 1069+
	Negotiable instruments see KDZ-KH2 1130+
	Common stock see KDZ-KH2 1341
	Preferred stock. Debentures. Bonds see KDZ-KH2 1357+
	Intellectual property see KDZ-KH2 1570+

	Civil law
	Personal property -- Continued
	Acquisition and loss of ownership
652	General (Table K11)
653	Specification (Table K11)
655	Acquisitive prescription (Table K11)
656	Transfer. Tradition. Conveyancing (Table K11)
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 868+ Sale
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 875 Gift
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 1095 Auction sale
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 2692 Judicial sale
	Pledge see KDZ-KH2 945+
	Privileges. Liens see KDZ-KH2 951
	Trusts and trustees
	Including fideicommissum and fiduciary property
660	General (Table K11)
661	Trustees. Trust companies (Table K11)
	Testamentary trusts see KDZ-KH2 688+
	Transfer of ownership as security. Fiducia see KDZ-KH2 943
	Safe-deposit companies see KDZ-KH2 1123
	Investment trusts see KDZ-KH2 1188
664	Pension trusts (Table K11)
	Charitable trusts see KDZ-KH2 472
	Succession upon death
	Class here works on succession upon death and gifts combined
670	General (Table K11)
	Provisions common to testamentary and intestate succession see KDZ-KH2 705+
672	Testamentary succession. Wills
	General (Table K11)
	Texts of wills
	see CS
674.A-Z	Contested wills. By testator, A-Z
	Capacity to make wills
675	General (Table K11)
676	Wills made in lucid intervals (Table K11)
678	Freedom of testation and its limitations (Table K11)
	For necessary heirs see KDZ-KH2 696+
	Form of wills
680	General (Table K11)
	Ordinary wills
680.2	General (Table K11)
680.4	Public wills (Table K11)
680.6	Holographic wills (Table K11)
	Class here works on Brazilian "private wills"
	Special wills. Privileged wills
681	General (Table K11)
681.2	Military wills (Table K11)
681.4	Maritime wills (Table K11)
681.6	Oral wills (Table K11)
	Class here works on Mexican "private wills"
683	Witnesses to wills
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 694 Incapacity to receive by will
684	Registration of wills (Table K11)
	Wills made in foreign countries see KDZ-KH2 351.I53
685	Mutual wills (Table K11)

	Civil law
	Succession upon death
	Testamentary succession. Wills -- Continued
686	Contracts of inheritance (Table K11)
	Testamentary dispositions
688	General (Table K11)
688.15	Institution of heirs (Table K11)
688.2	Legacies (Table K11)
688.4	Substitution of heirs or legatees (Table K11)
688.5	Testamentary trusts (Table K11)
688.6	Conditional and modal assignments by wills. Modus (Table K11)
688.7	Disinheritance (Table K11)
	Appointment of executors see KDZ-KH2 712
690	Right of accretion (Table K11)
691	Right of election (Table K11)
692	Interpretation and construction of wills (Table K11)
694	Incapacity to receive by will (Table K11)
	Including exclusion of writer of, and witnesses to, a will
	Necessary heirs. Legitime. Mejora
696	General (Table K11)
	Disinheritance see KDZ-KH2 688.7
	Unworthiness see KDZ-KH2 707
697	Rights of the surviving spouse
	Including usufruct of the surviving spouse
698	Nullity of wills. Revocation and lapsing of wills
	Execution of wills see KDZ-KH2 711+
	Intestate succession
701	General (Table K11)
	Order of succession
702	General see KDZ-KH2 701
702.3	Succession of adopted children (Table K11)
702.5	Succession of ascendants (Table K11)
702.6	Succession of illegitimate children and natural father (Table K11)
702.7	Succession of concubine (Table K11)
702.9	Succession of collaterals (Table K11)
	Succession of the public. Escheat (Table K11)
703	Right of representation (Table K11)
	Collation see KDZ-KH2 728
	Provisions common to testamentary and intestate succession
705	General
	Incapacity to inherit
706	General (Table K11)
707	Unworthiness (Table K11)
	Inc capacity to receive by will see KDZ-KH2 694
	Disinheritance see KDZ-KH2 688.7
	Rules of succession in government-constituted small holdings see KDZ-KH2 3844.I54
709	Probate courts and procedure (Table K11)
	Administration of decedents' estates. Execution of wills
711	General (Table K11)
712	Executors. Administrators (Table K11)
	Including both testamentary and judicial executors, and administration by heirs
	Inventory see KDZ-KH2 727+
	Acceptance and renunciation of inheritance
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 691 Right of election
713	General (Table K11)

	Civil law
	Succession upon death
	Provisions common to testamentary and intestate succession
	Acceptance and renunciation of inheritance -- Continued
714	Acceptance with the benefit of inventory (Table K11)
715	Relation among co-heirs. The state of indivision (Table K11)
	Including possession of the estate
716	Petition of inheritance (Table K11)
718	Claims against the estate. Liability of heirs. Separation of patrimony
	General (Table K11)
	Benefit of inventory see KDZ-KH2 714
	Bankruptcy of the estate see KDZ-KH2 1504.I53
720	Liquidation of the estate
	General (Table K11)
	Payment of debts and legacies
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 718+ Claims against the estate
721	General (Table K11)
	Privileged credits. Priority of payments
723	General (Table K11)
725	Estate settlement costs and fees (Table K11)
	Estate and inheritance taxes see KDZ-KH2 4736+
	Inventory. Partition of decedents' estates
727	General (Table K11)
728	Collation (Table K11)
729	Extinctive prescription of hereditary action (Table K11)
745	Obligations
	General (Table K11)
	Class here works on debtor and creditor in general
746	Sources of obligations
	General (Table K11)
	Contracts see KDZ-KH2 822+
	Unilateral declarations of intention see KDZ-KH2 953
	Quasi contracts see KDZ-KH2 955+
	Torts. Obligations from wrongful acts see KDZ-KH2 965+
748	Classification of obligations
	General (Table K11)
749	Civil and natural obligations (Table K11)
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 931+ Aleatory contracts
751	Alternative and optional obligations (Table K11)
752	Divisible and indivisible obligations (Table K11)
754	Joint obligations. Solidarity (Table K11)
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 938+ Suretyship and guaranty
	Obligations with respect to their object
756	Obligations to give
	General (Table K11)
	Money obligations see KDZ-KH2 781+
758	Obligations to do or to refrain from doing (Table K11)
760	Principal and accessory obligations (Table K11)
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 839 Penal clause
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 937+ Security
	Conditional obligations see KDZ-KH2 835
	Obligations with penal clause see KDZ-KH2 839
	Effects of obligations

	Civil law
	Obligations
	Effects of obligations -- Continued
	Civil liability
	For liability for breach of contract see KDZ-KH2 795+
	For liability for torts see KDZ-KH2 1008+
767	General (Table K11)
768	Damages (Table K11)
	For damages for breach of contract see KDZ-KH2 795+
	For damages for torts see KDZ-KH2 1008+
	Effects of obligations between the parties
	Extinction of obligations. Discharge of contracts
770	General (Table K11)
771	Performance. Payment
	General (Table K11)
772	Place and time of performance
	General (Table K11)
	Default of payment (mora) see KDZ-KH2 792
774	Risk for delay in payment or acceptance (Table K11)
776	Tender of payment and deposit (Table K11)
	Payment with subrogation see KDZ-KH2 850
778	Payment with the benefit of competency (Table K11)
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 2691+ Exemptions. Benefit of competency in execution
779	Dation in payment (Table K11)
	Recovery of undue payment see KDZ-KH2 958
780	Consignation (Table K11)
	Special rules as to payment of money debts
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 908+ Loan of money
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 1162+ Bank loans
781	General (Table K11)
782	Foreign currency debts (Table K11)
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 4555+ Foreign exchange regulations
783	Valuta clause (Table K11)
784	Gold clause (Table K11)
785	Escalator clause (Table K11)
786	Revalorization of debts (Table K11)
787	Interest. Usury (Table K11)
	Including legal interest
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 1418 Marine interest
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 5624 Criminal law
	Breach of contract
791	General (Table K11)
792	Default of payment (mora) (Table K11)
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 1112+ Delay in performance of commercial sales
793	Warranty for eviction and redhibitory vices (Table K11)
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 871.W35 Warranty in sale
	Enforcement of performance through astreintes see KDZ-KH2 2693.5
	Liability for breach of contract. Damages
795	General (Table K11)
796	Dolus. Culpa (Table K11)
	Legal interest see KDZ-KH2 787
	Rescission see KDZ-KH2 807
	Dation in payment see KDZ-KH2 779
801	Accord and satisfaction (Compromise) (Table K11)
	Including compromise to prevent or to terminate a law suit

	Civil law
	Obligations
	Effects of obligations
	Effects of obligations between the parties
802	Extinction of obligations. Discharge of contracts -- Continued
	Set-off (Compensation) (Table K11)
803	Confusion of rights (Merger) (Table K11)
805	Remission of debts (Table K11)
806	Novation. Assignment of rights. Assumption of debts (Table K11)
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 1516.A85 Assignment for the benefit of creditors
807	Cancellation. Rescission. Renunciation (Table K11)
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 592 Abandonment of ownership
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 713+ Renunciation of inheritance
809	Resolution. Occurrence of resolutorily condition (Table K11)
	Including works on resolution and rescission combined
811	Arbitration agreement (Compromissum) (Table K11)
	For arbitration clause see KDZ-KH2 838
	For arbitration procedure see KDZ-KH2 2817
813	Supervening impossibility. Rebus sic stantibus (Table K11)
	Bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1471+
	Extinctive prescription see KDZ-KH2 440.22+
	Effects of obligations as to third persons
816	General (Table K11)
	Simulation see KDZ-KH2 430
	Fraud against creditors. Fraudulent conveyances see KDZ-KH2 1492
	Culpa in contrahendo see KDZ-KH2 858
	Nullity of obligations see KDZ-KH2 853+
	Contracts
822	General (Table K11)
824	Capacity to contract (Table K11)
825	Liberty of contract (Table K11)
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 348.P35 Party autonomy
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 855 Contracts against public policy
	Classification of contracts
827	General (Table K11)
827.2	Consensual and real contracts (Table K11)
827.4	Gratuitous and onerous contracts (Table K11)
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 430 Simulation
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 875 Gifts
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 1492 Fraudulent conveyances
827.5	Atypical or mixed contracts. Innominate contracts (Table K11)
	Formation of contract
830	General (Table K11)
832	Offer and acceptance (Table K11)
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 421+ Intent. Declaration of intention
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 953 Offer of reward
834	Causa. Consideration (Table K11)
835	Conditions (Table K11)
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 809 Resolution. Resolutorily condition
837	Standard clauses. Standard forms. Contracts by adhesion (Table K11)
838	Arbitration clause (Table K11)
839	Penal clause. Liquidated damages (Table K11)
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 2693.5 Astreintes
841	Limited liability clause (Table K11)
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 1068 Limited liability of individual merchants

	Civil law
	Obligations
	Contracts
	Formation of contract -- Continued
843	Earnest (Table K11)
	Valuta clause see KDZ-KH2 783
	Gold clause see KDZ-KH2 784
	Escalator clause see KDZ-KH2 785
844	Option (Table K11)
	Warranties see KDZ-KH2 871.W35
845	Formalities (Table K11)
	Parties to contract. Transfer of contracts
847	General (Table K11)
	Joint obligations. Solidarity see KDZ-KH2 754
	Assignment of rights see KDZ-KH2 806
850	Subrogation (Table K11)
851	Contracts in favor of third parties (Table K11)
	Void and voidable contracts
853	General (Table K11)
	Lack of genuine consent see KDZ-KH2 425+
854	Unlawful contracts (Table K11)
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 787 Usury
855	Contracts against public policy (Table K11)
	Including contracts in restraint of trade
856	Immoral contracts. Unconscionable contracts. Lesion (Table K11)
	Contracts intended to prejudice third persons see KDZ-KH2 816+
	Effects of nullity
857	General (Table K11)
	Rescission see KDZ-KH2 807
858	Culpa in contrahendo (Table K11)
	Class here works on loss suffered by relying upon the existence of a supposed agreement
860	Preliminary contract (Table K11)
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 845 Formalities
	Discharge of contracts see KDZ-KH2 770+
	Breach of contract see KDZ-KH2 791+
	Government contracts. Public contracts
	Including government purchasing and procurement
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 898.P82 Public works contracts
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 3757 Concessions
862	General (Table K11)
863	Municipal contracts (Table K11)
864.A-Z	Particular types of government contracts, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
864.C65	Computer contracts (Table K12)
865.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Advertising see KDZ-KH2 865.P83
865.B73	Breach of contract (Table K12)
865.B89	Buy national (Table K12)
865.N84	Nullity of public contracts (Table K12)
865.P83	Publicity. Advertising (Table K12)
	Particular commercial contracts see KDZ-KH2 1098+
	Particular types of contracts
	Sale
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 1103+ Commercial sale
868	General (Table K11)

	Civil law
	Obligations
	Contracts
	Particular types of contracts
870.A-Z	Sale -- Continued
	Particular types of sale, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Conditional sale see KDZ-KH2 1114.C64
	Installment sale see KDZ-KH2 1114.C64
	Lease purchase see KDZ-KH2 1114.C64
870.P74	Preemption clause (Table K12)
870.R4	Real property sale (Table K12)
	Including auction sale of real property
870.R43	Redemption sale (Table K12)
870.R45	Restraint of alienation clause (Table K12)
	Sale by sample see KDZ-KH2 1114.S24
871.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
871.D44	Actio redhibitoria see KDZ-KH2 871.W35
	Delivery of goods (Table K12)
	Implied warranties see KDZ-KH2 871.W35
871.S24	Sale of another's property (Table K12)
871.W35	Warranties. Implied warranties. Actio redhibitoria (Table K12)
872	Barter (Table K12)
873	Aestimatum (Table K12)
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 1100+ Consignment of goods
875	Gifts (Table K12)
	For works on succession upon death and gifts combined see KDZ-KH2 670+
878	Lease and hire
	General (Table K11)
	Lease of things
879	General (Table K11)
	Lease of real property. Landlord and tenant
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 3810+ Land tenure
881	General (Table K11)
882.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
882.A85	Assignment of leases. Subleases (Table K12)
882.E94	Eviction of tenant (Table K12)
	Including summary proceedings
882.R44	Repairs (Table K12)
	Subleases see KDZ-KH2 882.A85
882.T45	Termination of lease (Table K12)
	Particular types of real property leases
	Farm tenancy. Rural partnerships see KDZ-KH2 3848+
	Urban leases
	Including leasing houses for habitation in general
884	General (Table K11)
885	Mixed leases (Table K11)
	Class here works on lease of real property for both habitation and trade or commerce
887	Commercial leases see KDZ-KH2 1117+
	Rent. Rent control (Table K11)
	Mining leases see KDZ-KH2 3952
	Oil and gas leases see KDZ-KH2 3979

	Civil law
	Obligations
	Contracts
	Particular types of contracts
	Lease and hire
	Lease of things -- Continued
	Lease of personal property
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 907 Loans for use (commodatum)
	Contract of service. Contract for work and labor
888	General (Table K11)
	Contract of service. Labor contract. Master and servant
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 1504.L32 Effect of bankruptcy on labor contracts
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 1860+ Labor standards
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 1943+ Protection of labor
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 1980+ Social insurance
	General see KDZ-KH2 893
	Individual labor contract
893	General (Table K11)
894.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Employee leasing see KDZ-KH2 894.S83
894.R45	Rescission of individual labor contract by reason of vis major (Table K12)
894.S83	Subcontracting. Employee leasing (Table K12)
894.T46	Temporary employment (Table K12)
895.A-Z	Particular groups of employees, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
895.A44	Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)
	Apprentices see KDZ-KH2 1949
	Commercial employees see KDZ-KH2 2008.C64
	Foreign workers see KDZ-KH2 895.A44
	Household employees see KDZ-KH2 895.S45
895.S45	Servants (Table K12)
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 1962.S45 Servants (Labor law)
	Collective labor agreements see KDZ-KH2 1830+
	Labor courts and procedure see KDZ-KH2 1840+
	Contract for work and labor. Independent contractor
896	General (Table K11)
897.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
897.M43	Mechanics' liens (Table K12)
897.S92	Subcontracting (Table K12)
898.A-Z	Particular types of contracts, A-Z
898.B84	Building and construction (Table K12)
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 897.M43 Mechanics' liens
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 898.P82 Public works contracts
898.C66	Computer contracts (Table K12)
898.E43	Electric engineering (Table K12)
898.P82	Public works contracts (Table K12)
	For railroad construction see KDZ-KH2 4206
898.T72	Transportation contracts (Table K12)
	Including travel contracts and package tours
	Contracts involving bailments
900	General (Table K11)
	Deposit
902	General (Table K11)

904

Civil law
 Obligations
 Contracts
 Particular types of contracts
 Contracts involving bailments
 Deposit -- Continued
 Tender of payment and deposit see KDZ-KH2 776
 Irregular deposits
 Bank deposits see KDZ-KH2 1156+
 Deposit of fungible goods in warehouses see KDZ-KH2 1121+
 Loans for consumption see KDZ-KH2 908+
 Aestimatum see KDZ-KH2 873
 Consignment of goods see KDZ-KH2 1100+
 Innkeeper and guest. Innkeepers' liens (Table K11)
 For regulation of hotel and restaurant trade see KDZ-KH2 4103.H66

906

Civil carriers (Table K11)
 Cf. KDZ-KH2 1195+ Commercial carriers
 Cf. KDZ-KH2 1402+ Carriage by sea

907

Loans for use (commodatum) (Table K11)
 Loans for consumption (mutuum)
 Including loan of money

908

For commercial loans and credit see KDZ-KH2 1171+
 General (Table K11)
 Rules as to the payment of money debts see KDZ-KH2 781+
 Interest. Usury see KDZ-KH2 787

Pledge see KDZ-KH2 945+

915

Associations
 For business associations see KDZ-KH2 1295+
 Cf. KDZ-KH2 466+ Juristic persons

General (Table K11)

Nonprofit associations

Class here purely civil associations, such as scientific, literary, or moral associations, clubs,
 etc., the common purpose of which is not predominantly economic

917

918.A-Z

General (Table K11)

Particular types of nonprofit associations, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Endowments. Foundations. Charitable trusts see KDZ-KH2 472

Friendly societies see KDZ-KH2 1284

Labor unions see KDZ-KH2 1820+

Patriotic societies see KDZ-KH2 918.P82

Professional associations see KDZ-KH2 4442

Publicly chartered associations. Patriotic societies (Table K12)

Religious associations see KDZ-KH2 3034+

918.P82

Partnerships. Civil companies

Class here only purely civil partnerships and civil companies, the common purpose of which
 is predominantly economic, such as agricultural companies

For commercial partnerships and companies see KDZ-KH2 1301+

921

923.A-Z

General (Table K11)

Particular types, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Conjugal partnership see KDZ-KH2 504+

De facto companies (Table K12)

Rural partnerships see KDZ-KH2 3848+

923.D43

Mandate. Agency

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1098+ Commercial mandate

	Civil law
	Obligations
	Contracts
	Particular types of contracts
926	Mandate. Agency -- Continued
928.A-Z	General (Table K11)
	Special topics, A-Z
928.A25	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Account, Duty to (Table K12)
928.A33	Agency coupled with interest see KDZ-KH2 928.I75
	Agent of an undisclosed principal (Table K12)
928.C64	Cf. KDZ-KH2 1100+ Consignment of goods. Commission merchants
	Conflict of interests (Table K12)
	De facto officers see KDZ-KH2 928.O85
	Duty to account see KDZ-KH2 928.A25
	Effects of bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1504.M34
928.E94	Exceeding power. Ratification by principal (Table K12)
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 956 Negotiorum gestio
928.I75	Irrevocable mandate. Agency coupled with interest (Table K12)
928.O85	Ostensible agent. De facto officers (Table K12)
928.P67	Power of attorney (Table K12)
	Ratification see KDZ-KH2 928.E94
928.T45	Termination of mandate (Table K12)
	Undisclosed principal see KDZ-KH2 928.A33
	Negotiorum gestio see KDZ-KH2 956
	Aleatory contracts
931	General (Table K11)
932	Gambling. Wagering. Speculation (Table K11)
	Insurance see KDZ-KH2 1211+
934	Marine insurance see KDZ-KH2 1428+
	Life annuity contract (Table K11)
	Including life annuities constituted on real property
935	Purchase of hope (Table K11)
	Contango and backwardation see KDZ-KH2 1087.C64
	Security
937	General (Table K11)
	Suretyship. Guaranty
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 1274+ Suretyship insurance
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 1504.C62 Effect of bankruptcy obligations of codebtors and sureties
938	General (Table K11)
939	Bonding. Bail bonds (Table K11)
	Real rights of security
	Including real rights of guaranty on real and personal property combined
941	General (Table K11)
943	Transfer of ownership as security. Fiducia (Table K11)
	Mortgages see KDZ-KH2 641+
	Antichresis see KDZ-KH2 644
	Mechanics' liens see KDZ-KH2 897.M43
	Pledge
	Including commercial pledge
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 4098.P37 Pawnbrokers
945	General (Table K11)
	Registered pledges
	General see KDZ-KH2 945

947

- Civil law
 - Obligations
 - Contracts
 - Particular types of contracts
 - Security
 - Real rights of security
 - Pledge
 - Registered pledges -- Continued
 - Industrial pledges (Table K11)
 - Including industrial pledge bonds
 - Aircraft mortgage see KDZ-KH2 1200.M65
 - Ship mortgages see KDZ-KH2 1417+
 - Agricultural pledges and liens see KDZ-KH2 3873.5
 - Registration and register of pledges see KDZ-KH2 946.2+
 - Privileges. Liens. Right of retention (Table K11)
 - Class particular kinds of privileges with the privileged credit and particular kinds of liens with the secured obligation, e.g. 723+, Privileged credits against decedents' estates; 904, Innkeepers' liens
 - For privileges in bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1498+
 - Accord and satisfaction (compromise) see KDZ-KH2 801
 - Obligations by unilateral declaration of intention. Offer of reward (Table K11)
 - Quasi contracts. Restitution
 - General (Table K11)
 - Negotiorum gestio (Table K11)
 - Unjust enrichment
 - General (Table K11)
 - Recovery of undue payment (Table K11)
 - Civil liability see KDZ-KH2 767+
 - Torts. Obligations from wrongful acts (Delicts and quasi delicts)
 - General (Table K11)
 - Privileges. Respondeat superior (Table K11)
 - Causality. Proximate cause (Table K11)
 - Cf. KDZ-KH2 5437 Criminal law
 - Particular torts
 - Torts in respect to the person
 - General (Table K11)
 - Personal injuries (Table K11)
 - Death by wrongful act (Table K11)
 - Violation of privacy
 - General (Table K11)
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Data protection (Table K12)
 - Class here works on protection of personal data in information retrieval systems and online
 - Including public and private records, registers, statistics, etc.
 - Violation of the privacy of letters (Table K12)
 - Cf. KDZ-KH2 5582 Criminal law
 - Unauthorized publication of picture (Table K12)
 - Torts in respect to honor and reputation
 - Libel and slander
 - Cf. KDZ-KH2 5591+ Libel and slander (Criminal law)
 - Torts in respect to domestic relations (Table K11)
 - Abuse of rights (Table K11)
 - Abuse of legal process. Chicanery (Table K11)

	Civil law
	Obligations
	Torts. Obligations from wrongful acts (Delicts and quasi delicts)
	Particular torts -- Continued
977	Malicious prosecution (Table K11)
	Fraud (Defects of juristic acts) see KDZ-KH2 428
	Fraud (Criminal law) see KDZ-KH2 5613+
	Unfair competition see KDZ-KH2 1675+
979	Torts affecting property (Table K11)
	For slander of title see KDZ-KH2 2830
	Negligence
981	General (Table K11)
982	Contributory negligence (Table K11)
	Liability for condition and use of land, buildings, and other structures
984	General (Table K11)
985	Building accidents (Table K11)
987	Malpractice. Professional liability (Table K11)
	For malpractice and professional liability of particular professions, see the profession
988.A-Z	Particular types of accidents, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
988.A94	Automobile accidents (Table K12)
988.A96	Aviation accidents (Table K12)
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 4276+ Liability of common air carriers
	Building accidents see KDZ-KH2 985
	Marine accidents see KDZ-KH2 1424
988.S67	Sports accidents (Table K12)
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 5535 Criminal law
	Strict liability. Liability without fault
990	General (Table K11)
991	Damage caused by animals (Table K11)
992.A-Z	Ultrahazardous activities or occupations. By risk A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
993	Products liability (Table K11)
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 3503+ Product safety
993.5	Liability for environmental damages (Table K11)
	Parties to actions in tort
	Juristic persons. Corporations
994	General (Table K11)
995	Municipal corporations (Table K11)
996	Nonprofit corporations (Table K11)
998	Public officials and government employees (Table K11)
999	Joint tortfeasors (Table K11)
	Liability for the torts of others. Vicarious liability
1002	General (Table K11)
	Employers' liability
1004	General (Table K11)
1005.A-Z	Particular groups of employees and industries, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
1005.C66	Construction industry (Table K12)
1007	Government torts (Table K12)
	Remedies. Damages for torts
1008	General (Table K11)
1009	Compensation for moral damage (Table K11)
1011	Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table K11)
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 5482 Reparation through criminal sentence

	Civil law -- Continued
	Civil insolvency see KDZ-KH2 1520+
	Commercial law
1050	For works on diverse laws in matters affecting business see KDZ-KH2 333.B86
1051-1059	History
1062	General (Table K9b)
1063	Usage of trade (Table K11)
	Commercial acts and transactions in general (Table K11)
	Commercial courts and procedure see KDZ-KH2 1530+
1065	Merchants
1067	General (Table K11)
1068	Capacity to carry on commerce (Table K11)
	Including provisions authorizing married women and minors to trade
1069	Limited liability of individual merchants (Table K11)
1070	Business associations see KDZ-KH2 1295+
1071	Business enterprises. Fondo de comercio
	General (Table K11)
	Goodwill (Table K11)
	Business names (Table K11)
	Trademarks see KDZ-KH2 1670+
1073	Commercial leases see KDZ-KH2 1117+
	Transfer of business enterprises (Table K11)
	Registration see KDZ-KH2 1076
1075	Obligations of merchants
1076	General (Table K11)
1077	Registration. Commercial registers (Table K11)
1078	Commercial bookkeeping. Accounting. Business records (Table K11)
	Mandatory publications and announcements (Table K11)
	Including notices, legal advertising, etc.
1081	Auxiliaries and intermediaries of commerce
1082	Boards of trade
1083	Stock and commodity exchanges
1084	General (Table K11)
1085.A-Z	Stock exchanges
1086	General (Table K11)
1087.A-Z	Stockbrokers (Table K11)
1087.C64	Particular stock exchanges, A-Z
1089	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Stock exchange transactions. Marketing of securities
1086	General (Table K11)
1087.A-Z	Particular types of transactions, A-Z
1087.C64	Subarrange each by Table K12
1089	Contango and backwardation (Table K12)
	Commodity exchanges (Table K11)
1091	Independent commercial agents and middlemen
	Brokers
1093	General (Table K11)
	Stockbrokers see KDZ-KH2 1084
	Insurance brokers see KDZ-KH2 1222
	Shipbrokers see KDZ-KH2 1409+
	Customhouse brokers see KDZ-KH2 4821.5
	Commercial travelers. Traveling sales personnel (Table K11)
	Ocean freight forwarders see KDZ-KH2 4339
	Freight forwarders see KDZ-KH2 4368

1095

Commercial law

Auxiliaries and intermediaries of commerce

Independent commercial agents and middlemen -- Continued

Auctioneers. Auction houses (Table K11)

Including auction sales in general

For auction sale of particular types of property, see the sale of such property, e.g. KDZ-KH2
870.R4 , Sale of real property; KDZ-KH2 1115.C36 , Cattle sale

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2692 Judicial sale

Commission merchants see KDZ-KH2 1100+

Carriers see KDZ-KH2 1195+

Warehousemen see KDZ-KH2 1121+

1096

Managers and commercial employees (Table K11)

Commercial contracts

General see KDZ-KH2 1051+

Commercial mandate and consignment

For effect of bankruptcy on commercial mandates see KDZ-KH2 1504.M34

1098

General (Table K11)

Consignment of goods. Commission merchants

Cf. KDZ-KH2 873 Aestimatum

1100

General (Table K11)

1102

Del credere (Table K11)

Managers and commercial employees see KDZ-KH2 1096

Commercial sale

General (Table K11)

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Implied warranties see KDZ-KH2 1104.W35

Warranties. Implied warranties (Table K12)

Including warranties for eviction and redhibitory vices

1106.A-Z

Documents of title, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Bills of lading (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1414 Ocean bills of lading

1106.B54

Bills of sale (Table K12)

Invoices see KDZ-KH2 1138

1106.W35

Warehouse receipts (Table K12)

Performance

General (Table K11)

Overseas sale. C.I.F. clause. F.O.B. clause (Table K11)

Delay

General (Table K11)

Delay of purchaser (Table K11)

Particular types of sale, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Cf. KDZ-KH2 870.A+ Particular types of civil law sale

1114.C64

Conditional sale. Installment sale. Lease purchase (Table K12)

Installment sale see KDZ-KH2 1114.C64

Lease purchase see KDZ-KH2 1114.C64

Sale by sample (Table K12)

Sale of particular kinds of property, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Including their sale on public auction

1115.C36

Cattle sale (Table K12)

Commercial leases

Including both real and personal property

- Commercial law
 - Commercial contracts
 - Commercial leases -- Continued
 - General (Table K11)
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Industrial equipment leases (Table K12)
 - Right of renewal (Table K12)
 - Deposit of goods. Warehouses
 - For warehouse receipts see KDZ-KH2 1106.W35
 - For warehouse regulations see KDZ-KH2 4110
 - Cf. KDZ-KH2 1159 Deposit banking
 - General (Table K11)
 - Safe-deposit companies (Table K11)
 - Innkeeper and guest. Innkeepers' liens see KDZ-KH2 904
 - Consignment of goods see KDZ-KH2 1100+
 - Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
 - Including commercial instruments and documents
 - Cf. KDZ-KH2 1159 Deposit banking
 - General (Table K11)
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
- Accommodation indorsement. Guaranty. Aval (Table K12)
- Actions and defenses. Exceptions (Table K12)
- Aval see KDZ-KH2 1132.A23
- Cancellation (Table K12)
- Duplicates (Table K12)
- Guaranty see KDZ-KH2 1132.A23
- Indorsement (Table K12)
 - For accommodation indorsement see KDZ-KH2 1132.A23
- Lost, destroyed, and stolen negotiable instruments (Table K12)
- Presumptions relating to negotiable instruments (Table K12)
- Particular kinds of negotiable instruments
 - Bills of exchange
 - General (Table K11)
 - Documentary bills and credit (Table K11)
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Actions and defenses. Exceptions (Table K12)
 - Effects of bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1504.B54
 - Exceptions see KDZ-KH2 1134.A25
 - Extinctive prescription (Table K12)
 - Protest. Waiver of protest (Table K12)
 - Waiver of protest see KDZ-KH2 1134.P75
- Promissory notes (Table K11)
- Checks
 - General (Table K11)
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
- Alteration see KDZ-KH2 1137.F65
- Banker's checks (Table K12)
- Certified checks (Table K12)
- Forged checks. Alteration (Table K12)
 - Cf. KDZ-KH2 5616 Criminal law
- Travelers' checks (Table K12)

1138

- Commercial law
 - Commercial contracts
 - Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
 - Particular kinds of negotiable instruments -- Continued
 - Accounts current see KDZ-KH2 1160
 - Invoices. Conformed invoices (Table K11)
 - Industrial pledge bonds see KDZ-KH2 947
 - Bills of lading see KDZ-KH2 1106.B55
 - Warehouse receipts see KDZ-KH2 1106.W35
 - Corporate securities see KDZ-KH2 1357+
 - Ocean bills of lading see KDZ-KH2 1414
 - Banking
 - General (Table K9b)
 - Management. Directors (Table K11)
 - State supervision (Table K11)
 - Particular types of banks and credit institutions
 - National banks. Central banks. Banks of issue (Table K11)
 - Other banks, credit and savings institutions, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Agricultural banks (Table K12)
 - Cf. KDZ-KH2 3873+ Farm loans
 - Agricultural cooperative credit associations (Table K12)
 - Building and loan associations (Table K12)
 - Capitalization companies (Table K12)
 - Clearinghouses see KDZ-KH2 1169
 - Cooperative banks. Credit unions (Table K12)
 - For agricultural cooperative credit associations see KDZ-KH2 1154.A35
 - Credit unions see KDZ-KH2 1154.C64
 - Development banks see KDZ-KH2 4572
 - Foreign banks (Table K12)
 - Investment banks (Table K12)
 - Mining banks (Table K12)
 - Mortgage loan banks (Table K12)
 - Safe deposit companies see KDZ-KH2 1123
 - Savings banks (Table K12)
 - State and provincial banks (Table K12)
 - Trust companies see KDZ-KH2 661
 - Particular banking transactions
 - Bank deposits
 - General (Table K11)
 - Deposit insurance (Table K11)
 - Savings accounts (Table K11)
 - Deposit banking. Custodianship accounts (Table K11)
 - Discount (Table K11)
 - Accounts current (Table K11)
 - Including both banker's and other accounts current
 - Bank loans. Bank credit
 - General (Table K11)
 - Particular kinds, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Letters of credit (Table K12)
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - Liability (Table K12)
 - Money laundering see KDZ-KH2 1166.S42
 - Reserves. Specie (Table K12)

- Commercial law
 - Commercial contracts
 - Banking
 - Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
 - Secrecy, Bank. Money laundering (Table K12)
 - Specie see KDZ-KH2 1166.R47
- 1166.S42
 - Particular banks, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 1167.A-Z
 - Auxiliary credit organizations
 - Clearinghouses (Table K11)
 - General deposit warehouses see KDZ-KH2 1121+
 - Stock and commodity exchanges see KDZ-KH2 1082+
- 1169
 - Commercial loans and credit
 - For debtor and creditor in general see KDZ-KH2 745+
 - Cf. KDZ-KH2 781+ Payment of money debts
 - Cf. KDZ-KH2 1130+ Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
- 1171
 - General (Table K11)
 - Interest. Usury see KDZ-KH2 787
- 1172.A-Z
 - Particular kinds of loans and credits, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Agricultural credit. Farm loans see KDZ-KH2 3873+
 - Bank loans. Bank credit see KDZ-KH2 1162+
 - Consumer credit. Small loans. Credit cards (Table K12)
 - Credit cards see KDZ-KH2 1172.C64
 - Small loans see KDZ-KH2 1172.C64
 - Cf. KDZ-KH2 4098.P37 Pawnbrokers
- 1172.C64
 - Suretyship. Guaranty (Table K11)
 - Cf. KDZ-KH2 938+ Suretyship and guaranty (Civil law)
 - Cf. KDZ-KH2 1274+ Suretyship insurance
 - Cf. KDZ-KH2 1504.C62 Effect of bankruptcy on obligations of codebtors and sureties
- 1174
 - Pledge see KDZ-KH2 945+
 - Investments
 - General (Table K11)
 - Foreign investments see KDZ-KH2 3725
 - Stock exchanges. Marketing of securities see KDZ-KH2 1083+
 - Issuing of securities see KDZ-KH2 1339+
 - Investment trusts. Investment companies (Table K11)
- 1186
 - Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
 - General (Table K11)
 - Forwarding agents. Freight forwarders see KDZ-KH2 4368
- 1188
 - Carriage by land and inland waterways (Table K11)
 - For motor carriers see KDZ-KH2 4187
 - For railroads see KDZ-KH2 4200+
- 1195
 - Carriage by air
 - Cf. KDZ-KH2 4265+ Regulation of commercial aviation
- 1198
 - General (Table K11)
- 1200.A-Z
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Air consignment notes (Table K12)
 - Aircraft mortgages (Table K12)
- 1200.A36
 - Carriage by sea see KDZ-KH2 1402+
- 1200.M65
 - Insurance
 - Including regulation of insurance business
- 1211-1219
 - General (Table K9b)
- 1222
 - Insurance business. Agents. Insurance brokers (Table K11)

	Commercial law
	Commercial contracts
	Insurance -- Continued
1224	Foreign insurance companies (Table K11)
1225	State supervision (Table K11)
	Insurance contract. Insurance policies
1227	General (Table K11)
1228	Risk (Table K11)
1229	Insurance fraud (Table K11)
	Including false statements and withholding essential information
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 5615 Insurance fraud (Criminal law)
	Particular branches
	Personal insurance
	Life
1231	General (Table K11)
1233	Life insurance companies. Finance. Investment of funds (Table K11)
1234.A-Z	Particular plans and modes of payment, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
1234.G75	Group life (Table K12)
1234.I52	Industrial insurance (Table K12)
1241	Health. Medical care (Table K11)
	Accident
1243	General (Table K11)
1245	Travelers' insurance (Table K11)
1246	Business insurance (Table K11)
	Property insurance
1247	General (Table K11)
1249	Transfer, assignment, and succession of insurance policy (Table K11)
1250	Subrogation (Table K11)
	Transportation insurance
1252	General (Table K11)
	Ocean marine insurance see KDZ-KH2 1428+
	Inland marine insurance see KDZ-KH2 1430
1254	Aviation insurance (Table K11)
1256	Fire (Table K11)
1258.A-Z	Other hazards, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
1258.B86	Business interruption (Table K12)
	Particular kinds of property
	Agricultural
1259	General (Table K11)
1260	Crops (Table K11)
1261	Livestock (Table K11)
	Bank deposit insurance see KDZ-KH2 1156+
1263	Motor vehicles (Table K11)
	Casualty insurance
1268	General liability (Table K11)
	Particular risks
1270	Automobile
	General (Table K11)
	Safety responsibility. Financial responsibility laws. Compulsory insurance see KDZ-
	KH2 4175
1271.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
1271.E46	Employers' liability insurance (Table K12)

- Commercial law
 - Commercial contracts
 - Insurance
 - Particular branches
 - Casualty insurance
 - Particular risks
 - Other, A-Z -- Continued
 - Executives' liability (Table K12)
 - Malpractice (Table K12)
 - Surety and fidelity insurance
 - For contracts of suretyship and guaranty see KDZ-KH2 938+
 - General (Table K11)
 - Bonding (Table K11)
 - Guaranty
 - General (Table K11)
 - Bank deposit insurance see KDZ-KH2 1156+
 - Credit insurance (Table K11)
 - Mortgage guaranty insurance (Table K11)
 - Reinsurance (Table K11)
 - Fraternal insurance. Friendly societies (Table K11)
 - Business associations. Commercial companies
 - Including partnerships and incorporated companies
 - General (Table K11)
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Accounting see KDZ-KH2 1077
 - Antitrust laws see KDZ-KH2 3758
 - Corporate accounting see KDZ-KH2 1346
 - Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K12)
 - Foreign business associations (Table K12)
 - Cf. KDZ-KH2 1362 Foreign corporations
 - Liquidation see KDZ-KH2 1298.D57
 - Multinational business enterprises see KDZ-KH2 1363
 - Receivership (Table K12)
 - Partnerships
 - General (Table K11)
 - General partnership
 - General (Table K11)
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K12)
 - Liquidation see KDZ-KH2 1304.D56
 - Limited partnership. Simple limited partnership
 - General (Table K11)
 - Stock-issuing partnership (Table K11)
 - Partnership of capital and industry (Table K11)
 - Joint ventures (Table K11)
 - Limited liability companies. Private companies
 - General (Table K11)
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Accounting. Auditing (Table K12)
 - Auditing see KDZ-KH2 1309.A25
 - Business corporations
 - Cf. KDZ-KH2 466+ Juristic persons

	Commercial law
	Commercial contracts
	Business associations. Commercial companies
	Business corporations -- Continued
1311-1319	General (Table K9b)
1321	Special aspects
	e.g. Business corporations and the stock-exchange
1323	Government regulation and control. Licensing (Table K11)
1325	Foreign corporations. Nationality of corporations see KDZ-KH2 1362
	Incorporation. Promoters (Table K11)
	Including prospectus, stock subscription, corporate charters and bylaws
1327	Nullity of corporation (Table K11)
	Management
1330	General (Table K11)
1331	Board of directors. Officers (Table K11)
	Including executives in general
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 928.O85 De facto officers
1332	Supervisors. Auditors (Table K11)
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 1346 Auditing
1333	Corporate legal departments (Table K11)
	Corporate finance
	Including capital and dividends
1337	General (Table K11)
	Issuing and sale of securities in general
	For works on stock exchange transactions see KDZ-KH2 1086+
1339	General (Table K11)
1341	Common stock (Table K11)
	Preferred stock see KDZ-KH2 1357+
1343	Loaned capital see KDZ-KH2 1357+
1346	Corporate reserves (Table K11)
	Accounting. Auditing. Financial statements (Table K11)
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 1332 Supervisors. Auditors
1348	Shares and shareholders' rights. Stock transfers
	General (Table K11)
	Stockholders' meetings
1350	General (Table K11)
1351	Proxy rules (Table K11)
1352	Voting trusts (Table K11)
1354	Minority stockholders (Table K11)
1356	Stock transfers (Table K11)
	Debentures. Bonds. Preferred stock
1357	General (Table K11)
1358.A-Z	Special kinds, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
1358.C65	Convertible bonds (Table K12)
1358.M65	Mortgage bonds (Table K12)
	Effect of bankruptcy on debentures see KDZ-KH2 1504.D43
	Particular types of corporations
1362	Foreign corporations (Table K11)
	Including works on nationality of corporations
1363	Multinational corporations. Multinational business enterprises (Table K11)
1364	Subsidiary and parent companies. Holding companies (Table K11)
1366	Cartels and other combinations (Table K11)
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 3758 Antitrust aspects
	Private companies see KDZ-KH2 1308+

	Commercial law
	Commercial contracts
	Business associations. Commercial companies
	Business corporations
	Particular types of corporations -- Continued
	Government-owned corporations see KDZ-KH2 1377+
	Public-private corporations (Mixed companies) see KDZ-KH2 1378
1368	One-person companies (Table K11)
	Cooperative societies
1370	General (Table K11)
	Agricultural cooperative credit associations see KDZ-KH2 1154.A35
	Farm producers' and marketing cooperatives see KDZ-KH2 3866
	Farm corporations see KDZ-KH2 3865
	Mining corporations see KDZ-KH2 3949+
	Public utility corporations see KDZ-KH2 4120+
1372	Dissolution. Liquidation
1373	Consolidation and merger
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 3758 Antitrust legislation
	Corporate reorganization see KDZ-KH2 1512+
	Government-based corporations and other business organizations
	Including government monopolies in general
	For government petroleum monopoly see KDZ-KH2 3987
1377	General (Table K11)
1378	Public-private corporations (Mixed companies) (Table K11)
	Municipal corporations see KDZ-KH2 3182+
	Maritime law
	Including carriage by sea, marine insurance and maritime social legislation
	For administrative regulations see KDZ-KH2 4300+
1400	General (Table K11)
	Carriage by sea. Maritime commercial law. Admiralty
1402	History
1403	General (Table K11)
1404	Admiralty courts and proceedings (Table K11)
1404.5	Arbitration (Table K11)
	Ships
	For registration, safety regulations, etc. see KDZ-KH2 4304
1406	General (Table K11)
1407	Ownership. Transfer (Table K11)
	Shipowners and their agents
	Including captains, shipmasters, ship's husbands, shipbrokers, etc.
1409	General (Table K11)
1410	Merchant mariners's contracts (Table K11)
	Including works on legal status of officers and merchant mariners
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 1433+ Maritime social legislation
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 4335 Officers' examinations, qualification, promotion, etc.
	Carriage of goods. Affreightment
1413	General (Table K11)
1414	Ocean bills of lading (Table K11)
1415	Charter parties (Table K11)
	C.I.F. and F.O.B. clauses see KDZ-KH2 1110
	Maritime loans, credits, and security
1416	General (Table K11)
	Ship mortgages. Maritime liens
	Including enforcement of maritime claims
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 4304 Ship registers

- Commercial law
- Maritime law
 - Carriage by sea. Maritime commercial law. Admiralty
 - Carriage of goods. Affreightment
 - Maritime loans, credits, and security
 - Ship mortgages. Maritime liens -- Continued
 - General (Table K11)
 - Bottomry and respondentia (Table K11)
 - Including marine interest
 - Privileged maritime credits. Maritime liens (Table K11)
 - Cf. KDZ-KH2 1437.W34 Privileges and liens securing wages of mariners
 - Cf. KDZ-KH2 1499.M35 Privileged maritime credits and liens in bankruptcy
 - Arrest of ships see KDZ-KH2 1426.A75
 - Carriage of passengers
 - Including carriage of passengers' luggage
 - Risk and damages in maritime commerce
 - General (Table K11)
 - Maritime torts. Collision at sea (Table K11)
 - Average (Table K11)
 - Cf. KDZ-KH2 1428+ Marine insurance
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Abandonment (Table K12)
 - Arrest of ships (Table K12)
 - Assistance and salvage at sea. Wreck (Table K12)
 - Barratry (Table K12)
 - Charter parties see KDZ-KH2 1415
 - Effect of bankruptcy on maritime claims see KDZ-KH2 1499.M35
 - Salvage see KDZ-KH2 1426.A83
 - Towage (Table K12)
 - War risk see KDZ-KH2 1429
 - Wreck see KDZ-KH2 1426.A83
 - Marine insurance
 - Including inland marine insurance
 - General (Table K11)
 - Average see KDZ-KH2 1425
 - Barratry see KDZ-KH2 1426.B35
 - Abandonment see KDZ-KH2 1426.A2
 - War risk (Table K11)
 - Inland marine insurance (Table K11)
 - Maritime social legislation
 - General (Table K11)
 - Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners
 - General (Table K11)
 - Legal status of mariners see KDZ-KH2 1410
 - Labor standards
 - General (Table K11)
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Wages (Table K12)
 - Including privileges and liens securing wages
 - For wages of mariners as privileged credit in bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1499.M35
 - Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety (Table K11)
 - Maritime social insurance
 - General (Table K11)

	Commercial law
	Maritime law
	Maritime social legislation
	Maritime social insurance -- Continued
1443	Health insurance (Table K11)
	Workers' compensation
1444	General (Table K11)
1446	Labor accidents. Occupational diseases (Table K11)
1448	Social security. Retirement (Table K11)
	Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
1470	History
	General see KDZ-KH2 1471+
	Bankruptcy
	Including works on commercial bankruptcy and civil insolvency combined
	For civil insolvency see KDZ-KH2 1520+
1471-1479	General (Table K9b)
1482	Bankruptcy courts and procedure (Table K11)
1486	Creditors' meeting (Table K11)
1488	Receivers in bankruptcy. Inspectors. Syndics (Table K11)
	The estate in bankruptcy
1490	General (Table K11)
	Avoidance of transfers
	Including actions to recover assets for the estate and to enforce demands of estate
1491	General (Table K11)
1492	Fraudulent sales and conveyances. Actio Pauliana (Table K11)
	Property not included in the bankrupt estate
	Including right of creditors to rescind onerous contracts
1494	General (Table K11)
1494.4	Revendication of property from the bankrupt estate (Table K11)
1494.6	Exempted property (Table K11)
	Priority of credits
1497	General (Table K11)
	Secured and privileged credits
	Including credits secured by mortgage, pledge or liens
1498	General (Table K11)
1499.A-Z	Particular secured and privileged credits, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Including credits preferred on special real or personal property, or both
1499.C65	Costs and fees of bankruptcy proceedings (Table K12)
	Including costs of preservation and liquidation of assets
	Costs in inheritance proceedings see KDZ-KH2 723+
1499.M35	Maritime privileges (Table K12)
	Salaries see KDZ-KH2 1499.W34
1499.T38	Taxes and other public debts (Table K12)
1499.W34	Wages. Salaries (Table K12)
	Wages of mariners see KDZ-KH2 1499.M35
1502	Composition to avoid bankruptcy (Table K11)
	For other means of debtors' relief see KDZ-KH2 1510+
1504.A-Z	Effect of bankruptcy on particular types of persons and legal relationships, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Bankruptcy of decedents' estates see KDZ-KH2 1504.I53
1504.B54	Bills of exchange (Table K12)
1504.C62	Codebtors and sureties (Table K12)
	Commercial agency see KDZ-KH2 1504.M34
1504.C64	Contracts and other obligations (Table K12)

	Commercial law
	Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
	Bankruptcy
	Effect of bankruptcy on particular types of persons and legal relationships, A-Z --
	Continued
1504.D43	Debentures (Table K12)
1504.I53	Inheritance and succession. Bankruptcy of decedents' estates (Table K12)
1504.L32	Labor contracts (Table K12)
1504.M34	Mandate. Commercial agency (Table K12)
	Maritime privileges see KDZ-KH2 1499.M35
	Types of bankruptcy
1506	General (Table K11)
1507	Culpable and fraudulent bankruptcies (Table K11)
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 1492 Fraudulent sales and conveyances. Actio Pauliana
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 5618 Criminal provisions
	Debtors' relief
1510	General (Table K11)
	Composition see KDZ-KH2 1502
	Corporate reorganization
1512	General (Table K11)
1514.A-Z	Particular types of corporations or lines of business, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
1516.A-Z	Other forms of debt relief, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
1516.A85	Assignment for the benefit of creditors (Table K12)
1516.J82	Judicial liquidation. Liquidation without bankruptcy (Table K12)
	Liquidation without bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1516.J82
1516.M65	Moratorium (Table K12)
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 4960.D42 War and emergency legislation
	Civil insolvency
1520	Class here works on insolvency against non-merchants
1522.A-Z	General (Table K11)
	Special topics, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
1522.P74	Prescription (Table K12)
	Commercial courts and procedure
1530	Cf. KDZ-KH2 2817 Commercial arbitration
1531	General (Table K11)
	Commercial courts (Table K11)
	Commercial procedure
	For works on civil and commercial procedure combined see KDZ-KH2 2571+
1533	General (Table K11)
	Intellectual property
1570	General (Table K11)
	Copyright
1571-1579	General (Table K9b)
1584	Formalities. Administration (Table K11)
	Scope of protection
1587	Duration and renewal (Table K11)
1588	Moral rights (Table K11)
1590	Employees' copyright (Table K11)
	Including government employees
	Literary copyright. Authorship
1595	General (Table K11)
	Protected works

	Intellectual property
1596	Copyright
1596.5.A-Z	Literary copyright. Authorship
	Protected works -- Continued
1596.5.C65	General (Table K11)
1596.5.T55	Particular types of works, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Computer programs (Table K12)
	Titles (Table K12)
	Scope of protection
1597	General works see KDZ-KH2 1595
1597.3	Performing rights (Table K11)
1597.6	Broadcasting rights (Table K11)
1597.65	Filming (Table K11)
1597.7	Adaptation (Table K11)
1597.95	Translation (Table K11)
1599	Other special topics (not A-Z)
	Duration (Table K11)
1601	Musical copyright
	General (Table K11)
	Protected works
1602	General (Table K11)
1602.5.A-Z	Particular types of works, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
1602.5.C65	Computer programs (Table K12)
1602.5.T55	Titles (Table K12)
	Scope of protection
1603	General works see KDZ-KH2 1601
1603.3	Performing rights (Table K11)
1603.6	Broadcasting rights (Table K11)
1603.65	Filming (Table K11)
1603.7	Adaptation (Table K11)
1603.95	Translation (Table K11)
	Other special topics (not A-Z)
	Works of art and photography
1605	General (Table K11)
1607	Designs and models (Table K11)
1608	Works of photography (Table K11)
1610	Motion pictures (Table K11)
	Quasi copyright. Neighboring rights
1612	General (Table K11)
1613	Performing artists (Table K11)
	Infringement. Plagiarism. Litigation. Criminal protection
	Including works on infringement, etc. on diverse types of intellectual property (e.g. copyright and patent) combined
1614	General (Table K11)
1615	Plagiarism (Table K11)
1618	Author and publisher. The publishing contract (Table K11)
1620	Design protection (Table K11)
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 1607 Design copyright
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 1654 Design patent
	Industrial property
1629	General (Table K11)
	Patent law
1631-1639	General (Table K9b)

- Intellectual property
 - Industrial property
 - Patent law -- Continued
 - Relationship to antitrust laws (Table K11)
 - Administrative organization. Patent office (Table K11)
 - Procedure (Table K11)
 - Scope of protection see KDZ-KH2 1631+
 - Invention
 - General (Table K11)
 - Special products and processes, A-Z
 - Biotechnology (Table K12)
 - Including biopiracy
 - Plants (Table K12)
 - Employees' inventions (Table K11)
 - Designs and models (Table K11)
 - Licenses
 - Including compulsory licenses
 - General (Table K11)
 - Foreign licensing agreements (Table K11)
 - Assignments (Table K11)
 - Infringement. Patent litigation and procedure. Criminal protection (Table K11)
 - Trademarks
 - General (Table K11)
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Caducity. Disuse (Table K12)
 - Disuse see KDZ-KH2 1672.C34
 - Licenses (Table K12)
 - Unfair competition
 - Cf. KDZ-KH2 3760+ Restrictive and unfair trade practices
 - General (Table K11)
 - Trade secrets (Table K11)
 - Social legislation
 - History see KDZ-KH2 1777
 - General (Table K11)
 - Constitutional guarantees see KDZ-KH2 1794
 - Labor law
 - History
 - General (Table K9b)
 - General special (Special aspects of the subject as a whole)
 - Constitutional guarantees (Table K11)
 - Free choice of employment see KDZ-KH2 1865
 - Interpretation of labor law (Table K11)
 - Criminal provisions (Table K11)
 - Administration. Department of Labor
 - General (Table K11)
 - Administrative boards. Administrative offices and agencies (Table K11)
 - Enforcement of administrative decisions in labor matters (Table K11)
 - Including administrative sanctions
 - Labor supply. Manpower control see KDZ-KH2 1938+
 - Labor courts see KDZ-KH2 1840+
 - Labor contract
 - General see KDZ-KH2 893+
 - Individual labor contract see KDZ-KH2 893+
 - Collective labor agreements see KDZ-KH2 1830+

- Social legislation
- Labor law -- Continued
 - Foreign workers see KDZ-KH2 1962.A44
 - Management-labor relations
 - General (Table K11)
 - Employers' associations (Table K11)
 - Labor unions
 - General (Table K11)
 - Union security
 - General (Table K11)
 - Open and closed shop (Table K11)
 - Union organization (Table K11)
 - Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements
 - General (Table K11)
 - Particular clauses and benefits
 - see the subject
 - 1832.A-Z Particular industries, occupations, and groups of employees, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
 - Bank employees (Table K12)
 - Construction industry (Table K12)
 - Copper mines and mining (Table K12)
 - Drug trade (Table K12)
 - Hotel and restaurant employees (Table K12)
 - Meat industry (Table K12)
 - Mining and mineral industries (Table K12)
 - Petroleum industry (Table K12)
 - Public employees (Table K12)
 - Railways (Table K12)
 - School employees (Table K12)
 - Collective labor disputes
 - General (Table K11)
 - Arbitration. Conciliation (Table K11)
 - Labor courts and procedure
 - Including proceedings in noncollective labor controversies
 - 1840
 - 1841.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Appellate procedure (Table K12)
 - Citation see KDZ-KH2 1841.S94
 - Citizen suits see KDZ-KH2 1841.C55
 - Class action. Citizen suits (Table K12)
 - Costs. Fees (Table K12)
 - Evidence (Table K12)
 - Exceptions (Table K12)
 - Execution (Table K12)
 - Fees see KDZ-KH2 1841.C67
 - Judgments (Table K12)
 - Judgments by default (Table K12)
 - Jurisdiction (Table K12)
 - Notification see KDZ-KH2 1841.S94
 - Nullity (Table K12)
 - Parties (Table K12)
 - Precautionary measures (Table K12)
 - Prescription (Table K12)
 - 1841.N84
 - 1841.P37
 - 1841.P73
 - 1841.P75

	Social legislation
	Labor law
	Management-labor relations
	Labor unions
	Collective labor disputes
	Labor courts and procedure
	Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
1841.S93	Summary proceedings (Table K12)
1841.S94	Summons. Notification. Citation (Table K12)
	Strikes. Boycotts. Lockouts
1845	General (Table K11)
	Particular industries see KDZ-KH2 1850.A+
1850.A-Z	By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH17
1850.A33-.A332	Agricultural laborers (Table KDZ-KH17)
1850.E43-.E432	Electric industry (Table KDZ-KH17)
1850.L64-.L642	Longshoremen (Table KDZ-KH17)
	Public employees
	see KDZ-KH2 3200+
1850.P84-.P842	Public utilities (Table KDZ-KH17)
1853	Employees' representation in management (Table K11)
1855.A-Z	Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
1855.S34	School employees (Table K12)
	Labor standards. Labor conditions
1860	General (Table K11)
	Employment and dismissal
	For individual labor contracts see KDZ-KH2 893+
1863	General (Table K11)
1865	Free choice of employment. Liberty of occupation (Table K11)
	Including criminal protection
1867	Probationary employment (Table K11)
1869	Discrimination in employment and its prevention (Table K11, modified)
1869.A9-.Z9	General works
	Including bullying in the workplace
1870.A-Z	Groups discriminated against, A-Z
1870.E93	Ex-convicts. Formerly incarcerated people (Table K12)
	Formerly incarcerated people see KDZ-KH2 1870.E93
	Dismissal. Resignation. Suspension. Job security
1871	General (Table K11)
1873	Dismissal pay (Table K11)
1875	Reinstatement (Table K11)
1877	Relocation of employees (Table K11)
	Wages. Minimum wage
1885	General (Table K11)
	Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work see KDZ-KH2 1869
	Types of wages. Mode of remuneration
1887	General (Table K11)
	Incentive wages
	Including bonus system, profit sharing, employee ownership
1888	General (Table K11)
1889	Cost-of-living adjustment. Escalator clause (Table K11)
1890	Family allowances (Table K11)
1892	Supplementary wages (Table K11)
1894	Overtime payments. Night differentials (Table K11)

	Social legislation
	Labor law
	Labor standards. Labor conditions
	Wages. Minimum wage -- Continued
1896.A-Z	Wages as privileged credits in bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1499.W34
	Particular industries, occupations, and groups of employees, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
1896.E43	Electric industry. Electric utilities (Table K12)
1896.R34	Railroads (Table K12)
	Nonwage payments. Fringe benefits
1900	General (Table K11)
	Pension and retirement plans
1902	General (Table K11)
	Pension trusts see KDZ-KH2 1902+
1906	Health benefits. Health insurance plans (Table K11)
	Dismissal pay see KDZ-KH2 1873
1908	Other
1909.A-Z	By industry, occupation, and groups of employees, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
1909.R34	Railroads (Table K12)
	Hours of labor. Night work
1920	General (Table K11)
	Children see KDZ-KH2 1945
	Women see KDZ-KH2 1946
1922.A-Z	Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
1922.A35	Aeronautics (Table K12)
1926	Vacations. Holidays. Days of rest (Table K11)
1927	Sick leave (Table K11)
	Labor discipline. Work rules
1933	General (Table K11)
1935	Shop committees. Works councils (Table K11)
	Labor supply. Manpower controls
1938	General (Table K11)
1939.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
1939.L32	Labor passports (Table K12)
	Seasonal laborers see KDZ-KH2 1962.S4
	Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety
1943	General (Table K11)
1945	Child labor (Table K11)
	Including hours of child labor
1946	Woman labor (Table K11)
	Including hours of woman labor
1947	Home labor. Telecommuting (Table K11)
1949	Apprentices. Learners (Table K11)
	Labor hygiene and safety. Hazardous occupations. Safety regulations
1954	General (Table K11)
1956	Factory inspection. Labor inspection (Table K11)
1958.A-Z	By industry or type of labor, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
1958.A35	Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
1958.A86	Atomic industry (Table K12)
1958.C65	Construction industry (Table K12)
1958.M54	Mining industry (Table K12)

- Social legislation
- Labor law -- Continued
- 1962.A-Z Labor law of particular industries, occupations, or types of employment, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12
- 1962.A34 Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
- 1962.A44 Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)
 Cf. KDZ-KH2 1939.L32 Labor passports
- 1962.A76 Artisans (Table K12)
- 1962.B34 Bank employees (Table K12)
- 1962.C55 Clerks (Table K12)
- 1962.C65 Construction industry (Table K12)
- 1962.F56 Domestics see KDZ-KH2 1962.S45
 Fishing industry (Table K12)
 Foreign workers see KDZ-KH2 1962.A44
 Hotel and restaurant employees (Table K12)
 Household employees see KDZ-KH2 1962.S45
- 1962.H66 Insurance companies (Table K12)
 Longshoremen (Table K12)
- 1962.I56 Merchant mariners see KDZ-KH2 1434+
 Mining industry see KDZ-KH2 1962.P46
- 1962.L64 Petroleum and mining industries (Table K12)
 Prostitutes see KDZ-KH2 1962.S49
- 1962.P82 Public utilities (Table K12)
- 1962.R34 Railroads (Table K12)
 Restaurant employees see KDZ-KH2 1962.H66
- 1962.S24 Sales personnel (Table K12)
- 1962.S4 Seasonal laborers (Table K12)
 Including temporary admission
- 1962.S44 Self-employed (Table K12)
- 1962.S45 Servants. Domestics. Household employees (Table K12)
 Cf. KDZ-KH2 895.S45 Master and servant
- 1962.S49 Sex workers. Prostitutes (Table K12)
- 1962.V65 Volunteers (Table K12)
- Social insurance
- 1980 General (Table K11)
 Organization and administration
- 1981 General (Table K11)
- 1982 Officers and personnel (Table K11)
- 1984 Finance. Social insurance funds (Table K11)
- 1985.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12
- 1985.J83 Judicial review of administrative acts relating to social insurance (Table K12)
- 1985.S44 Self-employed and social insurance (Table K12)
- 1985.W64 Women and social insurance (Table K12)
- 1986.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12
- 1986.A34 Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
- 1986.5 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
- Particular branches
- Health insurance
- 1987 General (Table K11)
- 1988.A-Z Particular industries and groups, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12

	Social legislation
	Social insurance
	Particular branches
	Health insurance
	Particular industries and groups, A-Z -- Continued
	Merchant mariners see KDZ-KH2 1443
	Public employees (Table K12)
1988.P83	Maternity insurance (Table K11)
1989	Workers' compensation
	For employers' tort liability see KDZ-KH2 1004+
1991	General (Table K11)
	Labor accidents. Occupational diseases
1992	General (Table K11)
1993	Labor accidents (Table K11)
1994	Occupational diseases (Table K11)
1995.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
1995.D56	Disability evaluation (Table K12)
1996.A-Z	Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Merchant mariners see KDZ-KH2 1444+
	Social security. Retirement and disability pensions. Survivors' benefits
2000	General (Table K11)
	For works on particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees see KDZ-KH2
	2008.A+
2002	Organization and administration. Social security agency (Table K11)
	For funds (caja) of particular industries, occupations, and groups of employees see KDZ-KH2
	2008.A+
2004	Contributions. Social security taxes (Table K11)
	For works on particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees see KDZ-KH2
	2008.A+
	For withholding of both income and social security taxes see KDZ-KH2 4672+
2008.A-Z	Particular industries, occupations, and groups of employees, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
2008.A34	Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
	Armed forces see KDZ-KH2 5125.6
2008.B34	Baking industry (Table K12)
2008.C47	Charitable institutions (Table K12)
2008.C64	Commercial employees (Table K12)
2008.L37	Lawyers (Table K12)
2008.P48	Physicians (Table K12)
2008.P74	Printing industry (Table K12)
2008.P82	Public utilities (Table K12)
2008.R34	Railroads (Table K12)
	Unemployment insurance
2014	General (Table K11)
2015	Administration (Table K11)
	Public welfare. Public assistance. Private charities
2040	General (Table K11)
2041	Organization and administration (Table K11)
	Particular groups
2047	Maternal and infant welfare (Table K11)
2048	Children. Child welfare. Youth services (Table K11)
2049	People with disabilities. Vocational rehabilitation (Table K11)

- Social legislation
- Public welfare. Public assistance. Private charities
 - Particular groups -- Continued
 - The poor. Charity laws. Almshouses (Table K11)
 - Cf. KDZ-KH2 4098.P37 Charitable pawnshops
 - 2055
 - 2060 Disaster relief (Table K11)
 - 2063 Birth control. Family planning. Population control (Table K11)
 - Cf. KDZ-KH2 5526 Abortion (Criminal law)
 - 2070 Social courts and procedure (Table K11)
 - Indians
 - 2200 History
 - 2202 General (Table K11)
 - National legislation
 - Including collective state law
 - 2204 General (Table K11)
 - 2206 Administration (Table K11)
 - Indian lands see KDZ-KH2 3813+
 - 2210.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - 2210.C74 Criminal law (Table K12)
 - 2210.E38 Education (Table K12)
 - Hospitals see KDZ-KH2 2210.M43
 - 2210.M43 Medical care. Hospitals (Table K12)
 - Tribal law. Precolonial history
 - 2212 General (Table K11)
 - 2213.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - 2213.C75 Criminal law (Table K12)
 - 2213.L33 Labor (Table K12)
 - 2213.L36 Land tenure (Table K12)
 - 2213.T37 Taxation (Table K12)
 - 2213.W37 Water rights (Table K12)
 - 2216.A-Z Particular tribes, groups, etc., A-Z
 - For special topics, relating to a special tribe or group see KDZ-KH2 2213.A+
- Courts. Procedure
- Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
 - Judicial statistics see KDZ-KH2 112+
 - History
 - General works (Table K11, modified)
 - Directories
 - 2500
 - 2501
 - 2501.A65
 - 2503 Judicial districts (Table K11)
 - 2505 Department of justice. Attorney General see KDZ-KH2 3147
 - Judicial councils. Judicial conferences
 - Court organization and procedure
 - 2508 General (Table K11)
 - 2511 Conduct of court proceedings. Decorum (Table K11)
 - 2512 Congestion and delay (Table K11)
 - Cf. KDZ-KH2 2730+ Amparo proceedings
 - 2513 Publicity and proceedings and records (Table K11)
 - 2515 Judicial assistance (Table K11)
 - For foreign judgments and their enforcement see KDZ-KH2 351.F65
 - For letters rogatory see KDZ-KH2 2652
 - Cf. KDZ-KH2 5862+ Judicial assistance in criminal matters
 - 2518 Administration and management
 - General (Table K11)

	Courts. Procedure
	Court organization and procedure
2520	Administration and management -- Continued
2521	Finance. Accounting. Auditing (Table K11)
2523	Records management (Table K11)
	Inspection and supervision of courts (Table K11)
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 2505 Judicial councils
	Particular courts and procedure in general before such courts
	For special subjects, e.g. actions, evidence, see the relevant subject
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 2698+ Extraordinary remedies. Judicial review
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 2800+ Appellate proceedings
2528	Federal (National) courts
	General (Table K11)
	Supreme court
2530	General (Table K11)
2533	Criticism
	For decisions on a special subject, see the subject
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 315 Jurisprudence
2535	Procedure (Table K11)
	Courts of appeals. Circuit courts of appeals
2537	General (Table K11)
2539.A-Z	By circuit, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	For federal courts of appeal for federal districts, see the district, e.g. KHA6230.3, Buenos Aires (Federal District)
2541	District courts. Courts of first instance
2543.A-Z	General (Table K11)
	By district, A-Z
	For federal district courts for federal districts, see the district, e.g., KHA6230.55, Buenos Aires (Federal District)
2545	Minor courts see KDZ-KH2 2551+
	Older courts (Table K11)
	Courts of special jurisdiction
	Including defunct courts
	Agricultural courts see KDZ-KH2 3795+
	Commercial courts see KDZ-KH2 1530+
2548	Constitutional courts. Courts of extra-ordinary remedies (Table K11)
	e.g. Tribunal de Garantías Constitucionales (Argentina); Tribunal de Recursos Extra-ordinarios (Argentina); Tribunal Constitucional (Chile); Tribunal de Garantías Constitucionales y Sociales (Plenary session of the Supreme Court in Cuba)
2548.5	Court of claims (Table K11)
	Courts-martial see KDZ-KH2 5282+
	Criminal courts see KDZ-KH2 5801+
	Customs courts see KDZ-KH2 4823
	Domestic relations courts see KDZ-KH2 481
	Electoral courts see KDZ-KH2 3061
	Juvenile courts see KDZ-KH2 5937
	Labor courts see KDZ-KH2 1840+
	Probate courts see KDZ-KH2 709
	Small claims courts see KDZ-KH2 2660
	Tax courts see KDZ-KH2 4605
2550	State and territorial courts
	Class here general and comparative works only
	Minor courts. Local courts
	Class here general and comparative works only

	Courts. Procedure
	Court organization and procedure
	Particular courts and procedure in general before such courts
	Minor courts. Local courts -- Continued
2551	General (Table K11)
	Particular types of local courts
2552	Justices of the peace
	For criminal jurisdiction see KDZ-KH2 5805
2552.8	Neighborhood courts. 'Audiencias populares' (Table K11)
	Judicial officers. Court employees
2558	General (Table K11)
	Judges
2560	General (Table K11)
	For biography of judges see KDZ-KH2 300+
2560.2	Appointment. Tenure. Retirement (Table K11)
2560.4	Salaries. Pensions (Table K11)
2560.5	Immovability of judges (Table K11)
2560.6	Discipline. Judicial ethics (Table K11)
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 5672 Judicial corruption
	Procedure for removal. Impeachment and trial of judges
	Including special courts for trial of judges
2561	General (Table K11)
2561.3.A-Z	Particular cases. By respondent, A-Z
2562	Civil liability of judges (Table K11)
	Disqualification and challenge of judges in civil procedure see KDZ-KH2 2590
	Government representatives
2563	General (Table K11)
2563.4	Fiscals (Table K11)
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 5838 Fiscals in criminal proceedings
	Public prosecutors see KDZ-KH2 5838
	Justices of the peace (General) see KDZ-KH2 2552
	Justices of the peace (Criminal procedure) see KDZ-KH2 5805
2564.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
2564.B34	Bailiffs (Table K12)
2564.C55	Clerks. Secretaries (Table K12)
2564.M37	Court marshals and auxiliaries (Table K12)
	Secretaries see KDZ-KH2 2564.C55
2564.T7	Translators (Table K12)
2569	Procedure (Table K11)
	Class here works on civil and criminal procedure
	For works on civil, commercial and labor procedure combined see KDZ-KH2 2571+
	Civil procedure
	Including works on civil, commercial, and labor procedure combined
	For autonomously regulated commercial procedure see KDZ-KH2 1533+
	For works on procedure and practice in general before particular types of courts or individual courts
	see KDZ-KH2 2528+
	For handbooks and manuals for justices of the peace and magistrates see KDZ-KH2 2552
2571-2579	General (Table K9b)
	Jurisdiction. Venue
2582	General (Table K11)
	Pleas to the jurisdiction see KDZ-KH2 2618.P55
	Pre-commencement activities
2584	General (Table K11)
2585	Conciliation (Table K11)

	Courts. Procedure
	Civil procedure
	Pre-commencement activities -- Continued
	Precautionary measures (granted ex-parte)
2587	General (Table K11)
	Preventive attachment see KDZ-KH2 2694
	Deposition to perpetuate testimony see KDZ-KH2 2834
2589	Powers and duties of the judges (Table K11)
	Including disciplinary powers
2590	Challenges and disqualification of judges and other judicial officers (Table K11)
	Actions
	Including works on the classification of actions
2591	General (Table K11)
2592.A-Z	Particular kinds of actions, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
2592.D42	Class action see KDZ-KH2 2600
	Declaratory actions (Table K12)
	Frivolous actions see KDZ-KH2 2627
	Interdictial actions see KDZ-KH2 2824+
	Oral actions see KDZ-KH2 2660
2592.P45	Personal actions (Table K12)
	Popular or public actions see KDZ-KH2 2768
	Possessory actions see KDZ-KH2 567
	Prejudicial actions see KDZ-KH2 2611
	Real actions see KDZ-KH2 573
	Summary possessory actions see KDZ-KH2 2826
2593	Joinder of actions (Table K11)
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 2597 Joinder of parties
	Parties
2595	General (Table K11)
2596	Personality and capacity of parties (Table K11)
2597	Joinder of parties (Table K11)
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 2593 Joinder of actions
2598	Substitution of parties (Table K11)
2599	Third party proceedings. Intervention. Interpleader (Table K11)
	Including third party proceedings in executory suits
2600	Class action (Table K11)
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 1841.C55 Labor courts and procedure
	The state as a party see KDZ-KH2 2811
	Representation of parties. Judicial mandate
2602	General (Table K11)
2603	Compulsory representation by counsel. Litigants in person (Table K11)
	Legal profession see Table KDZ-KH1 206
2605	In forma pauperis (Table K11)
	Procedural acts. Pre-trial proceedings
2607	General (Table K11)
2608	Process and service. Notification. Citation (Table K11)
	Including notification by publication
2609	Procedural deadlines. Preclusion. Default (Table K11)
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 2668 Judgment by default
2611	Prejudicial actions. Civil effects of penal sentences (Table K11)
	Including stay of proceedings until decision of prejudicial question
2612	Deposition and discovery. Interrogatories (Table K11)
	For letters rogatory see KDZ-KH2 2652
2613	Nullity of procedural acts (Table K11)

	Courts. Procedure
	Civil procedure
	Procedural acts. Pre-trial proceedings -- Continued
	Judicial decisions see KDZ-KH2 2663+
	Costs. Fees see KDZ-KH2 2670
	Pleading and motions
2615	General (Table K11)
	Defenses and actions. Exceptions
2616	General (Table K11)
2616.5	Confession (Table K11)
	Dilatory exceptions
2617	General (Table K11)
2618.A-Z	Particular exceptions, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
2618.L56	Lis pendens (Table K12)
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 2628 Transfer of rights litigated during pendency of suit
2618.P55	Pleas to the jurisdiction (Table K12)
2618.S42	Security for costs from foreign plaintiff (Table K12)
	Answer. Peremptory exceptions
	Including dilatory exceptions not taken within the time period prescribed
2620	General (Table K11)
2621.A-Z	Particular defenses, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
2621.P74	Prescription (Table K12)
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 442 Periods of prescription
	Res judicata see KDZ-KH2 2669
2623	Counterclaim and cross claim (Table K12)
2625	Joinder of issue (Table K11)
2627	Frivolous pleadings (Table K11)
	Including frivolous actions and remedies
2628	Transfer of rights litigated during pendency of suit (Table K11)
	Hearings. Trial
2633	General (Table K11)
	Trial practice. Trial tactics
2634	General (Table K11)
2635	Confrontation. Cross-examination (Table K11)
2636	Forensic psychology (Table K11)
2637.A-Z	Particular types of cases and claims, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
2637.I56	Insurance (Table K12)
	Evidence
	Including works on both civil and criminal evidence
	For works on evidence pertaining to particular proceedings see KDZ-KH2 2815+
2640	General (Table K11)
	Burden of proof
2641	General (Table K11)
2642.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
2642.P73	Judicial notice see KDZ-KH2 2642.P82
2642.P75	Presumptions
2642.P82	Proof of foreign law
2644.A-Z	Public fame. Judicial notice
	Particular claims or actions, A-Z
	For works on evidence before courts classed with particular subjects, see the subject, e.g.
	709, Evidence before probate courts

- Courts. Procedure
 - Civil procedure
 - Hearings. Trial
 - Evidence
 - Particular claims or actions, A-Z -- Continued
 - Insurance
 - Negligence see KDZ-KH2 2644.T65
 - Torts. Negligence
 - Particular kinds of evidence
 - Testimony of the parties. Admissions (Table K11)
 - Circumstantial (Table K11)
 - For techniques of identification (Criminology), see HV8073+
 - For techniques of identification (Forensic medicine), see RA1001+
 - Real evidence (Table K11)
 - Documentary evidence (Table K11)
 - Judicial examination or inspection (Table K11)
 - Witnesses
 - General (Table K11)
 - Oath and affirmation see KDZ-KH2 367.O16
 - Letters rogatory (Table K11)
 - Including international letters rogatory
 - Contempt of court see KDZ-KH2 5670
 - Privileged (Confidential) communications
 - General (Table K11)
 - Particular relationships, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Attorney and client (Table K12)
 - Confessional (Table K12)
 - Notary and client (Table K12)
 - Physician and patient (Table K12)
 - Hearsay (Table K11)
 - Expert evidence. Expert witnesses
 - General (Table K11)
 - Medical evidence. Medical witnesses (Table K11)
 - Cf. RA1001+, Forensic medicine
 - Other, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Accountants. Auditors (Table K12)
 - Auditors see KDZ-KH2 2655.5.A25
 - Engineers (Table K12)
 - Social workers (Table K12)
 - Presumptions see KDZ-KH2 2642.P73
 - Public fame. Judicial notice see KDZ-KH2 2642.P82
 - Evaluation of evidence (Table K11)
 - Minor actions and proceedings (Table K11)
 - Including oral actions and proceedings for collection of small claims
 - Special proceedings see KDZ-KH2 2815+
 - Judicial decisions
 - General (Table K11)
 - Orders. Rulings. Resolutions (Table K11)
 - Judgment
 - General (Table K11)
 - Civil effects of penal sentences see KDZ-KH2 2611
 - Declaratory judgment (Table K11)
 - Interlocutory decisions (Table K11)

	Courts. Procedure
	Civil procedure
	Judicial decisions
	Judgment -- Continued
2668	Judgment by default (Table K11)
	Including remedies
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 2673 Dismissal and nonsuit
2669	Res judicata (Table K11)
2670	Costs. Fees (Table K11)
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 241+ Legal aid
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 2605 In forma pauperis
2672	Termination of proceedings by means other than final judgment
2673	General (Table K11)
	Dismissal and nonsuit (Table K11)
	Including voluntary nonsuit and termination of proceedings through inactivity over a period of time
	Compromise see KDZ-KH2 801
	Conciliation see KDZ-KH2 2585
	Remedies
2677	General (Table K11)
2677.5	Remedies against orders of mere practice (Table K11)
2678	Injunctions (Table K11)
	For interdictial actions see KDZ-KH2 2824+
	Remedy from order denying admission of appeal. Queja see KDZ-KH2 2802
	Remedies by civil courts against acts of ecclesiastical courts see KDZ-KH2 3041
	Execution
	Execution of judgment
	General see KDZ-KH2 2690
	Execution against property. Attachment and garnishment
2690	General (Table K11)
	Exemptions
2691	General (Table K11)
2691.5.A-Z	Particular exemptions, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Homesteads (Domestic relations) see KDZ-KH2 538
	Homesteads (Land reform) see KDZ-KH2 3831+
2691.5.W34	Wages (Table K12)
2692	Judicial sale (Table K12)
2693	Imprisonment for debts (Table K11)
2693.5	Enforcement for specific performance. Astreintes (Table K11)
	Enforcement of foreign judgments and arbitral awards see KDZ-KH2 351.F65
2694	Preventive attachment (Table K11)
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 2820 Executory suits. Executory instruments
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 2824+ Summary suits
	Constitutional remedies. Judicial review
	For works on judicial review by means of a particular type of constitutional remedy, see the remedy
	For constitutional courts and independently organized courts of constitutional remedies see KDZ-KH2 2548
	For judicial review in the ordinary course of appellate procedure see KDZ-KH2 2800+
	For judicial review of administrative acts in the ordinary course of proceedings see KDZ-KH2 3263+
2698	General (Table K11)
	Constitutional remedies of comprehensive scope
	For constitutional remedy against violation of personal liberty only see KDZ-KH2 2772+

	Courts. Procedure
	Civil procedure
	Remedies
	Constitutional remedies. Judicial review
2699	Constitutional remedies of comprehensive scope -- Continued
	General (Table K11)
	Amparo
	For Chilean recurso de amparo, see KHF2772; for Chilean querella de amparo, see KHF2825; for Cuban amparo, see KGN2825
2700	History
2701-2709	General (Table K9b)
	Class constitutional documents other than amparo articles with legislative documents and amparo articles of the constitution with statutes
2711	Constitutional foundation (Table K11)
	For constitutional documents and text of constitution see KDZ-KH2 2701+
2712.A-Z	Particular concepts and relationships, A-Z
2712.H32	Amparo and habeas corpus
2712.I56	International repercussions of amparo
2712.P82	Amparo and public policy
	Relativity of amparo judgments see KDZ-KH2 2750.3
	Strict law rule see KDZ-KH2 2750.5
2714.A-Z	Individual amparo cases. By complainant, A-Z
2716	Constitutional scope and limits of amparo
2717	General (Table K11)
	Fundamental objects of protection
	General (Table K11)
2717.4	Protection of individual constitutional guarantees see KDZ-KH2 2722+
2717.6	Judicial defense and control of federal system (Table K11)
2718	Judicial defense of sovereignty of states (Table K11)
	Expansion of scope through interpretation of the organic act (Table K11)
	Constitutional limits of amparo
2720	General (Table K11)
2720.5.A-Z	Particular exclusions, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Including both explicit exclusions and exclusions established through the "jurisprudence" of Supreme Court
2720.5.E95	Expulsion and extradition of aliens (Table K12)
2720.5.P64	Landowners affected by decisions in favor of ejidos see KDZ-KH2 2759.A35
	Political rights (Table K12)
	Class here works on exclusion limited to rights relating to the exercise of suffrage and to the holding of elective or appointive public office
	Attack in amparo against acts of authority violating individual constitutional guarantees
2722	General (Table K11)
	Amparo based on the unconstitutionality of the act itself
	Including judicial and administrative acts
2723	General (Table K11)
	Judicial acts
2724	General (Table K11)
2724.3	Civil amparo (Table K11)
2724.5	Penal amparo (Table K11)
2725	Administrative amparo (Table K11)
	For amparo in contentious-administrative proceedings see KDZ-KH2 2759.C64
	Labor judgments and awards see KDZ-KH2 2759.L32
	Attack in amparo against unconstitutionality of laws

	Courts. Procedure
	Civil procedure
	Remedies
	Constitutional remedies. Judicial review
	Constitutional remedies of comprehensive scope
	Amparo
	Attack in amparo against unconstitutionality of laws -- Continued
2726	General (Table K11)
	Attack in amparo against the unconstitutionality of the law upon which the act is based see KDZ-KH2 2726+
2727	"Amparo against laws"
	Class here works on attack by indirect amparo against "self-executing laws" in absence of acts of authority
	Application of amparo in respect to particular subjects see KDZ-KH2 2759.A+
	Injured parties see KDZ-KH2 2741+
2730	Procedure in amparo. The amparo suit
2732	General (Table K11)
	Congestion and delay. Case load (Table K11)
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 2736 Direct amparo jurisdiction and its reform
	Jurisprudence of Supreme Court in amparo see KDZ-KH2 2760
	Jurisdiction. Venue
	Including jurisdictional distinction between direct and indirect amparo
2735	General (Table K11)
2736	Direct amparo (Table K11)
	Including amparo jurisdiction of the Federal Supreme Court and of collegial circuit courts
2737	Indirect amparo. Jurisdiction of federal district courts (Table K11)
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 2727 "Amparo against laws"
2738	Venue. Territorial competence (Table K11)
	Parties
2740	Including capacity and personality
	General (Table K11)
	Injured parties initiating amparo proceedings
2741	General (Table K11)
	Juristic persons as injured parties
2742	General (Table K11)
2742.5	Public juristic persons (Table K11)
	Class here works on public juristic persons affected in their patrimonial interest by the complained act
2743	Injured third parties (Table K11)
2744	Responsible authority (Table K11)
2745	Federal public ministry as a party
2746	Evidence. Hearings. Trial
	Suspension of contested acts
2748	General (Table K11)
2748.5	Suspension of civil judgments (Table K11)
2748.6	Suspension of penal sentences (Table K11)
	Judgment
	Including issuance of a writ of amparo, denial of the writ, and dismissal
2750	General (Table K11)
2750.2	Dismissal of amparo action (Table K11)
2750.3	Relativity of amparo judgments (Table K11)
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 2760 Jurisprudence of Supreme Court in amparo
2750.5	Strict law rule (Table K11)

	Courts. Procedure
	Civil procedure
	Remedies
	Constitutional remedies. Judicial review
	Constitutional remedies of comprehensive scope
	Amparo
	Procedure in amparo. The amparo suit
	Judgment -- Continued
2750.8	Scope of amparo judgment (Table K11)
	Including works on the transgression of the scope
2752	Res judicata in amparo proceedings (Table K11)
2753	Costs and fees of amparo suits (Table K11)
	Execution of amparo judgments
2754	General (Table K11)
2754.3	Responsibility for noncompliance. Sanctions (Table K11)
2754.5	Queja against excesses and defects in execution (Table K11)
	Remedies against amparo judgments
2756	General (Table K11)
2756.3	Appeals (Revisiones) (Table K11)
	Queja
2757	General (Table K11)
2757.5	Correction of the deficiencies of queja (Table K11)
	Queja against excesses and defects in execution see KDZ-KH2 2754.5
2758	Amparo-Cassation (Table K11)
2759.A-Z	Application of amparo in relation to particular subjects, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Administrative amparo see KDZ-KH2 2725
2759.A35	Agrarian amparo (Table K12)
	Including exclusion of landowners affected by decisions granting or restoring communal land from the right of access to amparo suit and partial restoration of this right to small holders
2759.C64	Amparo in contentious-administrative proceedings (Table K12)
2759.L32	Labor amparo (Table K12)
2759.M54	Military amparo (Table K12)
2759.P66	Possession (Table K12)
2759.R44	Rent. Rent control (Table K12)
	Small holders' access to agrarian amparo see KDZ-KH2 2759.A35
2759.S95	Suretyship and guaranty (Table K12)
2759.T37	Taxation (Table K12)
2760	Jurisprudence of Supreme Court in amparo
	Suspension of amparo in war or other emergency see KDZ-KH2 3128
2762	Writ of security (Table K11)
2768	Popular or public actions. Petition of unconstitutionality (Table K11)
	Extraordinary appeal to Supreme Court from final state court decisions see KDZ-KH2 2807
	Writ of injunction see KDZ-KH2 2678
	Habeas corpus and similar remedies
	Including Chilean <i>recurso de amparo</i>
2772	General (Table K11)
	Amparo and habeas corpus see KDZ-KH2 2712.H32
	Suspension of habeas corpus in war or emergency see KDZ-KH2 3128
	Appellate procedure
	Including appeals from final or interlocutory judgments
2800	General (Table K11)

	Courts. Procedure
	Civil procedure
	Remedies
	Appellate procedure -- Continued
2802	Remedy from order denying admission of appeal. Queja (Table K11)
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 2757+ Queja against amparo judgments
2805	Appeals for annulment. Cassation (Table K11)
	For amparo-cassation see KDZ-KH2 2758
2807	Extraordinary appeal to Supreme Court (Table K11)
	Including extraordinary appeals from final state court decisions; extraordinary writ (Argentina); and 'extraordinary remedy' (Brazil)
2810	Suit for revision of final judgment (Table K11)
2811	Proceedings by or against the state (Table K11)
	For tort liability of the state see KDZ-KH2 1007
2815	Special proceedings
	General (Table K11)
	Annulment of marriage see KDZ-KH2 497+
2817	Arbitration and award. Commercial arbitration (Table K11)
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 351.F65 Foreign judgments and arbitral awards
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 838 Arbitration clause
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 3854.A72 Agricultural arbitration
	Bankruptcy and insolvency procedure see KDZ-KH2 1482
	Condemnation procedure see KDZ-KH2 3325
	Divorce see KDZ-KH2 510+
2820	Executory suits. Executory instruments (Table K11)
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 642.F65 Foreclosure
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 2599 Third party procedure in executory suits
	Mental competency procedure see KDZ-KH2 460
	Probate see KDZ-KH2 709
	Summary suits and procedure. Interdictal actions
2824	General (Table K11)
	Summary proceedings relating to real property
2825	General (Table K11)
2826	Summary possessory actions. Possessory interdicts (Table K11)
	Including proceedings to acquire, to retain, or recover possession
2828	Actions on account of new or dangerous work (Table K11)
	Actions to define boundary lines and prohibit their violation see KDZ-KH2 619
2830	Actions of jactitation (Table K11)
	Including substantive law on protection against slander of title
	Summary proceedings for eviction of tenants see KDZ-KH2 882.E94
	Testamentary and intestate proceedings see KDZ-KH2 709
	Third party procedure see KDZ-KH2 2599
	Workers' compensation see KDZ-KH2 1991+
	Noncontentious (ex-parte) jurisdiction
2832	General (Table K11)
2834	Deposition to perpetuate testimony (Table K11)
	Notarial practice and procedure see KDZ-KH2 263
	Judicial assistance see KDZ-KH2 2515
	Negotiated settlement. Compromise see KDZ-KH2 801
2900	Public law (Table K11)
	Constitutional law
	Sources
2902	Bibliography
2903	Collections
	Sources other than constitutions

2905
2906

Constitutional law

Sources

Sources other than constitutions -- Continued

Collections. By date of publication

Individual documents. By date of adoption or proclamation

Class here documents not related to constitutional conventions, e.g. declarations of independence, articles of confederation, etc.

Constitutions

Collections

For works containing federal constitutions and constitutions of a particular state, see the state

For works containing federal and two or more state constitutions see KDZ-KH2 2916+

2910
2912

Texts. By date

Digest. Indexes. By date

State constitutions and constitutional conventions see KDZ-KH2 2916+

2914

Particular constitutions. By date of constitution

Subarrange each by Table K17

State constitutions. State constitutional conventions

Collective

Including federal constitutions and constitutions of two or more states combined

2916
2917

Texts. By date

Digests. Indexes

Constitutions of a particular state

see the state

Constitutional history

General (Table K11)

2919
2920.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

For history of a particular subject of constitutional law, see the subject

2920.P44

Peonage. Slavery (Table K12)

Including emancipation, prohibition, and criminal provisions

Slavery see KDZ-KH2 2920.P44

2921
2921.Z95

Constitutional law in general (Table K11, modified)

Works comparing constitutions

Including works comparing federal constitutions with each other or with state constitutions, and comparative works on state constitutions

2923
2924

Interpretation and construction of constitutional law (Table K11)

2926

Revision and amending process (Table K11)

The state. Form of government. Sovereignty (Table K11)

2929
2930

Constitutional principles

Rule of law (Table K11)

De facto doctrine (Table K11)

Separation of powers. Delegation of powers

General (Table K11)

Implied powers (Table K11)

Conflict of interests (Table K11)

2932

Including incompatibility of offices and ethics in government

2934

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3095 Legislators

2936

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5662 Criminal law

Judicial review of legislative acts see KDZ-KH2 2699+

Constitutional courts see KDZ-KH2 2548

Sources and relationships of law

International and municipal law. Treaties and agreements (Table K11)

Statutory law and delegated legislation (Table K11)

2938
2939

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3230+ Administrative law

	Constitutional law -- Continued
	Structure of government
2943	Including federal and state relations, relations between the states, and jurisdiction General (Table K11)
2945	Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers see KDZ-KH2 3071
2947	Federal-state disputes (Table K11)
	Federal intervention (Table K11)
2948	For federal intervention in matters of a particular state, see the state
	Federal areas within states (Table K11)
	Relations between states
2950	General (Table K11)
2951	Full faith and credit clause (Table K11)
2953	Disputes between states (Table K11)
2957	National territory (Table K11)
	Including continental shelf and territorial waters
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 3235 Administrative and political divisions. Decentralization
2962	Foreign relations
	General (Table K11)
	Department of foreign affairs see KDZ-KH2 3148+
	Foreign service see KDZ-KH2 3149+
2968	Public policy. Police power (Table K11)
	Individual and state
	Nationals. Aliens
2972	General (Table K11)
2973	Nationals. Citizenship
	General (Table K11)
	Acquisition and loss of citizenship
2975	General (Table K11)
	Naturalization see KDZ-KH2 2983
2977	Option of nationality (Table K11)
2979	Loss of citizenship (Table K11)
2980.A-Z	Particular groups, A-Z
2980.R43	Refugees
	Including asylum seekers
2980.W64	Women
	Aliens
2981	For civil law status see KDZ-KH2 351.A44
2983	General (Table K11)
	Immigration and naturalization (Table K11)
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 3826 Colonization
2985.A-Z	Temporary admission of particular groups, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
2985.A25	Actors. Artists (Table K12)
	Artists see KDZ-KH2 2985.A25
	Pensioners see KDZ-KH2 2985.R46
2985.R46	Retired and other unoccupied persons. Pensioners (Table K12)
	Seasonal laborers see KDZ-KH2 1962.S4
2985.T67	Tourists (Table K12)
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 2985.T67 Tourist trade
2987	Deportation and expulsion (Table K12)
	Control of individuals
2990	General (Table K11)
	Aliens see KDZ-KH2 5118.A44
2992	Passport. Identification. Registration (Table K11)
	For labor passports see KDZ-KH2 1939.L32

- Constitutional law
 - Individual and state
 - Control of individuals -- Continued
 - Internal security. Control of subversive activities
 - Cf. KDZ-KH2 5636 Subversive activities (Criminal law)
 - General (Table K11)
 - Particular groups, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Communists (Table K12)
 - Human rights. Civil and political rights
 - For protection of human rights in criminal proceedings see KDZ-KH2 5866+
 - General (Table K11)
 - Particular constitutional guaranties
 - Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination (General)
 - Including racial, ethnic, national, and religious minorities in general
 - General (Table K11)
 - Sex discrimination. Sexual rights (Table K11)
 - Including sex discrimination against women, men, etc.
 - Particular groups, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Black people (Table K12)
 - Gays (Table K12)
 - Indians see KDZ-KH2 2200+
 - Women
 - see KDZ-KH2 3008.5
 - Due process of law (Table K12)
 - For due process of law in criminal procedure see KDZ-KH2 5870
 - Right to life (Table K12)
 - Freedom of expression
 - General (Table K11)
 - Freedom of speech (Table K11)
 - Freedom of the press and of information
 - General (Table K11)
 - Press law see KDZ-KH2 4370+
 - Press censorship (Table K11)
 - Including theater and motion picture censorship
 - Freedom of assembly and association (Table K11)
 - Cf. KDZ-KH2 915+ Associations (Civil law)
 - Freedom of petition (Table K11)
 - Freedom of religion and conscience (Table K11)
 - Cf. KDZ-KH2 3034+ Church and state
 - Freedom of teaching. Academic freedom see KDZ-KH2 3602
 - Right of privacy and integrity of home (Table K11)
 - Cf. KDZ-KH2 5580+ Criminal violation of privacy and the right of secrecy
 - Cf. KDZ-KH2 5859 Protection against unreasonable searches and seizures
 - Prohibition of peonage and slavery see KDZ-KH2 2920.P44
 - Free choice of employment see KDZ-KH2 1865
 - Amparo see KDZ-KH2 2700+
 - Habeas corpus and similar remedies see KDZ-KH2 2772+
 - Self-incrimination see KDZ-KH2 5882
 - Right to (adequate) food and/or water (Table K11)
 - Dignity. Respect for persons (Table K11)
 - Right to health care (Table K11)
 - Limitation or suspension of civil and political rights in time of war or other emergency see KDZ-KH2 3128

	Constitutional law
	Individual and state
	Human rights. Civil and political rights -- Continued
3027	Loss of political rights
	General (Table K11)
	Disability imposed by law or criminal sentence see KDZ-KH2 5473
	Constitutional remedies against arbitrary official action see KDZ-KH2 2699+
3029	Resistance to government. Passive resistance (Table K11)
3031	Political parties (Table K11)
	Control of individuals see KDZ-KH2 2990+
3032	Economic constitution and structure see KDZ-KH2 3702+
	Peace-building. Transitional justice (Table K11)
	Class here general legal works on the national reconciliation, justice, and peace processes following internal conflict or mass violations of human rights, including internal peace compacts and truth commissions.
	For works focused on specific measures taken or offenses addressed, see the subject.
	For postwar reconstruction and peace-building between countries, see KZ6787
	Church and state. Secular ecclesiastical law
3034	Class here works on the constitutional status and regulation of the Roman Catholic Church and other denominations by civil government
	General (Table K11)
	Roman Catholic Church
	Including works on religious associations and state supervision
3035.A3	Sources
3035.A35	Collections. By date of publication
	Concordats. By date of conclusion
	Statutes
3035.A4	Collections. By date of publication
3035.A5	Particular acts. By date of enactment
3035.A6	Digests. Indexes. By date of publication
3037	General works
	Special topics
3038	Clergy (Table K11)
3039	Patronage (Table K11)
3040	Church property
	General (Table K11)
	Church lands see KDZ-KH2 3040+
	Disentailment of mortmain. Nationalization of church lands see KDZ-KH2 3817
3041	Remedies by civil courts against acts of ecclesiastical courts (Table K11)
	Freedom of religion and conscience see KDZ-KH2 3021
	Church and education. Denominational schools see KDZ-KH2 3545
	Confessional communications privileged in secular procedure see KDZ-KH2 2653.5.C64
3042.A-Z	Other denominations, A-Z
3049	Organs of government
	General (Table K11)
	The people
3050	General (Table K11)
3051	Initiative and referendum. Plebiscite. Recall (Table K11)
	Political parties see KDZ-KH2 3031
	Election law
3053	General (Table K11)
3054	Election law and congressional representation of territories (Table K11)
	Representative government see KDZ-KH2 2926
	Suffrage

	Constitutional law
	Organs of government
	The people
	Election law
3055	Suffrage -- Continued
3057.A-Z	General (Table K11)
	Particular groups of voters, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
3057.S67	Soldiers (Table K12)
3057.W64	Women (Table K12)
3057.Y68	Youth (Table K12)
	Including voting age
3058	Registration. Qualification (Table K11)
3058.5	Absentee voting (Table K11)
	Including transnational voting
3059	Election districts (Table K11)
3061	Electoral courts. Remedies. Appeals (Table K11)
	Election to particular offices
3063	President. Vice president (Table K11)
3064	Congress
3065	Other
	e.g. Local and municipal elections, comparative state law
3067	Campaign funds (Table K11)
3068	Corrupt practices. Illicit political activities (Table K11)
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 5657 Corruption and bribery
	The legislature. Legislative power
3070	General (Table K11)
3071	Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers (Table K11)
3073	Organization of legislative bodies (Table K11)
	Including procedure, and general and comparative state law
3074	Legislative branch employees (Table K11)
	The Congress (Parliament, Legislative Council, etc.)
	Including general works on the legislature, if unicameral, or on the body that exercises
	legislative power if other than a congress, e.g. the Council of Ministers in Cuba
3075	General (Table K11)
3077	Rules and procedure (Table K11)
	Powers and duties
3078	General (Table K11)
3079	Investigative power (Table K11)
	The legislative process
3081	General (Table K11)
3083	Committees (Table K11)
3084	Bill drafting (Table K11)
	Including drafting techniques, editing, and publishing of codes
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 158 Legal composition and draftsmanship
3085	Introduction, discussion, and passage of bills (Table K11)
3086	Publication and promulgation of laws (Table K11)
	Veto see KDZ-KH2 3131
3090	Impeachment power and procedure (Table K11)
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 2561+ Impeachment of judges
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 3136+ Impeachment of the president
	Legal status of legislators
3093	Parliamentary immunity (Table K11)
3094	Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table K11)

	Constitutional law
	Organs of government
	The legislature. Legislative power
	The Congress (Parliament, Legislative Council, etc.) -- Continued
3095	Conflict of interests. Incompatibility of offices (Table K11)
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 5662 Criminal law
	Contested elections
3097	General (Table K11)
	Cases
3097.3	Upper house (Senate, etc.)
3097.3.A2	Collections. By date of publication
3097.3.A5-Z	Particular cases. By incumbent, A-Z
3097.6	Lower house (Chamber of deputies, House of representatives, etc.)
3097.6.A2	Collections. By date of publication
3097.6.A5-Z	Particular cases. By incumbent, A-Z
	Upper house (Senate, etc.)
3100	General (Table K11)
3101	Rules and procedure (Table K11)
	Committees
3103	General (Table K11)
3103.5.A-Z	Particular committees, A-Z
3104	Powers and duties (Table K11)
	Lower house (Chamber of deputies, House of representatives, etc.)
3105	General (Table K11)
3106	Rules and procedure (Table K11)
	Committees
3108	General (Table K11)
3108.5.A-Z	Particular committees, A-Z
3111	Offices and agencies of the Congress (Table K11)
	The executive branch. Executive power
3120	General (Table K11)
3121	State executives. Governors (Table K11)
3122	Monarchs (Table K11)
	The President
3123	General (Table K11)
	Powers and duties
3124	General (Table K11)
3125	Treatymaking power (Table K11)
	War and emergency powers
3127	General (Table K11)
3128	Martial law. State of siege. Military government (Table K11)
	Including right to limit or suspend civil rights and constitutional remedies (Amparo, habeas corpus, etc.)
	Legislative power
3130	General (Table K11)
3131	Veto power (Table K11)
3132	Ordinance power (Table K11)
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 3233 Delegated legislation
	Impeachment
3136	General (Table K11)
3137.A-Z	Particular cases. By president, A-Z
	Legal status
3138	General (Table K11)
	Election see KDZ-KH2 3063+
3139	Term of office (Table K11)

	Constitutional law
	Organs of government
	The executive branch. Executive power
	The President
3140	Legal status -- Continued
	Succession. Disability. Vacancy of presidency (Table K11)
3142	Vice President (Table K11)
	The Prime Minister and the Cabinet
3144	General (Table K11)
	Procedures for removal. Impeachment
3145	General (Table K11)
3145.5.A-Z	Particular cases. By respondent, A-Z
	Executive departments and non-departmental organizations
3146	General (Table K11)
	Particular departments
	For the administrative law relating to and applied by a particular department, see the respective branches of the law and the particular subject under the jurisdiction of the department
3147	Department of justice. Attorney general (Table K11)
	Department of foreign affairs
3148	General (Table K11)
	The foreign service
3149	General (Table K11)
3150	Legal status of foreign service personnel (Table K11)
	Including salaries, allowances, pensions, etc.
	Consular fees see KDZ-KH2 268
	Other departments, including proposed departments
	see the subject
	Independent agencies, special bureaus, etc.
3152	General (Table K11)
3153.A-Z	Particular agencies, etc. (not classed elsewhere), A-Z
	Regulatory agencies see KDZ-KH2 3233
3154	Council of State (Table K11)
	Civil service see KDZ-KH2 3200+
3156	The Judiciary. Judicial power (Table K11)
	Class here constitutional status only
	For courts, administration of justice, and organization of the judiciary see KDZ-KH2 2499.2+
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 2698+ Constitutional remedies against arbitrary official action
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 5404 Administration of criminal justice
3158	Seat of government (Table K11)
3164	National emblem. Flag (Table K11)
	Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities
3165	Civilian (Table K11)
3165.5	Military (Table K11)
	Local government
3180	General (Table K11)
	Municipal government. Municipal corporations. Municipal services
3182	General (Table K11)
3184	Charters and ordinances. Local law (Table K11)
	Including model ordinances and drafting manuals
	Tort liability see KDZ-KH2 995
	Municipal officials. Organs of local government
3187	General (Table K11)
	Particular officials and organs
3188	Mayors (Table K11)

- Local government**
- Municipal government. Municipal corporations. Municipal services
 - Municipal officials. Organs of local government
 - Particular officials and organs -- Continued
 - City councils (Table K11)
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - Criminal liability of municipal officials see KDZ-KH2 5655+
 - Municipal civil service see KDZ-KH2 3224+
 - Parishes and other local self-government (Table K11)
 - Other units of local authority, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Local councils (Table K12)
 - Metropolitan areas (Table K12)
- Civil service. Government officials and employees
- National (Federal) civil service
 - General (Table K11)
 - Conditions and restrictions of employment
 - Including employment discipline
 - General (Table K11)
 - Employment discipline. Disciplinary measures (Table K11)
 - Types and modes of employment (Table K11)
 - Tenure and remuneration
 - General (Table K11)
 - Classification of civil service positions (Table K11)
 - Salaries (Table K11)
 - Retirement. Pensions (Table K11)
 - Particular departments and agencies
 - see the departments or agencies
- State civil service (Table K11)
- Including general and comparative
- Local civil service
- General (Table K11)
 - Municipal civil service
 - Including general and comparative
 - General (Table K11)
 - Retirement. Pensions (Table K11)
- Police and power of the police (Table K11)
- Including comparative works on state, local, and rural police
 - Cf. KDZ-KH2 5840 Judicial police
- Administrative law
- For the administrative law of a particular subject, see the subject, e.g., KDZ-KH2 4597+, Tax administration and procedure
- General (Table K11)
- Administrative organization
- General (Table K11)
 - Ministries. Executive departments see KDZ-KH2 3146+
 - Independent agencies. Special bureaus see KDZ-KH2 3152+
 - Regulatory agencies. Legislative functions. Delegated legislation (Table K11)
 - Public institutions in general (Table K11)
 - Civil service see KDZ-KH2 3200+
 - Administrative and political divisions. Decentralization (Table K11)
 - Local government see KDZ-KH2 3180+
 - Attorneys General's opinions
 - For collected opinions of individual fiscals see KDZ-KH2 325.A+
 - Offenses against the public administration see KDZ-KH2 5653+

- Administrative law -- Continued
- Administrative acts
 - General (Table K11)
 - Rule of law see KDZ-KH2 2929
 - Competent authority (Table K11)
 - Retroaction of administrative acts (Table K11)
 - Administrative discretion (Table K11)
 - Excess and abuse of administrative power. Ombudsman (Table K11)
 - Administrative responsibility see KDZ-KH2 3269+
 - Administrative inaction. Administrative silence (Table K11)
 - Revocation of administrative acts (Table K11)
 - Defective acts. Nullity. Annulment (Table K11)
 - Enforcement of administrative acts. Execution (Table K11)
 - Administrative sanctions (Table K11)
 - Judicial functions. Remedies
 - General (Table K11)
 - Administrative remedies (Table K11)
 - Including exhaustion of administrative remedies
 - Judicial review of administrative acts
 - Including ordinary review by special administrative tribunals or by courts of general jurisdiction
 - For judicial review by means of constitutional remedies see KDZ-KH2 2699+
 - General (Table K11)
 - Contentious-administrative jurisdiction and procedure. Administrative courts
 - General (Table K11)
 - Council of State see KDZ-KH2 3154
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Amparo in contentious-administrative proceedings see KDZ-KH2 2759.C64
 - Annulment see KDZ-KH2 3252
 - Costs. Fees (Table K12)
 - Dilatory exceptions (Table K12)
 - Dispute resolution (Table K12)
 - Enforcement see KDZ-KH2 3254
 - Evidence (Table K12)
 - Fees see KDZ-KH2 3266.C66
 - Prescription (Table K12)
 - Res judicata in administrative proceedings (Table K12)
 - Administrative responsibility. Indemnification for government acts
 - General (Table K11)
 - Indemnification for unlawful acts
 - General (Table K11)
 - Contractual liability see KDZ-KH2 862+
 - Expropriation see KDZ-KH2 3325
 - Government tort liability see KDZ-KH2 1007
 - Tort liability of public officials and government employees see KDZ-KH2 998
 - Criminal liability of public officials and government employees see KDZ-KH2 5655+
 - Public property. Public restraints on private property
 - General (Table K11)
 - Roads. Highway law (Table K11)
 - Bridges (Table K11)
 - Natural resources
 - Including conservation, management, and environmental planning
 - For conservation, environmental planning, and environmental aspects of natural resource management see KDZ-KH2 3421+
 - For environmental pollution see KDZ-KH2 3421+

- Public property. Public restraints on private property
- Natural resources -- Continued
- 3305 General (Table K11)
- Water resources
- Including watersheds, rivers, lakes, and watercourses
- 3310 General (Table K11)
- Conservation and management. Water resources development
- Including water power development
- For water power see KDZ-KH2 4145
- 3312 General (Table K11)
- Riparian rights see KDZ-KH2 613
- Water pollution see KDZ-KH2 3425
- Field irrigation see KDZ-KH2 3860
- 3314 River and harbor improvements (Table K11)
- 3316.A-Z Particular inland waterways and channels, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12
- 3318 Flood control. Levees. Dams (Table K11)
- 3320 Canals (Table K11)
- 3321.A-Z Particular bodies of water, water districts, etc. A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12
- Shore protection. Coastal zone management see KDZ-KH2 3332
- Marine resources
- 3323 General (Table K11)
- Fishing industry see KDZ-KH2 3900+
- 3325 Expropriation. Eminent domain (Table K11)
- For expropriation or nationalization of special types of property, see such property, e.g. Church property, see KDZ-KH2 3817 ; agricultural land holdings, see KDZ-KH2 3831+ ; mines, see KDZ-KH2 3946 ; petroleum, oil and gas, see KDZ-KH2 3987 ; electric utilities, see KDZ-KH2 4139
- Public land law
- 3328 General (Table K11)
- Reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage
- 3330 General (Table K11)
- 3331.A-Z Particular types of land, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12
- 3332 Shore protection. Coastal zone management (Table K11)
- Including protection and use of publicly owned river banks
- National preserves
- 3334 Grazing lands (Table K11)
- 3335 Forest reserves (Table K11)
- 3337 National parks and forests. Wilderness preservation
- General (Table K11)
- Wildlife protection. Game laws
- Including game, bird, and fish protection
- Cf. KDZ-KH2 3900+ Fishing industry
- 3338 General (Table K11)
- 3339.A-Z Particular animals and birds, A-Z
- 3340.A-Z Particular parks, monuments, etc., A-Z
- Agricultural use of public lands
- 3343 General (Table K11)
- Agrarian land policy legislation see KDZ-KH2 3825+
- Land reform see KDZ-KH2 3831+
- Colonization see KDZ-KH2 3826
- Architectural and historical monuments see KDZ-KH2 3632
- Indian lands see KDZ-KH2 3813+

- Public property. Public restraints on private property -- Continued
- Feudal land grants see KDZ-KH2 3812
 - Land grants under agrarian legislation see KDZ-KH2 3831+
 - Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
 - Cf. KDZ-KH2 3305+ Environmental planning
 - General (Table K11)
 - Land use. Zoning. Land subdivision (Table K11)
 - Building laws
 - General (Table K11)
 - Particular types of buildings, A-Z
 - Electric installations (Table K11)
 - Plumbing. Sewers and drains. Pipe fitting (Table K11)
 - Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment
 - Cf. KDZ-KH2 4668.H67 Housing development tax
 - General (Table K11)
 - Housing for particular social classes
 - Rural housing. Housing for small farmers and agricultural laborers (Table K11)
 - Housing for industrial workers (Table K11)
 - Government property
 - Cf. KDZ-KH2 3637 Access to public records
 - Administration. Powers and control
 - General (Table K11)
 - Real property (Table K11)
 - Personal property, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Automobiles (Table K12)
 - Public works
 - Cf. KDZ-KH2 898.P82 Public works contracts
 - General (Table K11)
 - Finance (Table K11)
 - Public health. Sanitation
 - General (Table K11)
 - Public health services (Table K11)
 - Particular kinds of group hygiene, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Labor hygiene see KDZ-KH2 1954+
 - Military hygiene (Table K12)
 - Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws (Table K12)
 - Including regulating the transportation of dead bodies
 - Cf. KDZ-KH2 4103.U53 Undertakers
 - Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
 - General (Table K11)
 - Reporting (Table K11)
 - Particular diseases, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - AIDS (Table K12)
 - COVID-19 (Table K12)
 - Malaria (Table K12)
 - Sexually transmitted diseases see KDZ-KH2 3411.V44
 - Tuberculosis (Table K12)
 - Venereal diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases (Table K12)
 - Particular measures
 - Animal products inspection
 - Meat inspection
 - see 4030.3

3415
3416
3418

Public health
 Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
 Particular measures -- Continued
 Immigration inspection. Quarantine
 Immunization. Vaccination (Table K11)
 Mosquito abatement (Table K11)

3421
3421.5
3423
3425
3427

Environmental law
 Environmental pollution
 Including abatement of public nuisances
 For environmental planning see KDZ-KH2 3305+
 General (Table K11)
 Organization and administration (Table K11)
 Global warming. Climatic changes (Table K11)
 Water pollution (Table K11)
 Air pollution (Table K11)

3428.A-Z
3428.N67
3428.R43

Including control of smoke, noxious gases, etc.
 Criminal provisions see KDZ-KH2 5685
 Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z
 Noise (Table K12)
 Refuse disposal (Table K12)

3435
3436
3437

Medical legislation
 For physicians and related professions see KDZ-KH2 4446+
 General (Table K11)
 Patients' rights (Table K11)
 Hospitals and other medical institutions

3439.A-Z

Hospitals (Table K11)
 Cf. KDZ-KH2 3443 Psychiatric hospitals and mental health facilities
 Other health services, A-Z

3439.B55
3439.E5

Subarrange each by Table K12
 Ambulance service see KDZ-KH2 3439.E5
 Blood banks (Table K12)
 Emergency medical services. Ambulance service (Table K12)
 Pharmacies see KDZ-KH2 4095.D77

3439.T45
3440.A-Z

Telecommunication in medicine. Telemedicine (Table K12)
 Telemedicine see KDZ-KH2 3439.T45

3440.S74

Special topics, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12
 Embryonic stem cells see KDZ-KH2 3440.S74
 Euthanasia. Right to die. Living wills (Table K12)
 Living wills see KDZ-KH2 3440.E96
 Right to die see KDZ-KH2 3440.E96
 Stem cells (Table K12)

3443

Including embryonic stem cells
 The mentally ill
 Including psychiatric hospitals and mental health facilities
 For civil status of insane persons see KDZ-KH2 459+

3445.A-Z
3445.A43

For mental incompetency proceedings see KDZ-KH2 460
 For criminal liability see KDZ-KH2 5457.I56
 Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence, A-Z

3445.N35

Alcoholism
 Including works on the treatment and rehabilitation of alcoholics in the criminal justice system
 Cf. KDZ-KH2 5479 Committal to an institution for alcoholics
 Drug addiction see KDZ-KH2 3445.N35
 Narcotic addiction. Drug addiction

- Medical legislation -- Continued
- 3446.A-Z
 Special topics, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12
 3446.C45 Change of sex (Table K12)
 3446.C57 Circumcision (Table K12)
 3446.D64 Donation or sale and transplantation of human organs, tissues, etc. (Table K12)
 Cf. KDZ-KH2 3405 Disposal of the dead
 3446.G45 Medical genetics (Table K12)
 3446.I53 Hospital records see KDZ-KH2 3446.R43
 Informed consent (Table K12)
 3446.P48 Medical records see KDZ-KH2 3446.R43
 Physical therapy (Table K12)
 3446.R43 Records management. Medical records. Hospital records (Table K12)
 3447 Eugenics. Sterilization (Table K11)
 Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene
 Cf. KDZ-KH2 4459.V46 Veterinarians. Practice of veterinary medicine
 3450 General (Table K11)
 3451 Reporting (Table K11)
 3452.A-Z
 Particular measures, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12
 3452.S74 Quarantine see KDZ-KH2 3452.S74
 Stock inspection. Quarantine (Table K12)
 Animal diseases and causative agents
 Including prevention and control
 3454 General (Table K11)
 3455.A-Z
 Particular diseases and causative agents, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12
 3455.C36 Cattle-tick (Table K12)
 Animal protection. Animal welfare. Animal rights
 Including prevention of cruelty to animals
 For animal rights as a social issue see HV4701+
 3457 General (Table K11)
 3458 Transportation (Table K11)
 3459 Slaughtering and slaughterhouses see KDZ-KH2 4031
 Animal experimentation and research (Table K11)
 Including vivisection and dissection
 3470 Food. Drugs. Cosmetics
 General (Table K11)
 Food law
 Cf. KDZ-KH2 4020+ Regulation of food processing industry
 3473 General (Table K11)
 3475 Adulteration. Inspection (Table K11)
 3477.A-Z
 Particular food and food-related products, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12
 Drug laws
 Cf. KDZ-KH2 4004 Regulation of pharmaceutical industry
 Cf. KDZ-KH2 4095.D77 Pharmacies
 3480 General (Table K11)
 Narcotics
 Cf. KDZ-KH2 5703 Illicit possession, use of, and traffic in narcotics
 3484 General (Table K11)
 3485.A-Z
 Particular narcotics, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12
 3485.O64 Opium (Table K12)
 3487.A-Z Other drugs, A-Z

	Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws
3490	Including production
3492.A-Z	General (Table K11)
	Particular products, A-Z
3492.W54	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Wine (Table K12)
	Public safety
3500	Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table K11)
	Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 993 Products liability
3503	General (Table K11)
3505	Atomic power. Radiation (Table K11)
3507	Explosives (Table K11)
3508	Inflammable materials (Table K11)
	Poisons. Toxic substances
	Including economic and industrial poisons
3511	General (Table K11)
3512	Pesticides. Herbicides (Table K11)
3516	Accident control (Table K11)
	Fire prevention and control
3520	General (Table K11)
3521	Fire departments. Fire fighters (Table K11)
	Control of social activities. Recreation
3523	General (Table K11)
3525	Amusements (Table K11)
3527	Sports. Prizefighting. Horse racing. Bullfighting (Table K11)
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 4459.S65 Professional soccer players
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 5535 Criminal provisions
3528	Lotteries. Games of chance (Table K11)
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 931+ Aleatory contracts
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 5713 Criminal provisions
3530.A-Z	Other activities, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Cultural affairs
3532	General (Table K11)
3533	Cultural policy (Table K11)
3536	Language (Table K11)
	Including regulation of use, purity, etc.
	Education
	Education in general. Public education
3540	History
3541	General (Table K11)
3543	Organization. Administration. Offices and agencies (Table K11)
3545	Church and education. Denominational schools (Table K11)
	School government and finance
3547	General (Table K11)
3549	Finance. Federal aid to education (Table K11)
	Curricula. Courses of instruction
3550	General (Table K11)
3551	Financial literacy (Table K11)
	Students. Compulsory education
3552	General (Table K11)
3553	Right to education (Table K11)
3554	Free textbooks (Table K11)
3556	Medical care and social assistance (Table K11)

	Cultural affairs
	Education
	Education in general. Public education
3557	Students. Compulsory education -- Continued
	School discipline (Table K11)
	Teachers
3562	General (Table K11)
3564	Education and training. Examination (Table K11)
3568	Salaries, pensions (Table K11)
	Elementary and secondary education
3572	General (Table K11)
3574	Rural schools (Table K11)
3576	Secondary education (Table K11)
	Curricula. Courses of instruction
3577	General (Table K11)
3578	Moral and religious education. Civics (Table K11)
3579	Physical education (Table K11)
3581	Drawing (Table K11)
	Vocational education
	For vocational education in a specific field, see the subject, e.g. KDZ-KH2 3798 , Agricultural education and training
3583	General (Table K11)
3585	Business education (Table K11)
3587	Technical education. Manual training
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 1949 Apprentices. Learners
3588	Special education. Education of children with disabilities (Table K11)
3589.A-Z	Particular teaching methods and media, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
3590	School libraries (Table K11)
3592	Private education. Private schools (Table K11)
	For denominational schools see KDZ-KH2 3545
3593	Adult education (Table K11)
3593.3	Distance education (Table K11)
	Higher education. Colleges and universities
3594	General (Table K11)
	Finance. Federal aid to higher education
3596	General (Table K11)
3598	Student aid. Scholarship (Table K11)
3601	Faculties. Legal status of academic teachers (Table K11)
3602	Academic freedom (Table K11)
3603	Academic degrees (Table K11)
3604.A-Z	Particular colleges and universities, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	For state colleges and universities, see the state
	For law schools see KDZ-KH2 201.A+
3607	Cooperative education (Table K11)
	Science and the arts. Research
3610	General (Table K11)
3613.A-Z	Particular branches and subjects, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
3613.A35	Agriculture (Table K12)
3613.S7	Statistical service (General) (Table K12)
	For judicial statistics (census) see KDZ-KH2 112+
	For vital statistics see KDZ-KH2 464
	The arts

	Cultural affairs
3614	The arts -- Continued
3615	General (Table K11)
	Fine arts (Table K11)
	Performing arts
3617	Including cultural centers
3621	General (Table K11)
	Theater and theaters (Table K11)
	Motion pictures
3623	General (Table K11)
3624	Regulation of industry. Trade practices (Table K11)
3625	Censorship (Table K11)
3630	Museums and galleries (Table K11)
3632	Historical buildings and monuments. Archaeological excavations (Table K11)
	Including preservation and protection of cultural property
3635	Libraries (Table K11)
3637	Archives. Historical documents (Table K11)
	Including preservation of, microfilming of, and access to public records
3641	Educational, scientific and cultural exchanges
	Economic legislation
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 3729+ Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 4950+ Economic emergency legislation
3700	General (Table K11)
	Economic constitution, policy, planning, and development
	Including plans for economic, social, and cultural development combined
3702	General (Table K11)
3704	Economic councils and other organs (Table K11)
	Economic assistance
3718	General (Table K11)
	Finance. Subsidies
	Including national (federal) subsidies to states, local government and private enterprises
	For economic assistance to a particular industry, trade, etc., see the subject, e.g., KDZ-KH2
	3868+, Economic assistance to agriculture; KDZ-KH2 4333, Shipping bounties and
	subsidies
3721	General (Table K11)
	Public participation in private enterprise see KDZ-KH2 1378
3723.A-Z	Economic assistance to particular regions. By region, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Economic assistance to a particular state or municipality
	see the state or municipality
	Tax incentive legislation see KDZ-KH2 4612
3725	Foreign investments (Table K11)
	Cf. JZ1546.3 Drago doctrine
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 333.B86 Works for businesspeople and foreign investors
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 558 Alien property
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 1362 Foreign corporations
	Exclusive privileges. Concessions see KDZ-KH2 3757
	Economic controls
3727	General (Table K11)
	Trade regulations. Control of trade practices see KDZ-KH2 3731+
	Competition. Restraint of trade see Table KDZ-KH1 758+
	Export and import controls see KDZ-KH2 4066+
	Foreign exchange regulations see KDZ-KH2 4555+
	Economic emergency legislation see KDZ-KH2 4950+
	Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

- | | |
|-----------|--|
| | Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law -- Continued |
| 3729 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> General (Table K11) Boards of trade see KDZ-KH2 1081 Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For consumer credit see KDZ-KH2 1172.C64 For foreign trade regulation see KDZ-KH2 4066+ Cf. KDZ-KH2 1629+ Industrial property |
| 3731-3739 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> General (Table K9b) Advertising <ul style="list-style-type: none"> General (Table K11) Legal advertising see KDZ-KH2 367.N66 By industry or product, A-Z By medium, A-Z |
| 3742 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Labeling <ul style="list-style-type: none"> General (Table K11) By product, A-Z |
| 3743.A-Z | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Competition. Restraint of trade <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cf. KDZ-KH2 855 Contracts against public policy Cf. KDZ-KH2 5730 Offenses against the national economy General (Table K11) Monopolies and exclusive privileges <ul style="list-style-type: none"> General (Table K11) State monopolies (Table K11) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cf. KDZ-KH2 1377+ State enterprise Exclusive privileges. Concessions (Table K11) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cf. KDZ-KH2 4120+ Public utilities Cf. KDZ-KH2 4612 Tax-incentive legislation Cf. KDZ-KH2 4830+ Duty-free imports Monopolies (De facto). Antitrust laws (Table K11) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Including antitrust aspects of cartels and other combinations |
| 3755 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Restrictive trade practices <ul style="list-style-type: none"> General (Table K11) Price discrimination. Price fixing (Table K11) Resale price maintenance (Table K11) Unfair competition see KDZ-KH2 1675+ <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Protection against dumping see KDZ-KH2 4827 |
| 3760 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Small business (Table K11) |
| 3761 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Trade associations (Table K11) |
| 3763 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Professional associations see KDZ-KH2 4442 |
| 3766 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Weights and measures. Containers (Table K11) |
| 3768 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary production. Extractive industries |
| 3770 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law <ul style="list-style-type: none"> General (Table K9b) |
| 3771-3789 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Organization and administration <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Department of agriculture (Table K11) Other organs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Including councils, boards, societies, etc. |
| 3792 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Agricultural courts and procedure <ul style="list-style-type: none"> General (Table K11) |
| 3793 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Special topics, A-Z <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Agrarian amparo see KDZ-KH2 2759.A35 |
| 3795 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Agricultural education and training |
| 3796.A-Z | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Public land law see KDZ-KH2 3328+ <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Land tenure <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cf. KDZ-KH2 881+ Lease of real property. Landlord and tenant |
| 3798 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Land tenure <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cf. KDZ-KH2 881+ Lease of real property. Landlord and tenant |

- Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
- Primary production. Extractive industries
- Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
- Land tenure -- Continued
 - History
 - General (Table K11)
 - Large estates. Haciendas. Feudal land grants (Table K11)
 - Cf. KDZ-KH2 3831+ Land grants under agrarian legislation
 - Common lands. Ejidos. Indian lands
 - General (Table K11)
 - Particular communal lands. By tribe, reservation, territory, A-Z
 - Church lands
 - General (Table K11)
 - Disentailment of mortmain. Nationalization of church lands (Table K11)
 - Colonization see KDZ-KH2 3826
 - Family property. Homestead law see KDZ-KH2 538
 - Government-constituted homesteads see KDZ-KH2 3831+
 - Squatters (Table K11)
 - Cf. KDZ-KH2 584+ Acquisitive prescription
- Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform
 - General (Table K11)
 - Colonization. Agrarian colonies (Table K11)
 - Cf. KDZ-KH2 2983 Immigration
 - Land reform. Transformation of the agricultural structure
 - Including expropriation, nationalization, purchase of agricultural land holdings and their redistribution; land grants; government-constituted homesteads
- 3831-3839
- 3844.A-Z
- 3844.I54
- 3846
- 3848
- 3850
- 3851
- 3852
- 3854.A-Z
- 3854.A72
- 3854.E45
- 3854.E94
- 3854.V34
- Agricultural contracts
 - General (Table K11)
 - Farm tenancy. Rural partnerships
 - Class here works on provisions of both civil law and other legislation ensuring stability for tenants and the land they cultivate
 - Cf. KDZ-KH2 3825+ Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform
 - General (Table K11)
 - Lease of pastures (Table K11)
 - Sharecropping contracts. Metayer system (Table K11)
 - Livestock share-partnership contracts (Table K11)
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Arbitration (Table K12)
 - Emergency legislation on rural leases (Table K12)
 - Eviction of rural tenants (Table K12)
 - Valuation (Table K12)
 - Sale of cattle see KDZ-KH2 1115.C36
 - Agricultural pledges and liens see KDZ-KH2 3873.5
 - Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements see KDZ-KH2 1832.A34
 - Collective labor disputes see KDZ-KH2 1850.A33+
 - Agricultural labor law in general see KDZ-KH2 1962.A34
 - Social security for agricultural laborers see KDZ-KH2 2008.A34
 - Rural police see KDZ-KH2 3228
 - Rural housing see KDZ-KH2 3362

- Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
- Primary production. Extractive industries
 - Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law -- Continued
 - Rural schools see KDZ-KH2 3574
 - Rural economy see KDZ-KH2 3868+
 - Rural electrification see KDZ-KH2 4138
- 3860 Conservation of agricultural and forestry lands (Table K12)
- Including soil conservation, field irrigation, erosion control
 - Cf. KDZ-KH2 3330+ Land reclamation
- Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, predatory animals
- Including weed control, plant import and quarantine
 - Cf. KDZ-KH2 3450+ Veterinary laws
- 3862 General (Table K11)
- 3863.A-Z Particular diseases, pests, etc., A-Z
- Pesticides. Herbicides see KDZ-KH2 3512
- 3865 Farm corporations (Table K11)
- 3866 Farm producers' and marketing cooperatives (Table K11)
- 3866.5 Farmers' associations (Table K11)
- Economic legislation. Economic assistance
- General (Table K11)
 - Distribution of seed grain, fertilizer, pesticides, etc. (Table K11)
 - Price supports
- 3868 General (Table K11)
- 3869 By commodity
- 3871 Field crops, A-Z
- 3872.A-Z Agricultural credit. Farm loans
- 3873 General (Table K11)
- Agricultural banks see KDZ-KH2 1154.A34
 - Agricultural cooperative credit associations see KDZ-KH2 1154.A34
 - Agricultural pledges and liens (Table K11)
- 3873.5 Agricultural production
- Including marketing, standards and grading
- 3875 General (Table K11)
- 3877 Seeds (Table K11)
- Cf. KDZ-KH2 3869 Distribution of seed grain
- 3879.A-Z Field crops, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12
- 3879.C63 Coffee (Table K12)
- Cf. KDZ-KH2 4073.C63 Export trade
- 3879.C65 Corn (Table K12)
- 3879.C66 Cotton (Table K12)
- Seeds see KDZ-KH2 3877
 - Sugar (Table K12)
- 3879.S93 Livestock industry and trade. Cattle raising
- For meat industry see KDZ-KH2 4030+
- 3881 General (Table K11)
- 3882.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12
- 3882.B7 Brands. Brand inspection (Table K12)
- Cattle sale see KDZ-KH2 1115.C36
 - Cattle smuggling see KDZ-KH2 4825.4
- 3882.S24 Product inspection see KDZ-KH2 3882.S24
- Sanitation. Product inspection (Table K12)
 - Cf. KDZ-KH2 4030+ Meat industry
- 3883.A-Z Particular kinds of livestock, A-Z

- Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
- Primary production. Extractive industries
 - Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
 - Agricultural production -- Continued
 - Dairy industry see KDZ-KH2 4035+
 - Forestry. Timber law (Table K11)
 - Viticulture (Table K11)
 - For wine and wine making see KDZ-KH2 3492.W54
- Fishing industry
 - General (Table K11)
 - Conservation and management
 - For conservation and management of particular species see KDZ-KH2 3907.A+
- 3903 General (Table K11)
- 3905.A-Z Coastal and inland fisheries. By area, A-Z
 - For high seas fisheries, see K3898
 - For particular species see KDZ-KH2 3907.A+
- 3907.A-Z Particular fish and marine fauna, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 3907.S54 Shrimp (Table K12)
- Mining. Quarrying
 - History
 - General (Table K9b)
 - Administration. Procedure (Table K11)
 - Conservation of mineral resources (Table K11)
 - Mining registration (Table K11)
 - Mining permits and concessions
 - General (Table K11)
 - Prospecting and exploration permits. Mining claims (Table K11)
 - Concessions for exploitation (Table K11)
 - Mining units (Table K11)
 - Forfeiture of concessions (Table K11)
 - Ownership of mines and mineral resources
 - Cf. KDZ-KH2 594 Extent of land ownership above and below surface
 - General (Table K11)
 - Acquisitive prescription (Table K11)
 - Expropriation. Nationalization. Government ownership (Table K11)
- 3944 Mine servitudes (Table K11)
- 3945 Mining corporations and partnerships
 - General (Table K11)
 - Particular corporations, A-Z
- 3946 Mining contracts
 - General (Table K11)
 - Mining leases (Table K11)
- 3947 Mining banks see KDZ-KH2 1154.M54
- 3948 Coal (Table K11)
- 3949 Nonferrous metals
 - General (Table K11)
- 3949.5.A-Z Particular metals, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Copper (Table K12)
 - Gold (Table K12)
 - Tin (Table K12)
 - Uranium (Table K12)
- 3951 Petroleum. Oil and gas
 - General (Table K9b)
- 3952
- 3953
- 3954
- 3955
- 3956
- 3957.A-Z
- 3957.C65
- 3957.G64
- 3957.T54
- 3957.U7
- 3961-3969

	Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
	Primary production. Extractive industries
	Mining. Quarrying
	Petroleum. Oil and gas -- Continued
3972	Administration. Procedure (Table K11)
3974	Conservation (Table K11)
3975	Concessions (Table K11)
3977	Trade practices. Regulation of industry (Table K11)
3979	Oil and gas leases (Table K11)
3981.A-Z	Particular companies, A-Z
3983.A-Z	Particular oil fields, reserves, etc., A-Z
3985	Natural gas (Table K11)
3987	Expropriation. Nationalization. Government ownership (Table K11)
	Including state petroleum monopoly
3993.A-Z	Other nonmetallic minerals and gases, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
3993.S24	Saltpeter (Table K12)
	Manufacturing industries
4000	General (Table K11)
	Chemical industries
4001	General (Table K11)
4002.A-Z	Particular products, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
4002.F45	Fertilizers (Table K12)
4004	Drug and pharmaceutical industries (Table K11)
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 3480+ Drug laws
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 4095.D77 Retail trade
	Textile industries
4006	General (Table K11)
	Textile fabrics
4008	General (Table K12)
4009.A-Z	Particular products, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
4009.S56	Silks (Table K12)
4012.A-Z	Major and heavy industries, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
4012.A95	Automobile industry (Table K12)
4012.E43	Electric industries (Table K12)
4012.I76	Iron and steel industries (Table K12)
4012.P34	Paper industry (Table K12)
4012.R83	Rubber industry (Table K12)
	Steel industry see KDZ-KH2 4012.I76
4014.A-Z	Consumer products. Light industries, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
4014.B56	Biotechnology industries (Table K12)
4014.B66	Book industries and trade (Table K12)
4014.L4	Leather industry (Table K12)
4014.T62	Tobacco products (Table K12)
	Food processing industries
4020	General (Table K11)
4021	Genetically modified foods (Table K11)
	Agricultural products
4022	Sugar refining (Table KDZ-KH18)
	Fruit and vegetables
4026	General (Table KDZ-KH18)

- Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
- Food processing industries
- Agricultural products
 - Fruit and vegetables -- Continued
- 4027.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 4027.B34 Banana (Table K12)
- Wine and wine making see KDZ-KH2 3492.W54
- Meat industry
- 4030 General (Table KDZ-KH18)
- 4031 Slaughtering and slaughterhouses (Table K11)
- Dairy industry
 - Including distribution
- 4035 General (Table KDZ-KH18)
- 4037.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
- 4040 Fishery products. Seafood industry (Table KDZ-KH18)
- 4045 Beverages (Table K11)
 - Cf. KDZ-KH2 3490+ Alcoholic beverages
- 4052 Construction and building industry. Contractors (Table K11)
 - Cf. KDZ-KH2 898.B84 Building and construction contracts
 - Cf. KDZ-KH2 3354+ Building laws
- Trade and commerce
- 4060 General (Table K11)
- 4062.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 4062.C66 Cotton (Table K12)
- 4062.G7 Grain (Table K12)
 - Including grain elevators and boards of grain
- 4062.T62 Tobacco (Table K12)
- International trade. Export and import controls
- 4066 General (Table K11)
- 4068.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
 - Export trade
 - Including export controls, regulations, and promotion
 - General (Table K11)
 - Particular commodities, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 4071 Books (Table K12)
- 4073.A-Z Coffee (Table K12)
- 4073.B64 Cotton (Table K12)
- 4073.C63 Sugar (Table K12)
- 4073.C66 Import trade
 - Including import controls and regulations
 - For tariff see KDZ-KH2 4801+
 - For dumping see KDZ-KH2 4827
- 4075 General (Table K11)
- 4077.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
 - Automobiles
- 4077.A96 Wholesale trade (Table K11)
- 4080 Retail trade
- 4083 General (Table K11)
 - Conditions of trading
- 4086 Sunday legislation (Table K11)

- Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
- Trade and commerce
 - Retail trade -- Continued
 - Special modes of trading
 - Franchises (Table K11)
 - Markets. Fairs (Table K11)
 - Peddling. Canvassing (Table K11)
 - Particular products, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Automobile tires (Table K12)
 - Drugs. Pharmaceutical products (Table K12)
 - Gasoline (Table K12)
 - Including regulation of gasoline stations
 - Pharmaceutical products see KDZ-KH2 4095.D77
 - Secondhand trade
 - General (Table K11)
 - Particular types, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Auction houses (Table K12)
 - Cf. KDZ-KH2 1095 Auction sales
 - Pawnbrokers (Table K12)
 - Including charitable pawnshops
 - Service trades
 - Including licensing
 - General (Table K11)
 - Particular service trades, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Auctioneers see KDZ-KH2 1095
 - Employment agencies (Table K12)
 - Hotels. Restaurants (Table K12)
 - Cf. KDZ-KH2 904 Innkeeper and guest
 - Insurance agents and brokers see KDZ-KH2 1222
 - Lease and rental services (Table K12)
 - Private investigators (Table K12)
 - Real estate agents. Real estate business (Table K12)
 - Rental services see KDZ-KH2 4103.L4
 - Restaurants see KDZ-KH2 4103.H66
 - Stockbrokers see KDZ-KH2 1084
 - Tourist trade (Table K12)
 - Undertakers (Table K12)
 - Cf. KDZ-KH2 3405 Disposal of the dead
 - Warehouses. Storage (Table K11)
 - For warehouse contracts see KDZ-KH2 1121+
 - For grain-elevators see KDZ-KH2 4062.G7
 - Public utilities
 - Including private, publicly owned, and public-private (mixed) utility companies
 - Regulated industries in general
 - General (Table K11)
 - Public service commissions (Table K11)
 - National (Federal), state, and local jurisdiction (Table K11)
 - Concessions (Table K11)
 - Valuation (Table K11)
 - Finance (Table K11)
 - Ratemaking (Table K11)

	Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
	Public utilities
4132	Regulated industries in general -- Continued
	Expropriation or nationalization of public utilities (General) (Table K11)
	For expropriation or nationalization or a particular type of utility, see the utility, e.g. KDZ-KH2
	4139 , Electric utilities
	Particular utilities
	Power supply
4134	Including energy policy, and energy resources and development in general
	General (Table K11)
	Electricity
4136	General (Table K11)
4137	Concessions (Table K11)
	For particular concessions see KDZ-KH2 4140.A+
4138	Rural electrification (Table K11)
4139	Expropriation. Nationalization. Purchase by the public (Table K11)
	Including national, state, and municipal utilities
4140.A-Z	Particular companies, A-Z
	Including concessions, litigation, decisions, awards, rulings, etc.
4142	Gas (Table K11)
4145	Water (Table K11)
	Including water supply
	For water power development see KDZ-KH2 3310+
	Atomic power
4148	General (Table K11)
4149	Atomic energy commissions (Table K11)
4150	Liability (Table K11)
4151.A-Z	Other sources of power, A-Z
	Transportation and communication see KDZ-KH2 4160+
	Transportation and communication
4160	General (Table K11)
4162	Transportation commissions, directorates, etc. (Table K11)
	Offenses against means of transportation and communication see KDZ-KH2 5686
	Road traffic. Automotive transportation
4170	General (Table K11)
4175	Safety responsibility laws. Financial responsibility laws. Compulsory insurance (Table K11)
4180.A-Z	Particular vehicles, A-Z
	Traffic regulation and enforcement
4183	General (Table K11)
4184	Criminal provisions. Traffic violations. Drunk driving (Table K11)
	Carriage of passengers and goods
4187	General motor carrier regulation (Table K11)
	Passenger carriers
4190	General (Table K11)
4191.A-Z	Particular types of passenger carriers, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
4191.B86	Bus lines (Table K12)
4191.T37	Taxicabs (Table K12)
4193	Carriers of goods. Truck lines (Table K11)
	Railroads
	Including corporate structure and regulation of industry
4200	General (Table K11)
4202	Railroad commissions (Table K11)
	Including practice and procedure

	Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
	Transportation and communication
	Railroads -- Continued
4204	National and state jurisdiction (Table K11)
4206	Concessions for railroad construction and operation (Table K11) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Including public works contracts for railroad construction For particular concessions see KDZ-KH2 4235.A+
4208	Consolidation and merger (Table K11)
4210	Government ownership (Table K11)
4212	Finance (Table K11)
	Operation of railroads
4214	General (Table K11)
	Rates and ratemaking
4217	General (Table K11)
	Freight. Freight classification
4218	General (Table K11)
4221	Dumurrage (Table K11)
4222.A-Z	Particular commodities, A-Z
4225	Passenger fares
	Liability
	Including damage to property
4230	General (Table K11)
4231	Freight claims
4233	Personal injuries
4235.A-Z	Special railroads and railroad companies, A-Z <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Including concessions, litigation, decisions, awards, rulings, etc.
4240	Local transit
4243	Pipe lines
	Aviation
4250	General (Table K11)
4253	Air safety (Table K11) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Including air traffic rules and airworthiness; aeronautical telecommunication and radio aids to air navigation
	Aircraft
4255	General (Table K11)
4256	Nationality. Registration. Transfer (Table K11)
	Aircraft mortgages see KDZ-KH2 1200.M65
	Particular types of aircraft
4258	Helicopters
4259	Airports (Table K11)
4261	Pilots. Crews. Ground personnel (Table K11)
	Commercial aviation. Airlines
4265	General (Table K11)
4266	Regulatory agencies (Table K11)
4268	Finance. Accounting. Auditing (Table K11)
4270	Rates (Table K11) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Including ratemaking, rate agreements, and passenger fares
4272	Air charters (Table K11)
4274	Cargo. Air freight (Table K11)
	Liability
	For general tort liability for aviation accidents see KDZ-KH2 988.A96
4276	General (Table K11)
4277	Limited liability clause (Table K11)
4278	Damage to property (Table K11)
4279	Personal injuries (Table K11)

- Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
- Transportation and communication
- Aviation
 - Commercial aviation. Airlines -- Continued
 - Particular airlines, A-Z
- Space law (Table K11)
 - Cf. KZD1002+, International law
- Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
 - General (Table K11)
 - Merchant mariners see KDZ-KH2 1434+
 - Ships
 - General (Table K11)
 - Registration (Table K11)
 - Safety regulations
 - General (Table K11)
 - Inspection (Table K11)
 - Manning requirements (Table K11)
 - Particular types of vessels, A-Z
 - Particular types of cargo, A-Z
 - Ship mortgages see KDZ-KH2 1417+
 - Navigation and pilotage
 - Including coastwise navigation
 - Cf. K4184 , International rules of the road
 - General (Table K11)
 - Particular waterways, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Harbors and ports
 - Including port charges and tonnage fees
 - For harbor improvement see KDZ-KH2 3314
 - For free ports and zones see KDZ-KH2 4832+
 - General (Table K11)
 - Particular ports, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Lighthouses (Table K12)
 - Shipping laws. The merchant marine
 - General (Table K11)
 - Regulation of the shipping industry (Table K11)
 - Merchant marine
 - General (Table K11)
 - Finance
 - General (Table K11)
 - Shipping bounties and subsidies (Table K11)
 - Officers (Table K11)
 - Including examinations, qualification, promotion, etc.
 - For the rights and responsibilities of merchant marine officers as established by commercial law see KDZ-KH2 1410
 - Merchant mariners
 - Legal status see KDZ-KH2 1410
 - Maritime labor law see KDZ-KH2 1434+
 - Social insurance see KDZ-KH2 1441+
 - Domestic shipping. Coastwise shipping
 - Including inland water carriers
 - Ocean freight forwarders
 - Customhouse brokers see KDZ-KH2 4821.5
 - Communication. Mass media

- Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
- Transportation and communication
- Communication. Mass media -- Continued
- 4350 General (Table K11)
- Postal service
 - Including works on postal service, telegraph, and telephone combined
- 4352 General (Table K11)
- Organization and administration
- 4354 General (Table K11)
- 4356 Officers and personnel (Table K11)
 - Including salaries, wages, and pension
- Classification of mails. Rates
- 4360 General (Table K11)
- 4362.A-Z Special classes, A-Z
- 4366 Postal money orders. Postal notes (Table K11)
 - Crimes committed through the mail see KDZ-KH2 5741+
 - Violation of the privacy of letters (Torts) see KDZ-KH2 972.L46
 - Violation of the privacy of letters (Criminal law) see KDZ-KH2 5582
- 4368 Forwarding agents. Freight forwarders (Table K11)
 - For ocean freight forwarders see KDZ-KH2 4339
- Press law
 - Including legal status of journalists
 - For works on freedom of the press see KDZ-KH2 3015+
- 4370 General (Table K11)
- 4372 Press censorship see KDZ-KH2 3016
- Criminal provisions (Table K11)
 - Including procedural aspects
 - Cf. KDZ-KH2 5593 Libel and slander committed through the press
- 4380 Telecommunication
 - General (Table K11)
 - Particular companies see KDZ-KH2 4417.A+
- 4385 Telegraph. Teletype
 - Including telegraph and telephone combined
 - General (Table K11)
- 4387 Ratemaking (Table K11)
 - Particular companies see KDZ-KH2 4417.A+
- 4390 Telephone
 - Including radio telephone
 - General (Table K11)
 - Particular companies see KDZ-KH2 4417.A+
- 4400 Radio and television communication
- 4403 Radio and television stations. Concessions. Licensing (Table K11)
 - Including frequency allocations
- 4406 Radio broadcasting
 - General (Table K11)
 - Radio aids to air navigation see KDZ-KH2 4253
- 4410 Television broadcasting (Table K11)
- 4417.A-Z Particular companies, A-Z
- Professions and occupations
- 4440 General (Table K11)
- 4442 Professional associations (General) (Table K11)
- 4444 Fees. Professional economics (Table K11)
- 4445.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

4445.L5

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
 Professions and occupations
 Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
 Licensing. Certification
 Including licensing of foreign graduates
 Particular professions
 Including licensing, certification, professional ethics, and liability
 The health professions
 For medical legislation see KDZ-KH2 3435+
 General see KDZ-KH2 4446

4446

4447.A-Z

Physicians
 Including the health professions in general
 General (Table K11)

4447.E37

4447.F43

4447.M34

Special topics, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12
 Economics see KDZ-KH2 4447.F43
 Education and training (Table K12)
 Fees. Medical economics (Table K12)
 Malpractice liability (Table K12)
 Medical economics see KDZ-KH2 4447.F43
 Privileged communications see KDZ-KH2 2653.5.A86
 Retirement pensions see KDZ-KH2 2008.P48
 Violation of professional secrets (Criminal law) see KDZ-KH2 5584

4448.A-Z

4448.D44

4448.P75

4449.A-Z

4450.A-Z

4450.M53

4450.N85

4450.P48

Particular branches of medicine, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12
 Dentists and dental specialists (Table K12)
 Psychiatrists. Psychotherapists. Psychologists. Counselors (Table K12)
 Other health practitioners, A-Z
 Auxiliary professions, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12
 Midwives (Table K12)
 Nurses (Table K12)
 Pharmacists (Table K12)

4453

4456

4457

4458

4459.A-Z

Lawyers see Table KDZ-KH1 206

Notaries see KDZ-KH2 250+

Accountants. Auditors (Table K11)

Engineering and construction

Architects (Table K11)

Engineers (Table K11)

Mining engineers (Table K11)

Other professions and occupations, A-Z

4459.A25

4459.B76

4459.C48

4459.C65

4459.E43

Subarrange each by Table K12

Actors (Table K12)

Broadcasters (Table K12)

Chemists (Table K12)

Consultants (Table K12)

Electricians (Table K12)

Journalists see KDZ-KH2 4370+

Performing artists (Table K12)

Public relations consultants and officers (Table K12)

4459.P47

4459.P82

4459.S65

4459.S88

Soccer players, Professional (Table K12)

Surveyors (Table K12)

Teachers see KDZ-KH2 3562+

Veterinarians (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3450+ Veterinary laws

	Public finance
4550	General (Table K11)
	Money. Currency. Coinage
4552	General (Table K11)
4553.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
4553.C85	Currency stabilization (Table K12)
4553.I53	Indexation (Table K12)
	Foreign exchange and regulations
4555	General (Table K11)
4556	Criminal provisions (Table K11)
4560	Budget. Government expenditures (Table K11)
	Expenditure control. Public auditing and accounting
4565	General (Table K11)
4566	General accounting office. Comptroller general (Table K11)
	Public debts. Loans. Bond issues
	Including compulsory loans
4570	General (Table K11)
4572	Development banks (Table K11)
	National revenue
4574	History
4575	General (Table K11)
4576	Fees. Fines (Table K11)
	Including user charges
	Taxation
4578	History
4578.5	War and emergency legislation (Table K11)
4581-4589	General (Table K9b modified)
4590	Tables
4591	Taxing power and its limitations (Table K11)
4592	Interpretation and construction of tax laws (Table K11)
4594	Tax saving. Tax planning (Table K11)
	Including income tax planning
	Tax administration and procedure
	Including administration and procedure relating to federal taxes in general and to federal income tax. General works and works on special aspects and topics relating to other taxes are classed with those taxes
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 4861+ State taxation
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 4905+ Local taxation
4597	General (Table K11)
4598	National revenue service (Table K11)
	National, state, and local jurisdiction see KDZ-KH2 4854
4600	Double taxation (Table K11)
	Tax collection. Procedure. Practice
4603	General (Table K11)
4605	Remedies. Tax courts. Appeals (Table K11)
4607.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
4607.A25	Accounting, Tax (Table K12)
4607.C64	Compromise, Tax (Table K12)
4607.E53	Enforcement. Execution. Tax sales (Table K12)
	Execution see KDZ-KH2 4607.E53
4607.J64	Joint tax obligations. Solidarity (Table K12)
4607.L53	Liens, Tax (Table K12)
4607.L55	Limitation of actions (Table K12)
4607.N66	Notice (Table K12)

	Public finance
	National revenue
	Taxation
	Tax administration and procedure
	Tax collection. Procedure. Practice
	Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
4607.R43	Refund (Table K12)
4607.R45	Remission (Table K12)
4607.R47	Res judicata (Table K12)
	Solidarity see KDZ-KH2 4607.J64
	Tax sales see KDZ-KH2 4607.E53
4609.A-Z	Tax treatment of special activities, A-Z
4609.B36	Bankruptcy (Table K12)
4609.E58	Activities impacting the environment. Environmental impact taxes (Table K12)
	For environmental aspects of a particular tax, see the subject.
	Exemptions. Tax reductions and other tax benefits
	For exemptions from a special tax, see the tax
4611	General (Table K11)
4612	Tax incentive legislation (Table K11)
4613	Criminal law. Tax evasion (Table K11)
	Particular taxes
4619	Direct taxes (General) (Table K11)
	Income tax
4621-4629	General (Table K9b modified)
4629.6.A-Z	Works for particular groups of individual users, A-Z
	For particular lines of corporate business see KDZ-KH2 4700.A+
4630	Income tax tables
	Tax planning see KDZ-KH2 4594
	Tax administration and procedure see KDZ-KH2 4597+
	Tax accounting see KDZ-KH2 4607.A25
	Income
4632	General (Table K11)
	Exclusion from income. Exempt income
4634	General (Table K11)
4635	Tax-exempt securities. Government bonds (Table K11)
	Particular sources of income
	Foreign source income see KDZ-KH2 4648
	Income from personal services
4637	General (Table K11)
	Income from office and employment. Salaries and wages
	Including fringe benefits
	For social security tax see KDZ-KH2 2004
4638	General (Table K11)
4639.A-Z	Particular payments and benefits, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
4639.P74	Profit sharing (Table K12)
4641	Income from occupation and profession (Table K11)
4642	Income from real property (Table K11)
4644	Business income (Table K11)
	Including income from industry, trade, and commerce
	For income of particular lines of corporate business see KDZ-KH2 4700.A+
	Income from capital investment
4646	Securities. Dividends. Interest (Table K11)
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 4635 Tax-exempt securities
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 4674 Taxation of dividends and interest paid to nonresidents

	Public finance
4648	National revenue
4649	Taxation
	Particular taxes
	Income tax
	Income
	Income from capital investment -- Continued
	Foreign source income. Foreign investments (Table K11)
	Capital gains tax (Table K11)
	Class here works on capital gains tax levied either under the income tax law or under other special laws
4650.A-Z	Other sources, A-Z
4650.G35	Subarrange each by Table K12
4650.I53	Gambling gains (Table K12)
	Industrial property (Table K12)
	Deductions. Allowances. Personal exemptions
4652	General (Table K11)
4654	Amortization. Depreciation allowances (Table K11)
4659	Tax returns (Table K11)
	Surtaxes
	Including complementary and additional taxes
4662	General
4663	Unjust enrichment tax (Table K11)
4665	Emergency tax (Table K11)
4666	Excess profits tax (Table K11)
	Surtax on income from foreign investment and on other foreign source income see KDZ-KH2 4648
	Surtax on income earned by non-residents see KDZ-KH2 4674
4668.A-Z	Special purpose surtaxes, complementary, and additional taxes. By purpose, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
4668.E44	Electrification (Table K12)
4668.H67	Housing development (Table K12)
	Particular methods of assessment and collection
4672	Payment at source of income. Payroll deduction. Withholding tax (Table K11)
	General (Table K11)
	Social security tax see KDZ-KH2 2004
	Withholding taxes on dividends, interest, etc. see KDZ-KH2 4646
	Particular classes of taxpayers
	Business organizations see KDZ-KH2 4680+
	Corporations see KDZ-KH2 4685+
4674	Nonresident taxpayers (Table K11)
	Including both nationals and alien residents abroad, and foreign companies not operating in the taxing country
4676	Trusts (Table K11)
	Tax exempt entities see KDZ-KH2 4678
4678	Income of nonprofit organizations (Table K11)
	Including nonprofit corporations, foundations, endowments, pension funds, etc.
	Income of business organizations
	Including both business associations and individual merchants
4680	General (Table K11)
4681	Partnerships and joint ventures (Table K11)
	Juristic persons. Corporations
	For foreign companies not operating in the taxing country see KDZ-KH2 4674
	For nonprofit corporations see KDZ-KH2 4678
4684	General (Table K11)

	Public finance
	National revenue
	Taxation
	Particular taxes
	Income tax
	Income of business organizations
	Juristic persons. Corporations -- Continued
4685	Corporation income tax
	General (Table K11)
	Surtaxes. Complementary and additional taxes
4688	General (Table K11)
4689	Excess profits tax (Table K11)
4691	Undistributed profits (Table K11)
4692	Corporate reorganization (Table K11)
	Substitute inheritance tax on corporate capital see KDZ-KH2 4740+
4693	Family corporations (Table K11)
4694	Cooperatives (Table K11)
4700.A-Z	Particular lines of corporate business, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
4700.A34	Agriculture (Table K12)
4700.B35	Banks (Table K12)
4700.C6	Construction industry (Table K12)
4700.I56	Insurance companies (Table K12)
4700.M54	Mining (Table K12)
	Oil and gas see KDZ-KH2 4700.P4
4700.P4	Petroleum. Oil and gas (Table K12)
4700.S45	Service trades (Table K12)
4700.S46	Shipping (Table K12)
	Tax incentive legislation see KDZ-KH2 4612
4710	Property taxes. Taxation of capital
4712	General (Table K11)
	Tax valuation (Table K11)
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 4654 Amortization. Depreciation allowances
	National taxes affecting real property
	Including income tax, estate, inheritance, and gift taxes, and others; and works on national and state taxes combined
4717	General (Table K11)
4717.5	Cadastral (Table K11)
4719	Special assessments (Table K11)
4722	Real estate transactions (Table K11)
4723	Personal property taxes (Table K11)
4725	Wealth tax (Table K11)
	Other taxes on capital and income
	Capital gains tax see KDZ-KH2 4649
4732	Presumed minimum income tax (Table K11)
	Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes
4736	General (Table K11)
4737	Estate tax. Inheritance tax (Table K11)
4739	Gift taxes (Table K11)
	Substitute inheritance tax
4740	General (Table K11)
4740.3	Substitute inheritance tax on individuals (Table K11)
4740.6	Substitute inheritance tax on corporate capital (Table K11)
	Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and consumption
4750	General (Table K11)

	Public finance
	National revenue
	Taxation
	Particular taxes
4752	Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and consumption -- Continued
4754	Retail sales taxes (Table K11)
4756	Excise taxes (Table K11)
4758	Turnover tax. Gross receipts-tax (Table K11)
4760	Value-added tax (Table K11)
	Use tax (Table K11)
	Stamp duties see KDZ-KH2 4796
4763.A-Z	Customs duties see KDZ-KH2 4801+
	Particular commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
4763.A43	Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor taxes (Table K12)
	Alcoholic beverages see KDZ-KH2 4763.A43
	Automobiles see KDZ-KH2 4763.M66
4763.A96	Automotive transportation
4763.C65	Computers (Table K12)
4763.E43	Electricity (Table K12)
4763.E44	Electronic commerce. Internet sales (Table K12)
	Gasoline see KDZ-KH2 4763.M65
	Internet sales see KDZ-KH2 4763.E44
	Liquor taxes see KDZ-KH2 4763.A43
4763.L87	Luxury articles (Table K12)
4763.M65	Motor fuels (Table K12)
4763.M66	Motor vehicles (Table K12)
4763.S42	Real estate transactions see KDZ-KH2 4722
	Securities. Stock exchange transactions (Table K12)
	Stock exchange transactions see KDZ-KH2 4763.S42
4763.S93	Sugar (Table K12)
4763.T62	Tobacco and tobacco products (Table K12)
4763.T7	Transportation (Table K12)
4770.A-Z	Other taxes, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
4770.D44	Departure tax on residents (Table K12)
	Environmental impact taxes see KDZ-KH2 4609.E58
4770.R43	Import and export taxes see KDZ-KH2 4801+
	Registration fees. Transfer taxes (Table K12)
4770.S64	Social security taxes see KDZ-KH2 2004
	Special assessments (Table K12)
	Stamp duties see KDZ-KH2 4796
	Transfer taxes see KDZ-KH2 4770.R43
4780	Taxation of natural resources
	General (Table K11)
	Particular resources and resource industries
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 4700.A+ Income tax on particular lines of corporate business
4782	Mining
4783	General (Table K11)
4785	Petroleum. Oil and gas (Table K11)
4788.A-Z	Copper (Table K11)
	Other, A-Z
	Particular methods of assessment and collection
	For assessment and collection of particular taxes, see those taxes
4796	Stamp duties (Table K11)

- Public finance
- National revenue -- Continued
 - Tariff. Customs
 - For regional multilateral trade agreements and related bilateral trade agreements, see the appropriate region
 - For trade agreements not limited to a region, see K4600+
 - For trade agreements of the United States, see KF6665+
 - For foreign trade regulation see KDZ-KH2 4066+
 - General (Table K9b)
 - Tariff commission (Table K11)
 - Particular tariffs
 - General (Table K11)
 - Particular commodities, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Cattle (Table K12)
 - Coffee (Table K12)
 - Machinery (Table K12)
 - Customs administration
 - General (Table K11)
 - Customs service
 - General (Table K11)
 - Customhouse brokers (Table K11)
 - Procedure. Remedies. Customs courts (Table K11)
 - Enforcement. Criminal law. Smuggling
 - General (Table K11)
 - Cattle smuggling (Table K11)
 - Dumping. Antidumping duties (Table K11)
 - Drawbacks (Table K11)
 - Exemptions. Duty-free imports
 - General (Table K11)
 - Particular commodities see KDZ-KH2 4817.A+
 - Free ports and zones
 - General (Table K11)
 - Particular free ports and zones, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Other, A-Z
 - Appraisal of goods (Table K11)
 - Nomenclature see KDZ-KH2 4834.T48
 - Terminology and classification. Nomenclature (Table K11)
 - State (Provincial, etc.) and local finance
 - General (Table K11)
 - Budget. Expenditure control. Auditing and accounting (Table K11)
 - Public debts. Securities. Bonds (Table K11)
 - State and local taxation (Table K11)
 - Federal grants-in-aid. Revenue sharing. Intergovernmental tax relations (Table K11)
 - State (Provincial, etc.) finance
 - General (Table K11)
 - Jurisdiction. Limitations on state taxing power (Table K11)
 - Cf. KDZ-KH2 4850 Intergovernmental tax relations
 - Budget. Expenditure control. Auditing and accounting (Table K11)
 - Public debts. Securities. Bonds (Table K11)
 - Taxation
 - General (Table K11)
 - Particular taxes
 - Income tax

	Public finance
4863	State (Provincial, etc.) and local finance
4865	State (Provincial, etc.) finance
	Taxation
	Particular taxes
	Income tax -- Continued
	General (Table K11)
	Corporation income tax (Table K11)
	Property taxes. Taxation of capital
4870	General (Table K11)
4872	Real property taxes (Table K11)
	For cadasters see KDZ-KH2 4717.5
4875	Personal property taxes (Table K11)
4878	Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
4879	Business taxes. Business property taxes. Licenses (Table K11)
	Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and consumption
4881	General (Table K11)
4882	Retail sales taxes (Table K11)
4884	Excise taxes (Table K11)
4886	Use tax (Table K11)
4888.A-Z	Particular commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
4890	Stamp duties (Table K11)
4891.A-Z	Other taxes, A-Z
4895.A-Z	Other sources of revenue, A-Z
4895.F43	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Federal grants-in-aid (Table K12)
	Revenue sharing see KDZ-KH2 4850
	Local finance
4900	General (Table K11)
4902	Budget. Expenditure control. Auditing and accounting (Table K11)
4903	Municipal debts. Loans. Municipal bonds (Table K11)
	Revenue sharing. Intergovernmental tax relations see KDZ-KH2 4850
	Taxation
4905	Including municipal taxing power
4906	General (Table K11)
	Income tax (Table K11)
	Real property taxes
4908	General (Table K11)
4910	Real property assessment. Land valuation (Table K11)
	For special assessments see KDZ-KH2 4915.S66
4911	Exempted property (Table K11)
4913.A-Z	Particular kinds of real property, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
4913.R85	Rural property (Table K12)
4913.U72	Urban property (Table K12)
4915.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Assessment for public improvements see KDZ-KH2 4915.S66
4915.R4	Real property transfer tax (Table K12)
4915.S66	Special assessments (Table K12)
4915.U52	Unearned increment (Table K12)
4917	Personal property taxes (Table K11)
4919	Business taxes. License fees (Table K11)
	Including taxes on occupations and professions
	Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and consumption

	Public finance
4921	State (Provincial, etc.) and local finance
4922	Local finance
4924	Taxation
4925.A-Z	Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and consumption -- Continued
	General (Table K11)
4925.S47	Sales taxes (Table K11)
4927.A-Z	Excise taxes (Table K11)
4929.A-Z	Particular commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
4929.G7	Subarrange each by Table K12
4929.L52	Service industries (Table K12)
	Other taxes, A-Z
	Other sources of revenue, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
4950	Grants-in-aid (Table K12)
4960.A-Z	License fees (Table K12)
4960.D42	Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency economic legislation
4960.P74	General (Table K11)
4960.R36	Special topics, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Alien property see KDZ-KH2 558
	Debtors' relief. General moratorium (Table K12)
	Cf. KDZ-KH2 3854.E45 Emergency legislation on rural leases
	Moratorium see KDZ-KH2 4960.D42
	Price control. Profiteering (Table K12)
	For offenses against the national economy see KDZ-KH2 5730
5100	Rationing (Table K12)
5103	Rent control see KDZ-KH2 887
	Taxation see KDZ-KH2 4578.5
5110	National defense. Military law
5112	General (Table K11)
	Wartime and emergency legislation (Table K11)
	For economic controls see KDZ-KH2 4950+
5116	The military establishment. Armed forces
5118.A-Z	General (Table K11)
5118.A44	Organization and administration. Department of defense (Table K11)
	Armed forces
	General see KDZ-KH2 5110
	Conscription. Draft
	General (Table K11)
	Special topics, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Aliens (Table K12)
5121	Personnel. Services
5122	General (Table K11)
	Enlistment. Recruiting. Discharge (Table K11)
5123	Education. Training
	General (Table K11)
	Academies. Schools. Courses of instruction
5123.3	General (Table K11)
5123.6.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
5123.6.S34	Scholarships (Table K12)
5123.7.A-Z	Particular schools, A-Z

- National defense. Military law
 - The military establishment. Armed forces
 - Armed forces
 - Personnel. Services -- Continued
 - Pay, allowances, benefits
 - Including retirement benefits
 - General (Table K11)
 - Retirement pensions (Table K11)
 - Disability pensions (Table K11)
 - Social security benefits for members of the armed forces (Table K11)
 - Other, A-Z
 - 5125
 - 5125.3
 - 5125.5
 - 5125.6
 - 5125.7.A-Z
 - 5127
 - 5128
 - 5129
 - 5130
 - 5134.A-Z
 - 5135
 - 5136
 - 5140
 - 5141
 - 5142
 - 5143
 - 5143.3
 - 5143.6.A-Z
 - 5143.6.S34
 - 5143.7.A-Z
 - 5145
 - 5145.3
 - 5145.5
 - 5145.6
 - 5145.7.A-Z
 - 5147
 - 5149
 - 5150
 - 5152
 - 5154.A-Z
 - 5154.A76
 - 5154.C48
 - 5155
 - 5156
 - 5160
- Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals
 - Cf. KDZ-KH2 3165+ Decorations of honor. Awards
 - Civil status and rights of military personnel (Table K11)
 - Officers
 - Including appointments, promotions, retirement
 - Enlisted personnel
 - Militia. National guard see KDZ-KH2 5152
 - Special services, A-Z
 - Equipment. Weapons. Munitions. Supplies and stores
 - Hospitals (Table K11)
 - Military hygiene see KDZ-KH2 3403.M54
 - Particular branches of service
 - Army
 - Organization. Administration (Table K11)
 - Personnel. Services. Equipment. Plants. Hospitals
 - General (Table K11)
 - Enlistment. Recruiting. Discharge (Table K11)
 - Education. Training
 - General (Table K11)
 - Academies. Schools. Courses of instruction
 - General (Table K11)
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Scholarships (Table K12)
 - 5143.6.A-Z
 - Particular schools, A-Z
 - Pay, allowances, benefits
 - Including retirement benefits
 - General (Table K11)
 - Retirement pensions (Table K11)
 - Disability pensions (Table K11)
 - Social security benefits for members of the armed forces (Table K11)
 - Other, A-Z
 - 5145.7.A-Z
 - 5147
 - 5149
 - Officers
 - Including appointments, promotions, retirement
 - 5150
 - 5152
 - 5154.A-Z
 - 5154.A76
 - 5154.C48
 - 5155
 - 5156
 - 5160
 - Navy
 - Organization. Administration (Table K11)

	National defense. Military law
	The military establishment. Armed forces
	Armed forces
	Particular branches of service
	Navy -- Continued
5161	Personnel. Services. Equipment. Plants. Hospitals
5162	General (Table K11)
	Enlistment. Recruiting. Discharge (Table K11)
5163	Education. Training
	General (Table K11)
	Academies. Schools. Courses of instruction
5163.3	General (Table K11)
5163.6.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
5163.6.S34	Scholarships (Table K12)
5163.7.A-Z	Particular schools, A-Z
	Pay, allowances, benefits
	Including retirement benefits
5165	General (Table K11)
5165.3	Retirement pensions (Table K11)
5165.5	Disability pensions (Table K11)
5165.6	Social security benefits for members of the armed forces (Table K11)
5165.7.A-Z	Other, A-Z
5167	Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals
5169	Officers
	Including appointments, promotions, retirement
5170	Enlisted personnel
5174.A-Z	Special services, A-Z
5174.C48	Navy chaplains
5175	Equipment. Weapons. Munitions. Supplies and stores
5176	Hospitals (Table K11)
	Air Force
5180	Organization. Administration (Table K11)
	Personnel. Services. Equipment. Plants. Hospitals
5181	General (Table K11)
5182	Enlistment. Recruiting. Discharge (Table K11)
	Education. Training
5183	General (Table K11)
	Academies. Schools. Courses of instruction
5183.3	General (Table K11)
5183.6.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
5183.6.S34	Scholarships (Table K12)
5183.7.A-Z	Particular schools, A-Z
	Pay, allowances, benefits
	Including retirement benefits
5185	General (Table K11)
5185.3	Retirement pensions (Table K11)
5185.5	Disability pensions (Table K11)
5185.6	Social security benefits for members of the armed forces (Table K11)
5185.7.A-Z	Other, A-Z
5187	Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals
5189	Officers
	Including appointments, promotions, retirement
5190	Enlisted personnel

- National defense. Military law
 - The military establishment. Armed forces
 - Armed forces
 - Particular branches of service
 - Air Force
 - Personnel. Services. Equipment. Plants. Hospitals -- Continued
 - Special services, A-Z
 - Air Force chaplains
 - 5194.A-Z
 - 5194.C48
 - 5195
 - 5196
 - 5240
 - 5242
 - 5246
 - 5248
 - 5250
 - 5252
 - 5258
 - 5259.A-Z
 - 5259.D85
 - 5259.S44
 - 5265
 - 5267.A-Z
 - 5267.E95
 - 5270.A-Z
 - 5270.D45
 - 5270.D56
 - 5280
 - 5282
 - 5284
 - 5288
 - 5289.A-Z
 - 5292
 - 5294
 - 5295.A-Z
 - 5303
 - Equipment. Weapons. Munitions. Supplies and stores
 - Hospitals (Table K11)
 - Military discipline (Table K11)
 - Law enforcement. Criminal investigation (Table K11)
 - Military criminal law and procedure
 - General (Table K11)
 - Criminal law
 - General (Table K11)
 - Naval criminal law (Table K11)
 - Scope and applicability. Criminal jurisdiction (Table K11)
 - Justification of an otherwise illegal act
 - General (Table K11)
 - Particular grounds, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Duress and threats. Fear
 - Fear see KDZ-KH2 5259.D85
 - Self-defense
 - Penalties and punishment see KDZ-KH2 5308+
 - Sentencing. Determining the measure of punishment
 - General (Table K11)
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Extenuating circumstances
 - Probation see KDZ-KH2 5310.P74
 - Particular offenses, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Absence without leave see KDZ-KH2 5270.D45
 - Desertion. Absence without leave (Table K12)
 - Disobedience (Table K12)
 - Criminal procedure. Military justice
 - General (Table K11)
 - Courts-martial
 - General (Table K11)
 - Evidence (Table K11)
 - Particular branches of service
 - Army
 - General see KDZ-KH2 5282
 - Trials
 - Collected works
 - Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z
 - Navy
 - General (Table K11)
 - Trials
 - Collected works
 - Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z
 - Appellate procedure. Remedies
 - General (Table K11)

- National defense. Military law
 - The military establishment. Armed forces
 - Military criminal law and procedure
 - Criminal procedure. Military justice
 - Appellate procedure. Remedies -- Continued
 - Particular remedies, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 5305.A-Z
- 5305.A47
- 5308
- 5310.A-Z
- 5310.P74
- 5313
- Civil defense (Table K11)
 - Criminal law and procedure
 - Cf. KDZ-KH2 5246+ Military criminal law and procedure
 - Cf. KDZ-KH2 5936+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure
- 5400
- 5402
- 5404
- History
- General (Table K11)
- Administration of criminal justice (Table K11)
 - Including reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
 - Criminal courts. Criminal procedure see KDZ-KH2 5801+
- Criminal law
 - Cf. HV6001+ , Criminology
 - Cf. K5018+ , Philosophy and theory of criminal law
- History see KDZ-KH2 5400
 - For handbooks and manuals on criminal law and procedure for police magistrates and justices of the peace see KDZ-KH2 5805
 - For judicial police see KDZ-KH2 5840
- 5411-5419
- General (Table K9b)
- General principles and provisions
 - General (Table K11)
 - Scope and applicability
 - General (Table K11)
 - Territorial applicability (Table K11)
 - Temporal applicability (Table K11)
 - Including retroactive and intertemporal law, and ex post facto laws
- 5422
- Personal applicability
 - General (Table K11)
 - Privileges and immunities (Table K11)
 - Cf. KDZ-KH2 3093 Parliamentary immunity
- 5424
- 5426
- 5427
- Extradition see KDZ-KH2 5862+
 - Right of asylum see KDZ-KH2 5863
- 5428
- 5429
- Interpretation and construction of criminal law. Analogy (Table K11)
- The criminal offense
 - General (Table K11)
 - Elements of crime. Statutory statement of facts
 - General (Table K11)
 - Commission or omission of an act
 - General (Table K11)
 - Causality. Proximate cause (Table K11)
- 5434
- 5435
- 5436
- 5437
- 5439
- 5441
- Attempt. Preparatory act (Table K11)
- Perpetrators. Principals and accessories (Table K11)
 - Cf. KDZ-KH2 5451 Criminal liability of juristic persons

| | |
|----------|--|
| | Criminal law |
| | General principles and provisions |
| | The criminal offense |
| | Elements of crime. Statutory statement of facts -- Continued |
| 5443 | Compound offenses (Table K11) |
| | Including multiplicity of offenses and continuous crimes |
| | Public and private offenses see KDZ-KH2 5836+ |
| | Criminal liability |
| 5445 | General (Table K11) |
| | Culpability. Guilt |
| 5446 | General (Table K11) |
| 5447 | Intent. Premeditation (Table K11) |
| | Violent emotion in the commitment of homicide see KDZ-KH2 5519 |
| 5449 | Criminal negligence (Table K11) |
| 5451 | Criminal liability of juristic persons (Table K11) |
| 5453 | Criminal liability of deaf or blind persons (Table K11) |
| | Cf. KDZ-KH2 5480 Committal of deaf or blind defenders to institutions |
| 5454 | Criminal liability of epileptics (Table K11) |
| | Criminal liability of Indians see KDZ-KH2 2210.C74 |
| | Circumstances excluding liability. Justification. Defenses |
| | Cf. KDZ-KH2 5594 Justification in actions for libel and slander |
| 5456 | General (Table K11) |
| 5457.A-Z | Particular grounds of defense, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 5457.D78 | Drunkenness (Table K12) |
| | Fear see KDZ-KH2 5457.T48 |
| 5457.I56 | Insanity (Table K12) |
| 5457.M56 | Mistake of fact (Table K12) |
| 5457.N42 | Necessity |
| 5457.S44 | Self-defense (Table K12) |
| 5457.S94 | Superior orders (Table K12) |
| 5457.T48 | Threat of suffering a serious and imminent harm. Fear (Table K12) |
| | Circumstances influencing the measure of criminal liability and punishment |
| 5460 | General (Table K11) |
| | Aggravating circumstances |
| 5461 | General (Table K11) |
| 5463 | Recidivism (Table K11) |
| | Including provisions relating to recidivists in general |
| 5465 | Extenuating circumstances (Table K11) |
| | Cf. KDZ-KH2 5930 Conditional liberty. Probation |
| | Civil liability for wrongful acts see KDZ-KH2 965+ |
| | Punishment and penalties. Measures of rehabilitation |
| 5467 | General (Table K11) |
| | Theory and policy of punishment |
| 5468 | General (Table K11) |
| 5468.5 | General and special prevention (Table K11) |
| | Including education, rehabilitation, and resocialization of perpetrator |
| | Particular punishments and penalties |
| 5469 | Capital punishment (Table K11) |
| | Imprisonment |
| 5470 | General (Table K11) |
| | Suspended sentence. Probation. Parole see KDZ-KH2 5930 |
| | Indeterminate sentence see KDZ-KH2 5931 |
| | Penal institutions see KDZ-KH2 5924+ |
| 5472 | Fines |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | Criminal law |
| | General principles and provisions |
| | Criminal liability |
| | Punishment and penalties. Measures of rehabilitation |
| 5473 | Particular punishments and penalties -- Continued |
| | Disqualification (Table K11) |
| | Including disqualification from holding public office, loss of political rights, etc. |
| | Cf. KDZ-KH2 526 Suspension of parental rights |
| 5475 | Forfeiture (Table K11) |
| 5477 | Measures of rehabilitation and safety |
| 5479 | General (Table K11) |
| | Committal to an institution for alcoholics and drug addicts (Table K11) |
| | Cf. KDZ-KH2 3445.A43 Alcoholism |
| 5480 | Committal to an institution for deaf or blind offenders (Table K11) |
| | Juvenile criminal law and procedure see KDZ-KH2 5936+ |
| | Other consequences of conviction or committal |
| | Sterilization of criminals see KDZ-KH2 3447 |
| | Criminal registration see KDZ-KH2 5934 |
| 5482 | Reparation of damages. Payment of civil claims through criminal sentence (Table K11) |
| | Cf. KDZ-KH2 1011 Compensation of victims of crimes through civil sentence |
| | Compensation of judicial error see KDZ-KH2 5933 |
| | Extinction of punishment see KDZ-KH2 5490+ |
| | Exercise of prosecution functions. Public and private offenses see KDZ-KH2 5837+ |
| | Extinction of criminal actions and criminal sentences |
| 5490 | General (Table K11) |
| 5491 | Amnesty (Table K11) |
| | Lack of private complaint see KDZ-KH2 5872 |
| 5492 | Pardon (Table K11) |
| 5493 | Prescription (Table K11) |
| | Marriage with victim of sex crimes see KDZ-KH2 5547 |
| | Particular offenses |
| | Including comparative state law |
| | For the criminal law of a particular state, see the state |
| 5510 | General (Table K11) |
| | Offenses against the person |
| 5513 | General (Table K11) |
| 5513.5.A-Z | Crimes against special classes of persons, A-Z (Table K11) |
| 5513.5.W65 | Women (Table K12) |
| | Homicide |
| 5514 | General (Table K11) |
| 5515 | Murder (Table K11) |
| 5517 | Manslaughter (Table K11) |
| | Homicide produced in an affray see KDZ-KH2 5531 |
| 5518 | Killing a family member (Table K11) |
| | Including parricide, uxoricide, and matricide |
| 5519 | Killing while subject to violent emotion (Table K11) |
| | Cf. KDZ-KH2 5465 Extenuating circumstances |
| 5521 | Infanticide (Table K11) |
| | Euthanasia. Right to die see KDZ-KH2 3440.E96 |
| 5524 | Suicide (Table K11) |
| | Including aiding and abetting suicide |
| 5526 | Abortion. Procuring miscarriage (Table K11) |
| | Offenses against physical integrity and health. Bodily injuries |
| 5528 | General (Table K11) |

| | |
|--------|---|
| | Criminal law |
| | Particular offenses |
| | Offenses against the person |
| | Offenses against physical integrity and health. Bodily injuries -- Continued |
| 5530 | Criminal aspects of surgical and other medical treatment |
| 5530.1 | Including biomedical engineering and medical technology |
| | General (Table K11) |
| | Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11) |
| | Including trafficking of organs, tissues, etc. |
| 5531 | Homicide and injuries produced in an affray (Table K11) |
| | Including affray as an autonomous crime |
| 5532 | Torture (Table K11) |
| 5533 | Communication of sexually transmitted or other diseases (Table K11) |
| 5535 | Offenses committed while engaged in sports (Table K11) |
| 5537 | Abandonment of persons (Table K11) |
| 5540 | Failure to assist in emergencies (Table K11) |
| 5542 | Duel (Table K11) |
| | Sexual offenses see KDZ-KH2 5546+ |
| | Offenses against chastity, public morality, and the integrity of the family |
| 5544 | General (Table K11) |
| 5545 | Family violence (Table K11) |
| | Including marital violence, wife abuse, and husband abuse |
| | Sexual offenses |
| | Including works on the legal implications of sexual behavior in general |
| 5546 | General (Table K11) |
| 5547 | Exemption from punishment by marriage with victim (Table K11) |
| 5548 | Rape (Table K11) |
| 5549 | Seduction. Corruption of children (Table K11) |
| 5551 | Abduction (Table K11) |
| | Communicating sexually transmitted diseases see KDZ-KH2 5533 |
| | Prostitution. Procuring. Pimps |
| 5553 | General (Table K11) |
| 5555 | White slave traffic (Table K11) |
| 5555.5 | Human trafficking (Table K11) |
| 5556 | Obscenity. Pornography (Table K11) |
| | Including child pornography and Internet pornography |
| | Offenses against the integrity of the family |
| 5560 | General (Table K11) |
| 5562 | Adultery (Table K11) |
| | Bigamy. Illegal marriage see KDZ-KH2 5567 |
| 5564 | Incest (Table K11) |
| | Abduction see KDZ-KH2 5551 |
| | Abandonment of spouse, children, and invalid ascendants see KDZ-KH2 5537 |
| | Offenses against the civil status of persons |
| 5566 | General (Table K11) |
| 5567 | Bigamy. Illegal marriage (Table K11) |
| | Offenses against personal liberty, security, and tranquility |
| 5570 | General (Table K11) |
| | Abduction see KDZ-KH2 5551 |
| 5572 | Kidnapping (Table K11) |
| | Peonage. Slavery see KDZ-KH2 2920.P44 |
| 5575 | False imprisonment. Illegal detention (Table K11) |
| | Threats see KDZ-KH2 5607 |
| 5578 | Violation of the integrity of the home. Unlawful entry. Criminal trespass (Table K11) |

- Criminal law
- Particular offenses
- Offenses against personal liberty, security, and tranquility -- Continued
- Criminal violation of privacy and the right of secrecy
- Cf. KDZ-KH2 971+ Tort liability for invasion of privacy
- 5580 General (Table K11)
- 5582 Violation of privacy of correspondence and telecommunication (Table K11)
- 5584 Violation of professional and official secrecy (Table K11)
- Cf. KDZ-KH2 1166.S42 Bank secrecy
- Cf. KDZ-KH2 2653+ Privileged communications (Evidence)
- Cf. KDZ-KH2 5655+ Misconduct in office
- 5586 Criminal violation of civil rights and other constitutional guarantees (Table K11)
- Including violation of the right to trade, work, etc.
- Cf. KDZ-KH2 5649 Crimes against humanity and war crimes
- Offenses against honor
- Libel, slander, defamation. Hate speech
- For tort liability see KDZ-KH2 974+
- 5591 General (Table K11)
- 5593 Libel, slander, or defamation committed through the press (Table K11)
- 5594 Exclusion of criminal liability. Justification (Table K11)
- 5596 Malicious prosecution (Table K11)
- Offenses against property
- For crimes against the national economy, industry, and commerce see KDZ-KH2 5730
- 5600 General (Table K11)
- Larceny
- 5602 General (Table K11)
- 5604 Cattle stealing (Table K11)
- 5606 Robbery (Table K11)
- 5607 Threats. Extortion. Blackmail (Table K11)
- Cf. KDZ-KH2 5572 Kidnapping
- Cf. KDZ-KH2 5659 Extortion and blackmail by a public officer
- 5609 Theft of use (Table K11)
- 5610 Malicious mischief (Table K11)
- Embezzlement see KDZ-KH2 5620
- 5612 Usurpation. Criminal detainer of real property (Table K11)
- Cf. KDZ-KH2 5578 Unlawful entry. Criminal trespass
- Fraud. False pretenses
- 5613 General (Table K11)
- 5615 Insurance fraud (Table K11)
- 5616 Fraud by forgery. Bad checks (Table K11)
- Cf. KDZ-KH2 5726 Forgery
- 5617 Credit card fraud (Table K11)
- Cf. KDZ-KH2 1172.C64 Credit cards
- 5618 Fraudulent bankruptcy (Table K11)
- Including other fraudulent acts of debtors detrimental to creditors
- 5620 Embezzlement (Table K11)
- Cf. KDZ-KH2 5660 Misappropriation by public officers
- 5622 Commercial, industrial, and economic crimes (Table K11)
- Receiving stolen goods see KDZ-KH2 5676
- Arson see KDZ-KH2 5684
- Forgery see KDZ-KH2 5726
- 5624 Usury (Table K11)
- Cf. KDZ-KH2 787 Obligations
- Offenses against particular types of property
- Offenses against copyright see KDZ-KH2 1614+

| | |
|--------|--|
| | Criminal law |
| | Particular offenses -- Continued |
| | Offenses against the security of the state and against the government. Political offenses |
| | Cf. KDZ-KH2 5804 Special courts for the trial of offenses against the security of the state |
| | Cf. KDZ-KH2 5912 Proceedings for political offenses |
| 5630 | General (Table K11) |
| 5631 | Treason (Table K11) |
| 5632 | Espionage (Table K11) |
| 5634 | Sabotage (Table K11) |
| 5636 | Sedition. Subversive activities (Table K11) |
| 5638 | Terrorism (Table K11) |
| 5640 | Conspiracy to commit offenses against the security of the state and against the government (Table K11) |
| | International offenses |
| 5645 | General (Table K11) |
| 5646 | Piracy (Table K11) |
| (5648) | Torture |
| | see KDZ-KH2 5532 |
| 5649 | Crimes against humanity. War crimes (Table K11) |
| | Including violations of international criminal law |
| | Offenses against the public administration and administration of justice |
| 5651 | General (Table K11) |
| | Offenses against the public administration |
| 5653 | General (Table K11) |
| | Misconduct in office |
| | Cf. KDZ-KH2 998 Tort liability of public officials |
| | Cf. KDZ-KH2 3269+ Administrative responsibility |
| 5655 | General (Table K11) |
| 5657 | Corruption and bribery (Table K11) |
| | For corrupt election practices see KDZ-KH2 3068 |
| 5659 | Illegal exactions (Table K11) |
| | Illegal detention see KDZ-KH2 5575 |
| 5660 | Misappropriation of public funds and other property (Table K11) |
| | Including private funds and property in public custody |
| 5662 | Violation of conflict-of-interest laws (Table K11) |
| 5664 | Force against, resistance to, or disrespect for public authorities or officers (Table K11) |
| 5665 | Usurpation of authority, titles, or names (Table K11) |
| | Offenses against the administration of justice |
| 5668 | General (Table K11) |
| 5670 | Contempt of court (Table K11) |
| | Cf. KDZ-KH2 2589 Disciplinary power of courts |
| 5672 | Judicial corruption (Table K11) |
| | Cf. KDZ-KH2 2560.6 Discipline. Judicial ethics |
| 5673 | Perjury. Subornation of perjury (Table K11) |
| 5674 | Prevarication (Table K11) |
| | Malicious prosecution see KDZ-KH2 977 |
| 5676 | Receiving stolen goods (Table K11) |
| 5678 | Escape of prisoners (Table K11) |
| | Offenses against public safety and public order |
| 5682 | General (Table K11) |
| 5684 | Arson and other devastations (Table K11) |
| | Including explosions or floods |
| 5685 | Offenses against the environment (Table K11) |
| 5686 | Offenses against means of transportation and communication (Table K11) |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | Criminal law |
| | Particular offenses |
| | Offenses against public safety and public order -- Continued |
| 5688 | Crimes on the high seas (Table K11) |
| | Cf. KDZ-KH2 5646 Piracy |
| 5689 | Crimes aboard aircraft and against aeronautics (Table K11) |
| 5691 | Riot (Table K11) |
| | Affray see KDZ-KH2 5531 |
| 5693 | Illegal organizations. Gangs (Table K11) |
| | Sabotage see KDZ-KH2 5634 |
| | Traffic violations. Drunk driving see KDZ-KH2 4184 |
| 5695 | Human trafficking. Human smuggling (Table K11) |
| | Offenses against public health |
| 5700 | General (Table K11) |
| | Communication of sexually transmitted and other diseases see KDZ-KH2 5533 |
| 5703 | Illicit possession of, use of, and traffic in narcotics (Table K11) |
| | Offenses against public convenience and decency |
| 5710 | General (Table K11) |
| | Adultery see KDZ-KH2 5562 |
| | Bigamy see KDZ-KH2 5567 |
| 5713 | Violation of lottery regulations. Unlawful gambling (Table K11) |
| | Obscenity see KDZ-KH2 5556 |
| | Prostitution. Procuring see KDZ-KH2 5553+ |
| 5714 | Drunkenness (Table K11) |
| 5715 | Disorderly conduct (Table K11) |
| 5716 | Vagrancy. Begging (Table K11) |
| | Offenses against public faith |
| | Including offenses against public property, public finance, and currency |
| 5721 | General (Table K11) |
| 5723 | Counterfeiting (Table K11) |
| 5724 | Forgery of seals, stamped paper, postage stamps, etc. (Table K11) |
| 5726 | Forgery of documents (Table K11) |
| | Including both public and private documents |
| | Cf. KDZ-KH2 5616 Fraud by forgery |
| | Malicious prosecution see KDZ-KH2 977 |
| | Tax crimes see KDZ-KH2 4613 |
| | Customs crimes. Smuggling see KDZ-KH2 4825+ |
| | Perjury. Subornation of perjury see KDZ-KH2 5673 |
| 5730 | Offenses against the national economy, industry, and commerce (Table K11) |
| | Including penal aspects of monopolies, trusts, speculation, etc. |
| | Offenses committed through the mail |
| 5741 | General (Table K11) |
| | Blackmail see KDZ-KH2 5607 |
| | Extortion see KDZ-KH2 5607 |
| | Gambling see KDZ-KH2 5713 |
| | Lotteries see KDZ-KH2 5713 |
| | Obscenity see KDZ-KH2 5556 |
| | Threats see KDZ-KH2 5607 |
| | Contraventions |
| 5750 | General (Table K11) |
| 5753.A-Z | Particular contraventions, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| | Criminal courts. Criminal procedure |
| | Cf. KDZ-KH2 5404 Administration of criminal justice |
| 5800 | General (Table K11) |

- Criminal courts. Criminal procedure -- Continued
- Criminal courts
 - General (Table K11)
 - Particular courts and procedure (General) before such courts
 - Courts for the trial of offenses against the security of the state (Table K11)
 - Cf. KDZ-KH2 5630+ Offenses against the security of the state
 - Cf. KDZ-KH2 5912 Proceedings for political offenses
 - Police magistrates' courts. Justices of the peace (Table K11)
 - Class here handbooks and manuals on criminal law and procedure for police magistrates and justices of the peace
 - Criminal procedure
 - History
 - For magistrate courts see KDZ-KH2 5805
 - For handbooks and manuals for judicial police see KDZ-KH2 5840
 - General (Table K9b)
 - Special principles of criminal procedure
 - General (Table K11)
 - Orality and publicity of trial see KDZ-KH2 5875
 - Protection of human rights in criminal proceedings see KDZ-KH2 5866+
 - Judicial assistance in criminal matters see KDZ-KH2 5862+
 - Jurisdiction. Venue (Table K11)
 - Challenges and disqualification of judges see KDZ-KH2 2590
 - Prejudicial actions. Penal effects of civil judgments (Table K11)
 - Powers of the judge see KDZ-KH2 2589
 - Parties see KDZ-KH2 5833+
 - Judicial decisions see KDZ-KH2 5896+
 - Preliminary proceedings. The "sumario"
 - General (Table K11)
 - Parties. Prosecution and defense
 - General (Table K11)
 - Prosecution
 - General (Table K11)
 - Public and private offenses and their prosecution
 - General (Table K11)
 - Public crimes. Public prosecution. Indictment
 - Including initiation of criminal proceedings ex officio and penal actions requiring the complaint of the victim but publicly prosecuted
 - Class here denunciation of public crimes
 - General (Table K11)
 - Public prosecutors. District attorneys. Fiscals (Table K11)
 - Judicial police (Table K11)
 - Including auxiliaries
 - Class here police handbooks and manuals on criminal law and procedure
 - Cf. KDZ-KH2 3228 Police
 - Private crimes. Private prosecution (Table K11)
 - Including complainant, private prosecutor, information
 - Abandonment of criminal action see KDZ-KH2 5872
 - Defense. Public defenders (Table K11)
 - Investigation
 - Including investigation by judicial police, judges of examination and police magistrates
 - General (Table K11)
 - Corpus delicti (Table K11)
 - Evidence see KDZ-KH2 5880+
 - Compulsory and precautionary measures against the suspect
 - General (Table K11)

- Criminal courts. Criminal procedure
 - Criminal procedure
 - Compulsory and precautionary measures against the suspect -- Continued
 - Arrest
 - General (Table K11)
 - Flagrant crimes (Table K11)
 - Provisional liberty. Bail (Table K11)
 - Amparo see KDZ-KH2 2701+
 - Habeas corpus see KDZ-KH2 2772+
 - Searches and seizures (Table K11)
 - Extradition. Interstate rendition
 - Including judicial assistance in criminal matters in general
 - General (Table K11)
 - Right of asylum. Refusal of extradition (Table K11)
 - Rights of suspects
 - Including protection of human rights in criminal proceedings
 - General (Table K11)
 - Right to counsel. Public defenders. In forma pauperis (Table K11)
 - Due process of law in criminal proceedings (Table K11)
 - Bail see KDZ-KH2 5857
 - Self-incrimination see KDZ-KH2 5882
 - Amparo see KDZ-KH2 2701+
 - Habeas corpus see KDZ-KH2 2772+
 - Procedure without trial. Plea bargaining. Pleas of guilty. Nolo contendere
 - Conclusion of sumario. Dismissal of criminal action
 - Including dismissal for lack of private complaint
 - Plenary proceedings. Trial
 - General (Table K11)
 - Orality and publicity of trial (Table K11)
 - Powers of the judge see KDZ-KH2 2589
 - Contempt of court see KDZ-KH2 5670
 - Trial practice. Trial tactics
 - General (Table K11)
 - Confrontation see KDZ-KH2 5889
 - Forensic psychology (Table K11)
 - Preliminary exceptions
 - General (Table K11)
 - Res judicata see KDZ-KH2 5898
 - Evidence
 - General (Table K11)
 - Confession (Table K11)
 - Self-incrimination (Table K11)
 - Documentary evidence (Table K11)
 - Witnesses (Table K11)
 - Expert evidence. Expert witnesses
 - General (Table K11)
 - Medical evidence. Medical witnesses (Table K11)
 - Presumptions
 - General works (Table K11)
 - Presumption of innocence (Table K11)
 - Jury. Jurors (Table K11)
 - Including instructions to jury
 - Judicial decisions

- Criminal courts. Criminal procedure
 - Criminal procedure
 - Judicial decisions -- Continued
 - General (Table K11)
 - Sentence. Judicial discretion
 - General (Table K11)
 - Res judicata (Table K11)
 - Including ne bis in idem
 - Penal effects of civil judgments see KDZ-KH2 5828
 - Civil effects of penal sentence see KDZ-KH2 2611
 - Costs (Table K11)
 - Cf. KDZ-KH2 2605 In forma pauperis
 - Orders, rulings, resolutions, etc.
 - Including remedies against such decisions
- 5896 General (Table K11)
- 5897 General (Table K11)
- 5898 Res judicata (Table K11)
 - Including ne bis in idem
- 5899 Costs (Table K11)
 - Cf. KDZ-KH2 2605 In forma pauperis
- Orders, rulings, resolutions, etc.
 - Including remedies against such decisions
- 5900 General (Table K11)
 - Queja see KDZ-KH2 5907
- Proceedings before police magistrates' courts and justices of the peace see KDZ-KH2 5805
- Appellate procedure
 - General (Table K11)
 - Appeals for annulment. Cassation (Table K11)
 - Remedy for denial of admission of appeals (Queja) (Table K11)
- 5904 Review of final sentence
- 5906 Constitutional remedies against arbitrary official action see KDZ-KH2 2699+
- 5907 Special proceedings
- 5909 General (Table K11)
- 5910 Mediation. Dispute resolution (Table K11)
- 5911.2 Proceedings for press violations see KDZ-KH2 4372
- 5912 Proceedings for political offenses (Table K11)
 - Proceedings against juveniles see KDZ-KH2 5942+
 - Extradition. Interstate rendition see KDZ-KH2 5862+
- 5916 Execution of sentence
 - General (Table K11)
 - Capital punishment see KDZ-KH2 5469
- 5917 Imprisonment
 - General (Table K11)
- 5918 Penal rehabilitation boards and agencies (Table K11)
- 5920 Prison administration. Prison discipline (Table K11)
 - Including prison officials and employees
- 5922 Prison labor. Prison industries (Table K11)
- 5924 Penal institutions
 - Including penitentiaries, prisons, and jails
 - General (Table K11)
- 5925.A-Z Particular penal institutions, A-Z
- 5926 Reformatories (Table K11)
 - Juvenile detention homes see KDZ-KH2 5946
- 5928 Political prisoners (Table K11)
- 5929 Women prisoners (Table K11)
- 5930 Conditional liberty. Probation. Parole (Table K11)
- 5930.5 Home detention (Table K11)
- 5931 Indeterminate sentence (Table K11)
- 5933 Compensation for judicial error (Table K11)
- 5934 Criminal registration and registers (Table K11)
 - Judicial assistance in criminal matters see KDZ-KH2 5862+

5935

- Criminal courts. Criminal procedure
 - Criminal procedure -- Continued
 - Victims of crimes
 - Including participation of victims in criminal procedure
 - General (Table K11)
 - Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation see KDZ-KH2 1011
 - Military criminal law and procedure see KDZ-KH2 5246+
 - Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice
- 5936 General (Table K11)
- 5937 Juvenile courts (Table K11)
- 5939 Criminal law
 - Criminal liability
 - General (Table K11)
 - Special topics, A-Z
- 5940.A-Z
- 5940.C75
- 5942 Criminal procedure
 - General (Table K11)
 - Execution of sentence
- 5944 General (Table K11)
- 5945 Imprisonment
 - General (Table K11)
- 5946 Juvenile detention homes (Table K11)
- 5947 Probation (Table K11)
- Church and state. Secular ecclesiastical law see KDZ-KH2 3034+
- Individual political and administrative subdivisions
 - States, provinces, etc.
 - Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH4
 - For listing and number assignments, see KG+
 - Cities
 - Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH5 or Table KDZ-KH6 , as applicable
 - For listing and number assignments, see KG+
 - Counties, parishes and other units of local self-government
 - see KDZ-KH4 97

- Legislation -- Continued**
- Administrative and executive publications
 - Including statutory rules, orders and regulations; orders in council; proclamations, etc.
 - For regulations on a particular subject, see the subject
 - Serials. Loose-leaf editions
 - Official editions
 - Arranged chronologically
 - Unofficial editions. By publisher or editor, A-Z
 - Monographs. By date
 - Royal, gubernatorial or presidential messages to the legislature
 - see J
 - Attorneys General's opinions see KDZ-KH3 307
 - Law reports and related materials
 - Subarrange courts represented by a whole number by Table KDZ-KH9 , as indicated
 - Do not further subarrange courts represented by a Cutter or decimal number
 - Including federal reports and reports of two or more states, and federal and state reports combined
 - Reports of particular states are classed with the law of the respective jurisdiction
 - For reports relating to a particular subject, see the subject
 - Cf. KDZ-KH3 31.5.A+ Collected opinions
 - 11.7 Privy Council Judicial Committee
 - 12 Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table KDZ-KH9)
 - Lower courts
 - Including highest court and lower courts combined
 - Collective (Table KDZ-KH9)
 - Courts of appeal, or appeal divisions
 - Collective (Table KDZ-KH9)
 - Particular courts of appeal or appeal divisions, A-Z
 - Trial courts, or trial divisions
 - Including magistrates' courts
 - Collective (Table KDZ-KH9)
 - Particular courts, etc., A-Z
 - 13 Encyclopedias
 - 14 Dictionaries. Words and phrases
 - For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52+
 - For dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject
 - 14.7.A-Z Form books
 - Class here general works only
 - For form books on a particular subject, see the subject
 - (16.4) Yearbooks
 - For publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc. relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals. For other publications appearing yearly, see K1+
 - 16.2 Judicial statistics
 - General
 - Criminal statistics
 - General
 - Juvenile crime
 - 16.3 Directories
 - 16.4 Trials
 - General collections
 - Criminal trials
 - Collected works
 - Particular trials. By defendant or best known name, A-Z
 - Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on particular trials
 - 16.5 Civil trials
 - Collected works

| | |
|----------|---|
| | <p>Trials</p> <p>Civil trials -- Continued</p> <p>Particular trials. By plaintiff, A-Z</p> <p>Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on particular trials</p> |
| 19.7.A-Z | |
| 20 | <p>Legal research. Legal bibliography</p> <p>Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law</p> |
| 21 | <p>Legal education</p> <p>General</p> |
| 21.5.A-Z | <p>Particular law schools. By name, A-Z</p> |
| 22.A-Z | <p>Law societies and institutes</p> <p>Each society or institute is subarranged by Table KDZ-KH11</p> <p>Class here works on individual societies and institutes and their activities, e.g. administrative reports, minutes, etc.</p> <p>For works issued by individual law societies and institutes on particular subjects, see the subject</p> |
| 23 | <p>The legal profession</p> <p>Including law as a career</p> |
| 23.2 | <p>General (Table K11)</p> |
| 23.3 | <p>Directories see KDZ-KH3 18</p> |
| 23.4 | <p>Admission to the bar. Bar examinations (Table K11)</p> |
| 23.6 | <p>Legal ethics and etiquette</p> |
| 23.65 | <p>Cf. KDZ-KH3 219 Judicial ethics</p> |
| 23.7 | <p>Attorney and client (Table K11)</p> |
| 24 | <p>Economics of law practice</p> |
| 24.5.A-Z | <p>General (Table K11)</p> <p>Fees (Table K11)</p> <p>Law office management. Secretaries' handbooks, manuals, etc.</p> |
| 25 | <p>Bar associations</p> <p>Including law societies organized to regulate the profession</p> <p>For publications of bar associations on special subjects, see the subject</p> <p>For membership directories see KDZ-KH3 18</p> |
| 26 | <p>General</p> |
| 26.3 | <p>Particular bar associations, A-Z</p> |
| 26.4 | <p>Each association is subarranged by Table KDZ-KH12</p> |
| 26.7 | <p>For biography see KDZ-KH3 28.4+</p> |
| 26.8 | <p>Law and lawyers in literature</p> <p>see PB+</p> |
| 27 | <p>Legal anecdotes, wit and humor</p> |
| 28 | <p>see K184.7</p> |
| | <p>For purely fictitious works, see PN6231.L4 , and PN6268.L4</p> |
| 29 | <p>Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal services to the poor (Table K11)</p> |
| 30 | <p>Notarial law. Public instruments</p> |
| 31 | <p>General (Table K11)</p> |
| 32 | <p>The notarial profession</p> |
| 33 | <p>Public instruments (Table K11)</p> |
| 34 | <p>Including protocolization, certification, authentication, legalization and recording of documents</p> |
| 35 | <p>Consular functions</p> |
| 36 | <p>Public registers. Registration</p> |
| 37 | <p>General (Table K11)</p> |
| 38 | <p>Civil registry see KDZ-KH3 41</p> |
| 39 | <p>Land registry see KDZ-KH3 49</p> |
| 40 | <p>Ship registration see KDZ-KH3 393.3+</p> |
| | <p>History</p> |
| | <p>For works on the history of a particular subject, see the subject</p> |
| 41 | <p>General</p> |
| 42 | <p>Biography</p> |

- History
 - Biography -- Continued
 - Collective
 - Individual, A-Z
 - Subarranged by Table KDZ-KH13
- 28.4
- 28.5.A-Z
- 28.7
 - Influence of foreign law
 - Relationship of law to other disciplines, subjects, or phenomena
 - see K486+
- 29
 - Criticism. Legal reform
 - Cf. KDZ-KH3 209.2+ Judiciary
 - Cf. KDZ-KH3 443.5 Administration of criminal justice
- 30
 - Congresses. By date of congress
 - For intergovernmental congresses and conferences, see subclass K and regional subclasses
 - Collected works (nonserial)
 - For monographic series see KDZ-KH3 3
 - Several authors
 - Individual authors, A-Z
 - Subarranged by Table KDZ-KH14
 - Including collected opinions
- 31.7
 - Casebooks. Readings
 - Class here general works only
 - For casebooks on particular subjects, see the subject
- 32
 - General works. Treatises
- 32.2
 - Compends. Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- 32.3
 - Examination aids
- 32.4
 - Addresses, essays, lectures
 - Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, etc. Festschriften, etc.
- 32.6.A-Z
 - Works for particular users, A-Z
 - Businesspeople. Foreign investors
 - Foreign investors see KDZ-KH3 32.6.B87
- 32.6.B87
- 32.7.A-Z
 - Works on diverse aspects of particular subjects and falling within several branches of the law.
 - By subject, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Conflict of laws
 - History
 - General (Table K11)
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Regional unification of conflicts rules
 - see KDZ-KH1 110+ in Table KDZ-KH1
 - Conflict of laws with the United States of America
 - see KF416
- 34.6.A-Z
 - Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 34.6.A45
 - Aliens (Table K12)
 - Cf. KDZ-KH3 275+ Status of aliens in public law
 - Extradition see KDZ-KH3 456+
 - Foreign corporations see KDZ-KH3 106.2
 - Foreign judgments and arbitral awards (Table K12)
 - Including recognition and execution
- 34.6.F65
- 36.A-Z
 - Concepts applying to several branches of law, A-Z
 - Civil law
 - General (Table K11)
 - Juristic facts. Juristic acts (Table K11)
 - Persons
- 38
- 39

| | |
|----------|--|
| | Civil law |
| | Persons -- Continued |
| | Natural persons |
| 40 | General (Table K11) |
| | Status. Capacity and disability. Personality |
| 40.3 | General (Table K11) |
| 40.6.A-Z | Particular groups of persons, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| | Aliens see KDZ-KH3 34.6.A45 |
| | Indians see KDZ-KH3 198+ |
| 40.6.M55 | Minors |
| 40.6.S58 | Slaves (Table K12) |
| | Cf. KDZ-KH3 269.5 Peonage. Slavery (Constitutional law) |
| 40.6.W62 | Women (Table K12) |
| | Including works on civil and public law status combined |
| | For works on women in relation to particular subjects, see the subject, e.g. KDZ-KH3 43.4 , |
| | Civil status of married women; KDZ-KH3 274.5.W64 , Nationality of women |
| 41 | Civil registry. Registration of civil status (Table K11) |
| | Including registers of births, marriages, deaths; birth and death certificates; census; vital statistics, etc. |
| | Juristic persons |
| 42 | General (Table K11) |
| 42.3 | Endowments. Foundations. Charitable trusts (Table K11) |
| | Nonprofit associations see KDZ-KH3 63 |
| | Business associations. Commercial companies see KDZ-KH3 101+ |
| | Domestic relations. Family law |
| 43 | General (Table K11) |
| 43.2 | Domestic relations courts and procedure (Table K11) |
| | Marriage. Husband and wife |
| 43.3 | General (Table K11) |
| 43.4 | Civil status of married women (Table K11) |
| 43.6 | Matrimonial property relationships (Table K11) |
| 43.7 | Divorce. Annulment. Separation (Table K11) |
| 43.8 | Common law marriage. Concubinage (Table K11) |
| | Parent and child |
| 44 | General (Table K11) |
| 44.3 | Illegitimate children. Affiliation (Table K11) |
| | Including acknowledgment by natural father and investigation of paternity |
| 44.4 | Adoption (Table K11) |
| 44.6 | Guardian and ward (Table K11) |
| | Property. Real rights |
| 45 | General (Table K11) |
| 45.5 | Alien property (Table K11) |
| | Including restrictions on aliens in acquiring real property |
| | Matrimonial property see KDZ-KH3 43.6 |
| | Public property see KDZ-KH3 317+ |
| | Real property. Land law |
| 46 | General (Table K11) |
| | Public land law see KDZ-KH3 323+ |
| | Land tenure see KDZ-KH3 367.4+ |
| | Acquisition and loss of ownership |
| 46.3 | General (Table K11) |
| | Restriction on aliens in acquiring real property see KDZ-KH3 45.5 |
| 46.5 | Transfer of title. Conveyancing (Table K11) |
| | Transfer by will or intestate succession see KDZ-KH3 53+ |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | Civil land law |
| | Property. Real rights |
| | Real property. Land law |
| | Acquisition and loss of ownership |
| | Expropriation see KDZ-KH3 322 |
| 46.7 | Horizontal property. Condominium (Table K11) |
| | Tenancy. Landlord and tenant see KDZ-KH3 58.3 |
| | Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession |
| 47 | General (Table K11) |
| 47.5 | Boundaries. Fences (Table K11) |
| | Real rights upon things of another. Encumbrances |
| 48 | General (Table K11) |
| 48.3 | Usufruct. Use. Habitation (Table K11) |
| 48.4 | Servitudes (Table K11) |
| 48.6 | Mortgages (Table K11) |
| 49 | Land registry (Table K11) |
| | For cadasters see KDZ-KH3 422.5.C33 |
| | Personal property |
| 50 | General (Table K11) |
| | Intellectual property see KDZ-KH3 130+ |
| 51 | Trusts and trustees (Table K11) |
| | Succession upon death |
| 53 | Class here works on succession upon death and gifts combined |
| 53.3 | General (Table K11) |
| 53.5 | Testamentary succession. Wills (Table K11) |
| 53.6 | Intestate succession (Table K11) |
| 53.7 | Probate courts and procedure (Table K11) |
| | Administration of decedents' estates. Execution of wills (Table K11) |
| | Including executors and administrators |
| | Obligations |
| 55 | General (Table K11) |
| | Class here works on debtor and creditor in general |
| 55.5.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 55.5.I55 | Interest. Usury (Table K12) |
| | Including legal interest |
| | Usury see KDZ-KH3 55.5.I55 |
| | Contracts |
| 56 | General (Table K11) |
| | Particular types of contracts |
| | Sale |
| 57 | General (Table K11) |
| | Conditional sale. Installment sale. Lease purchase see KDZ-KH3 77.5.C64 |
| | Lease and hire |
| 58 | General (Table K11) |
| | Lease of things |
| 58.2 | General (Table K11) |
| 58.3 | Lease of real property. Landlord and tenant (Table K11) |
| | Cf. KDZ-KH3 367.4+ Land tenure |
| | Contract of service. Labor contract. Master and servant |
| 59 | Individual labor contract (Table K11) |
| | Collective labor agreements see KDZ-KH3 159+ |
| 59.5 | Contract for work and labor. Independent contractor (Table K11) |
| | Contracts involving bailments |
| 61 | General (Table K11) |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | Civil law |
| | Obligations |
| | Contracts |
| | Particular types of contracts |
| 61.2 | Contracts involving bailments -- Continued |
| | Deposit (Table K11) |
| 61.3 | Innkeeper and guest. Innkeepers' liens (Table K11) |
| 61.4 | Loans for use (Commodatum) (Table K11) |
| | Loans for consumption (Mutuum) |
| | Including loan of money |
| | For bank loans see KDZ-KH3 88.B34 |
| 61.5 | For commercial loans and credit see KDZ-KH3 90+ |
| | General (Table K11) |
| 63 | Interest. Usury see KDZ-KH3 55.5.I55 |
| | Associations (Table K11) |
| | Including nonprofit associations, civil partnerships and civil companies |
| | For business associations see KDZ-KH3 101+ |
| | Cf. KDZ-KH3 42+ Juristic persons |
| 65.A-Z | Other contracts, A-Z |
| | Torts. Obligations from wrongful acts (Delicts and quasi delicts) |
| 67 | General (Table K11) |
| 69.A-Z | Particular torts, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 69.A27 | Abuse of legal process. Malicious prosecution. Chicanery (Table K12) |
| | Chicanery see KDZ-KH3 69.A27 |
| | Malicious prosecution see KDZ-KH3 69.A27 |
| 69.N43 | Negligence (Table K12) |
| 70 | Employers' liability (Table K11) |
| 71 | Government torts (Table K11) |
| 73 | Commercial law |
| | General (Table K11) |
| | Commercial courts and procedure see KDZ-KH3 125 |
| 73.5 | Merchants (Table K11) |
| 74 | Auxiliaries and intermediaries of commerce (Table K11) |
| | Including boards of trade, stock exchanges, independent commercial agents and middlemen, and commercial employees |
| | Commercial contracts |
| 76 | General see KDZ-KH3 73 |
| | Commercial mandate and consignment |
| | Commercial sale |
| 77 | General (Table K11) |
| 77.5.A-Z | Particular types of sale, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 77.5.C64 | Conditional sale. Installment sale. Lease purchase (Table K12) |
| | Installment sale see KDZ-KH3 77.5.C64 |
| | Lease purchase see KDZ-KH3 77.5.C64 |
| 78 | Commercial leases (Table K11) |
| 79 | Deposit of goods. Warehouses (Table K11) |
| | Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit |
| | Including commercial instruments and documents |
| 82 | General (Table K11) |
| 82.5.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 82.5.P74 | Protest. Waiver of protest (Table K12) |
| | Waiver of protest see KDZ-KH3 82.5.P74 |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | Commercial law |
| | Commercial contracts |
| | Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit -- Continued |
| | Particular kinds of negotiable instruments |
| 83 | Bills of exchange (Table K11) |
| 83.5 | Checks (Table K11) |
| | For criminal provisions see KDZ-KH3 445.F7 |
| 83.6 | Other (Table K11) |
| | Banking |
| 86 | General (Table K11) |
| 87.A-Z | Particular types of banks and credit institutions, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 87.C64 | Cooperative banks. Credit unions (Table K12) |
| | Credit unions see KDZ-KH3 87.C64 |
| 88.A-Z | Particular banking transactions, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 88.B34 | Bank credit see KDZ-KH3 88.B34 |
| | Bank loans (Table K12) |
| | Commercial loans and credit |
| | Cf. KDZ-KH3 82+ Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit |
| 90 | General (Table K11) |
| | Interest. Usury see KDZ-KH3 55.5.I55 |
| 92 | Bank loans. Bank credit see KDZ-KH3 88.B34 |
| | Investments (Table K11) |
| | For foreign investments see KDZ-KH3 360 |
| 94 | Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers |
| | General (Table K11) |
| | Automotive transportation see KDZ-KH3 388.3+ |
| | Railroads see KDZ-KH3 389 |
| | Carriage by air see KDZ-KH3 391+ |
| | Carriage by sea see KDZ-KH3 110+ |
| | Insurance |
| | Including regulation of insurance business |
| 97 | General (Table K11) |
| 97.5.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 97.5.A34 | Admission of foreign insurance companies (Table K12) |
| 98.A-Z | Particular types of insurance, A-Z |
| | Business associations. Commercial companies |
| | Including partnerships and incorporated companies |
| 101 | General (Table K11) |
| 102 | Partnerships (Table K11) |
| 103 | Limited liability companies. Private companies (Table K11) |
| | Business corporations |
| 104 | General (Table K11) |
| | Corporate finance |
| 105 | General (Table K11) |
| 105.3 | Accounting. Auditing. Financial statements (Table K11) |
| 105.5 | Shares and shareholders' rights. Stock transfers (Table K11) |
| | Particular types of corporations |
| 106 | Cooperative societies (Table K11) |
| 106.2 | Foreign corporations (Table K11) |
| | Private companies see KDZ-KH3 103 |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | Commercial law -- Continued |
| | Maritime law |
| | Including carriage by sea, marine insurance and maritime social legislation |
| | For administrative regulations see KDZ-KH3 393+ |
| 109 | General (Table K11) |
| | Carriage by sea. Maritime commercial law. Admiralty |
| 110 | General (Table K11) |
| 111 | Admiralty courts and proceedings (Table K11) |
| 112 | Ocean bills of lading (Table K11) |
| 112.5 | Charter parties (Table K11) |
| | Maritime loans, credits and security |
| 113 | General (Table K11) |
| 113.2.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Risk and damages in maritime commerce |
| 114 | General (Table K11) |
| 114.2 | Maritime torts. Collision at sea (Table K11) |
| 116 | Marine insurance (Table K11) |
| | Including inland marine insurance |
| 118 | Maritime social legislation |
| | General (Table K11) |
| | Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners |
| 119 | General (Table K11) |
| 120.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Maritime social insurance |
| 122 | General (Table K11) |
| 122.5.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights |
| | General see KDZ-KH3 125 |
| | Bankruptcy |
| 124 | General (Table K11) |
| 124.3.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 124.3.R42 | Receivers |
| 124.6 | Debtors' relief (Table K11) |
| 125 | Commercial courts and procedure |
| | Cf. KDZ-KH3 249 Commercial arbitration |
| | Intellectual property |
| 130 | General (Table K11) |
| 131 | Copyright (Table K11) |
| | Industrial property |
| 134 | General (Table K11) |
| 135 | Patent law (Table K11) |
| 138 | Trademarks (Table K11) |
| 140 | Unfair competition (Table K11) |
| | Social legislation |
| 150 | General (Table K11) |
| | Labor law |
| 151 | General (Table K11) |
| 152 | Administration. Department of labor (Table K11) |
| | Management-labor relations |
| 154 | General (Table K11) |
| | Labor unions |
| 156 | General (Table K11) |
| 158 | Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements (Table K11) |
| | Collective labor disputes |
| 159 | General (Table K11) |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| | Social legislation |
| | Labor law |
| | Management-labor relations |
| | Labor unions |
| 160 | Collective labor disputes -- Continued |
| 161 | Arbitration. Conciliation (Table K11) |
| 162 | Labor courts and procedure (Table K11) |
| 162.5.A-Z | Strikes. Boycotts. Lockouts (Table K11) |
| | By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 162.5.P82 | Public employees (Table K12) |
| | Labor standards. Labor conditions |
| 165 | General (Table K11) |
| 166 | Employment and dismissal (Table K11) |
| 168 | Wages. Minimum wage |
| | General (Table K11) |
| 169 | Nonwage payments. Fringe benefits (Table K11) |
| 171 | Hours of labor. Night work (Table K11) |
| 173 | Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety (Table K11) |
| 175.A-Z | Labor law of particular industries, occupations, or types of employment, A-Z |
| | Social insurance |
| 180 | Cf. KDZ-KH3 122+ Maritime social insurance |
| | General (Table K11) |
| 182 | Particular branches |
| | Health insurance (Table K11) |
| | Workers' compensation |
| | For employers' tort liability see KDZ-KH3 70 |
| 184 | General (Table K11) |
| 185 | Labor accidents. Occupational diseases (Table K11) |
| 190 | Social security. Retirement and disability pensions. Survivors' benefits (Table K11) |
| 192 | Unemployment insurance (Table K11) |
| | Public welfare. Public assistance. Private charities |
| 195 | General (Table K11) |
| 195.4.A-Z | Particular groups, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 195.4.C48 | Children (Table K12) |
| 195.4.P64 | Poor (Table K12) |
| | Including charity laws and almshouses |
| | Indians |
| 198 | Including both national and tribal law |
| 198.4.A-Z | General (Table K11) |
| | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 198.4.C74 | Criminal law (Table K12) |
| 198.6.A-Z | Particular groups or tribes, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| | Courts. Procedure |
| | Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary |
| | Judicial statistics see KDZ-KH3 17+ |
| 210 | General (Table K11) |
| 210.5 | Judicial councils. Judicial conferences (Table K11) |
| | Court organization and procedure |
| 211 | General (Table K11) |

| | |
|---------|--|
| | Courts. Procedure |
| | Court organization and procedure -- Continued |
| 211.5 | Judicial assistance (Table K11) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For foreign judgments and their enforcement see KDZ-KH3 34.6.F65 For letters rogatory see KDZ-KH3 235.5 |
| 212 | Administration and management (Table K11) |
| | Particular types of courts |
| 214 | Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table K11) |
| 215 | Courts of appeals (Table K11) |
| 216 | Trial courts (Table K11) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For chancery courts see KDZ-KH3 223 |
| 217 | Minor courts. Local courts |
| 217.5 | Municipal courts (Table K11) |
| | Justices of the peace (Table K11) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For criminal jurisdiction see KDZ-KH3 448 |
| | Courts of special jurisdiction |
| | Commercial courts see KDZ-KH3 125 |
| | Industrial courts see KDZ-KH3 364.5 |
| | Juvenile courts see KDZ-KH3 466.3 |
| | Labor courts see KDZ-KH3 161 |
| | Probate courts see KDZ-KH3 53.6 |
| | Judicial officers. Court employees |
| 219 | Judges (Table K11) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Including judicial ethics For biography of judges see KDZ-KH3 28.4+ |
| 220.A-Z | Other, A-Z <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Justices of the peace see KDZ-KH3 217.5 |
| | Civil procedure |
| | For handbooks and manuals for justices of the peace see KDZ-KH3 217.5 |
| 222 | General (Table K11) |
| 223 | Equity practice and procedure. Chancery courts (Table K11) |
| 224 | Jurisdiction. Venue (Table K11) |
| 225 | Pre-commencement activities (Table K11) |
| 227 | Actions (Table K11) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For interdictial actions see KDZ-KH3 249.5 |
| 228 | Parties (Table K11) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Including joinder of parties, substitution of parties, and third party proceedings |
| 230 | Procedural acts. Pre-trial proceedings (Table K11) |
| 231 | Pleading and motions (Table K11) |
| | Hearings. Trial |
| 232 | General (Table K11) |
| 233 | Forensic psychology (Table K11) |
| | Evidence |
| 235 | General (Table K11) |
| 235.5 | Letters rogatory (Table K11) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Including international letters rogatory |
| 236.A-Z | Particular kinds of evidence, A-Z |
| 237 | Jury and jurors (Table K11) |
| | Special proceedings see KDZ-KH3 249+ |
| | Judgment |
| 239 | General (Table K11) |
| 240 | Costs. Fees (Table K11) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cf. KDZ-KH3 25 Legal aid |
| | Remedies |
| 242 | General (Table K11) |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | Courts. Procedure |
| | Civil procedure |
| | Remedies -- Continued |
| 243 | Injunctions. Provisional remedies (Table K11) |
| 245 | Execution of judgment. Attachment and garnishment (Table K11) |
| 246 | Constitutional remedies against arbitrary official action. Judicial review |
| | General (Table K11) |
| | Amparo |
| 247 | General (Table K11) |
| 247.4.A-Z | Application of amparo in relation to particular subjects, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 247.4.A34 | Agrarian amparo (Table K12) |
| 247.4.C64 | Contentious-administrative proceedings, Amparo in (Table K12) |
| 247.7 | Habeas corpus (Table K11) |
| 248 | Appellate procedure (Table K11) |
| 249 | Special proceedings |
| | Arbitration and award. Commercial arbitration (Table K11) |
| | Probate see KDZ-KH3 53.6 |
| | Admiralty see KDZ-KH3 111 |
| | Bankruptcy see KDZ-KH3 124+ |
| 249.5 | Summary suits and procedure. Interdictal actions (Table K11) |
| | Workers' compensation see KDZ-KH3 184+ |
| 250 | Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction (Table K11) |
| | Cf. KDZ-KH3 26+ Notarial practice and procedure |
| | Constitutional law |
| | Sources |
| 260 | Collected works |
| | Sources other than constitutions |
| 261 | Collected works. By date |
| 261.5 | Individual documents |
| | By date of adoption or proclamation |
| | Constitutions |
| | Class works containing federal constitutions and constitutions of a particular state with the state |
| | Collected works |
| 265 | Texts. By date |
| 265.5 | Digests. Indexes. By date |
| 266 | Particular constitutions. By date of constitution |
| | Subarrange each by Table K17 |
| | Constitutional history |
| 268 | General (Table K11) |
| 269.5 | Peonage. Slavery (Table K12) |
| | Including emancipation, prohibition, and criminal provisions |
| 270 | Constitutional law in general (Table K11) |
| | Separation of powers. Delegation of powers |
| 271 | General (Table K11) |
| 271.4 | Conflict of interests (Table K11) |
| | Including incompatibility of offices and ethics in government |
| 272 | Structure of government (Table K11) |
| | Including federal and state relations, relations between the states, and jurisdiction |
| | Individual and state |
| | Nationals. Aliens |
| 273 | General (Table K11) |
| | Nationals. Citizenship |
| 274 | General (Table K11) |
| | Naturalization see KDZ-KH3 275.3 |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| | Constitutional law |
| 274.5.A-Z | Individual and state |
| | Nationals. Aliens |
| | Nationals. Citizenship |
| | Particular groups, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 274.5.W64 | Women (Table K12) |
| | Aliens |
| 275 | General (Table K11) |
| 275.3 | Immigration and naturalization (Table K11) |
| 275.6 | Control of individuals (Table K11) |
| | Including internal security and control of subversive activities |
| | Cf. KDZ-KH3 445.P64 Political offenses |
| | Civil and political rights and liberties |
| | Including protection of human rights |
| | For protection of human rights in criminal proceedings see KDZ-KH3 457 |
| 278 | General (Table K11) |
| 278.2 | Freedom of speech (Table K11) |
| | Prohibition of peonage and slavery see KDZ-KH3 269.5 |
| 278.8 | Political parties (Table K11) |
| 279 | Church and state. Secular ecclesiastical law (Table K11) |
| | Organs of government |
| | The people |
| | Election law |
| 280 | General (Table K11) |
| 280.5 | Election districts (Table K11) |
| | The legislature. Legislative power |
| | The Congress (Parliament, Legislative Council, etc.) |
| | Including general works on the legislature, if unicameral, or on the body that exercises legislative power if other than a congress, e.g. the Council of Ministers in Cuba |
| 281 | General (Table K11) |
| 281.2 | Rules and procedure (Table K11) |
| 281.3 | The legislative process (Table K11) |
| 281.4 | Impeachment power and procedure (Table K11) |
| 281.5 | Legal status of legislators (Table K11) |
| 282 | Upper house (Senate, etc.) (Table K11) |
| 282.5 | Lower house (Chamber of deputies, House of representatives, etc.) (Table K11) |
| | The executive branch. Executive power |
| 284 | General (Table K11) |
| | The President. Governor. Governor-General |
| 285 | General (Table K11) |
| | Powers and duties |
| 286 | General (Table K11) |
| 287 | War and emergency powers. Martial law (Table K11) |
| 288 | The Prime Minister and the Cabinet (Table K11) |
| | Executive departments and non-departmental organizations |
| 288.5 | General (Table K11) |
| 288.7 | Department of justice. Attorney general (Table K11) |
| | Including the solicitor general and other chief law officers of the government |
| 290 | The Judiciary. Judicial power (Table K11) |
| | Class here constitutional status only |
| | For courts, administration of justice, and organization of the Judiciary see KDZ-KH3 209.2+ |
| | Cf. KDZ-KH3 246+ Constitutional remedies against arbitrary official action |
| | Cf. KDZ-KH3 443.5 Administration of criminal justice |
| | Local government |

- Local government -- Continued
- 293 General (Table K11)
- 294 Municipal government. Municipal corporations. Municipal services
- 295 General (Table K11)
- 295 Municipal officials. Organs of local government (Table K11)
- 295 Municipal civil service see KDZ-KH3 299
- 298 Civil service. Government officials and employees
- 298 General (Table K11)
- 299 Local civil service. Municipal civil service (Table K11)
- 301 Police and power of the police (Table K11)
 - Including comparative works on state, local, and rural police
- 301 Administrative law
 - For the administrative law of a particular subject, see the subject, e.g., 406.2+, Tax administration and procedure
- 304 General (Table K11)
- 305 Administrative organization
 - General (Table K11)
 - Executive departments and non-departmental organizations see KDZ-KH3 288.5+
- 307 Attorneys General's opinions
- 308 Administrative acts
 - General (Table K11)
 - Special topics, A-Z
- 308.5.A-Z Judicial functions. Remedies
 - General (Table K11)
 - Administrative remedies (Table K11)
 - Judicial review of administrative acts (Table K11)
 - Contentious-administrative jurisdiction and procedure. Administrative courts (Table K11)
 - For amparo in contentious-administrative proceedings see KDZ-KH3 247.4.C64
- 314.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Costs. Fees (Table K12)
 - Fees see KDZ-KH3 314.7.C65
- 314.7.C65
- 315 Administrative responsibility. Indemnification for government acts (Table K11)
 - Cf. KDZ-KH3 71 Government tort liability
- 317 Public property. Public restraints on private property
 - General (Table K11)
- 318 Conservation and management of natural resources. Environmental planning (Table K11)
 - Cf. KDZ-KH3 340+ Environmental pollution
- 319 Roads. Highway law (Table K11)
- 320 Water resources. Rivers. Lakes. Watercourses (Table K11)
 - Including water power development
 - For water power see KDZ-KH3 386.7
- 321 Marine resources (Table K11)
 - For fishing industry see KDZ-KH3 370+
- 322 Mineral resources see KDZ-KH3 371+
- 322 Expropriation. Eminent domain (Table K11)
- 323 Public land law
 - General (Table K11)
 - Reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage
- 324 General (Table K11)
- 324.3.A-Z Particular types of land, A-Z
- 324.5 Shore protection. Coastal zone management (Table K11)
 - Including protection and use of publicly owned river banks
- 325 National parks and forests. Wilderness preservation
 - General (Table K11)

- Public property. Public restraints on private property
 - Public land law
 - National parks and forests. Wilderness preservation -- Continued
 - Wildlife protection. Game laws (Table K11)
 - Including game, bird, and fish protection
 - Cf. KDZ-KH3 370+ Fishing industry
 - Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform see KDZ-KH3 368+
 - Colonization see KDZ-KH3 368.3
 - Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
 - Cf. KDZ-KH3 318 Environmental planning
 - General (Table K11)
 - Land use. Zoning. Land subdivision (Table K11)
 - Building laws (Table K11)
 - Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment (Table K11)
 - Government property
 - General (Table K11)
 - Real property (Table K11)
 - Personal property, A-Z
 - Automobiles (Table K12)
 - Public works (Table K11)
 - Public health. Sanitation
 - General (Table K11)
 - Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws (Table K11)
 - Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
 - General (Table K11)
 - Particular diseases, A-Z
 - Particular measures
 - Immigration inspection. Quarantine (Table K11)
 - Environmental pollution
 - Including abatement of public nuisances
 - For environmental planning see KDZ-KH3 318
- 340
- 340.3
- Medical legislation
 - For physicians and related professions see KDZ-KH3 402.2+
 - General (Table K11)
 - Hospitals and other medical institutions (Table K11)
 - Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene (Table K11)
- 342
- 342.5
- 343
- Food. Drugs. Cosmetics
 - General (Table K11)
 - Food law (Table K11)
 - Drug laws
 - General (Table K11)
 - Narcotics (Table K11)
- 344
- 344.3
- 344.6
- 344.7
- Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws
 - General (Table K11)
 - Particular products, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Wine (Table K12)
- 345
- 345.6.A-Z
- 345.6.W54
- Public safety
 - General (Table K11)
 - Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table K11)
 - Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety
 - General (Table K11)
- 347
- 347.3
- 347.5

- Public safety
 - Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety -- Continued
 - Particular articles and processes, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Poisons. Toxic substances (Table K12)
 - Toxic substances see KDZ-KH3 347.6.P64
 - Accident control (Table K11)
 - Fire prevention and control (Table K11)
- Control of social activities. Recreation
 - General (Table K11)
 - Particular activities, A-Z
 - Sports activities (Table K12)
- Cultural affairs
 - General (Table K11)
 - Cultural policy (Table K11)
 - Language (Table K11)
 - Including regulation of use, purity, etc.
- Education
 - General (Table K11)
 - Elementary and secondary education (Table K11)
 - Higher education. Colleges and universities
 - General (Table K11)
 - Particular colleges and universities, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - For state colleges and universities, see the state
- Science and the arts. Research (Table K11)
- Economic legislation
 - Cf. KDZ-KH3 364+ Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
 - Cf. KDZ-KH3 440+ Economic emergency legislation
 - General (Table K11)
 - Economic constitution, policy, planning, and development (Table K11)
 - Economic assistance (Table K11)
 - Foreign investments (Table K11)
 - Cf. JZ1546.3 Drago doctrine
 - Cf. KDZ-KH3 106.2 Foreign corporations
 - Cf. KDZ-KH3 406.6 Tax incentive legislation
- Economic controls
 - General (Table K11)
 - Trade regulations. Control of trade practices see KDZ-KH3 365+
 - Export and import controls see KDZ-KH3 379+
 - Foreign exchange regulations see KDZ-KH3 405.3
- Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
 - General (Table K11)
 - Industrial courts and procedure (Table K11)
- Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection
 - General (Table K11)
 - Advertising (Table K11)
 - Labeling (Table K11)
 - Competition. Restraint of trade (Table K11)
 - Cf. KDZ-KH3 140 Unfair competition
- Weights and measures. Containers (Table K11)
- Primary production. Extractive industries
 - Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
 - General (Table K11)
 - Public land law see KDZ-KH3 323+

- Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
 Primary production. Extractive industries
 Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law -- Continued
 Land tenure
 Cf. KDZ-KH3 58.3 Lease of real property. Landlord and tenant
 367.4 General (Table K11)
 367.5 Common lands. Ejidos. Indian lands (Table K11)
 368 Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform
 General (Table K11)
 368.3 Colonization. Agrarian colonies (Table K11)
 Cf. KDZ-KH3 275.3 Immigration
 368.4 Land reform. Transformation of the agricultural structure (Table K11)
 Including expropriation, nationalization, purchase of agricultural land holdings and their
 redistribution; land grants; government-constituted homesteads
 Agricultural contracts
 368.5 General (Table K11)
 368.6 Farm tenancy. Rural partnerships (Table K11)
 Class here works on provisions of both civil law and other legislation ensuring stability for
 tenants and the land they cultivate
 Cf. KDZ-KH3 368+ Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform
 368.7 Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, predatory animals
 368.8 Economic legislation. Economic assistance (Table K11)
 Agricultural production
 Including marketing, standards and grading
 369 General (Table K11)
 369.3.A-Z Field crops, A-Z
 369.5 Livestock industry and trade. Cattle raising (Table K11)
 For meat industry see KDZ-KH3 376.6
 Dairy industry see KDZ-KH3 376.6
 369.7 Forestry. Timber law
 Game laws see KDZ-KH3 325.5
 Fishing industry
 370 General (Table K11)
 370.5.A-Z Particular fish and marine fauna, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12
 Mining. Quarrying
 Including preservation and management of mining resources
 371 General (Table K11)
 371.5.A-Z Nonferrous metals
 Petroleum. Oil and gas
 General (Table K11)
 Oil and gas leases (Table K11)
 Manufacturing industries
 372 General (Table K11)
 372.3 Particular industries and products, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12
 374.5.T62 Tobacco products (Table K12)
 Food processing industries
 376 General (Table K11)
 Particular industries and products
 Agricultural products
 Sugar refining (Table K11)
 Fruits and vegetables (Table K11)
 Meat industry (Table K11)
 Dairy industry (Table K11)

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law |
| | Food processing industries |
| | Particular industries and products -- Continued |
| 376.8 | Beverages (Table K11) |
| | Cf. KDZ-KH3 345+ Alcoholic beverages |
| | Trade and commerce |
| | Cf. KDZ-KH3 73+ Commercial law |
| | Cf. KDZ-KH3 365+ Trade regulation |
| 378 | General (Table K11) |
| 378.5.A-Z | Particular commodities, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 378.5.T62 | Tobacco (Table K12) |
| | International trade. Export and import controls |
| 379 | General (Table K11) |
| 379.5.A-Z | Particular commodities, A-Z |
| | Export trade |
| | Including export controls, regulations, and promotion |
| 380 | General (Table K11) |
| 380.5.A-Z | Particular commodities, A-Z |
| | Import trade |
| | Including import controls and regulations |
| 381 | General (Table K11) |
| 381.5.A-Z | Particular commodities, A-Z |
| | Retail trade |
| 382 | General (Table K11) |
| 382.5.A-Z | Particular products, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 382.5.D77 | Drugs. Pharmaceutical products (Table K12) |
| | Pharmaceutical products see KDZ-KH3 382.5.D77 |
| | Service trades |
| 383 | General (Table K11) |
| 383.3.A-Z | Particular service trades, A-Z |
| 383.6 | Warehouses. Storage (Table K11) |
| | For warehouse contracts see KDZ-KH3 79 |
| | Public utilities |
| | Including private, publicly owned, and public-private (mixed) utility companies |
| 386 | General (Table K11) |
| | Particular utilities |
| | Power supply |
| | Including energy policy. and energy resources development, in general |
| 386.3 | General (Table K11) |
| 386.5 | Electricity (Table K11) |
| 386.7 | Water (Table K11) |
| | Including water supply |
| | For water power development see KDZ-KH3 320 |
| | Transportation and communication |
| 388 | General (Table K11) |
| | Road traffic. Automotive transportation |
| 388.3 | General (Table K11) |
| 388.4 | Traffic regulation and enforcement (Table K11) |
| 388.5 | Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K11) |
| 389 | Railroads (Table K11) |
| 389.5 | Local transit (Table K11) |
| | Aviation |
| 390 | General (Table K11) |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| | Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law |
| | Transportation and communication |
| | Aviation -- Continued |
| 390.2 | Air safety (Table K11) |
| 390.4 | Aircraft (Table K11) |
| 390.6 | Airports (Table K11) |
| 390.7 | Pilots. Crews. Ground personnel (Table K11) |
| | Commercial aviation. Airlines |
| 391 | General (Table K11) |
| 391.5.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Water transportation. Navigation and shipping |
| 393 | General (Table K11) |
| | Merchant mariners see KDZ-KH3 119+ |
| | Ships |
| | Including registration and safety regulations |
| 393.3 | General (Table K11) |
| 393.5 | Navigation and pilotage (Table K11) |
| | Including coastwise navigation |
| | Cf. K4184, International rules of the road at sea |
| | Harbors and ports |
| | Including port charges and tonnage fees |
| 394 | General (Table K11) |
| 394.3.A-Z | Particular ports, A-Z |
| 394.5 | Shipping laws. The merchant marine (Table K11) |
| | Communication. Mass media |
| 396 | General (Table K11) |
| | Postal service |
| | Including works on postal service, telegraph, and telephone combined |
| 397 | General (Table K11) |
| | Classification of mails. Rates |
| 397.4 | General (Table K11) |
| 397.5.A-Z | Special classes, A-Z |
| 397.8 | Press law (Table K11) |
| | Telecommunication |
| 399 | General (Table K11) |
| 399.3 | Telegraph. Teletype (Table K11) |
| | Including telegraph and telephone combined |
| 399.5 | Telephone (Table K11) |
| | Including radio telephone |
| | Radio and television communication |
| 400 | General (Table K11) |
| 400.3 | Radio and television stations. Concessions. Licensing (Table K11) |
| | Including frequency allocations |
| 400.4 | Radio broadcasting (Table K11) |
| 400.5 | Television broadcasting (Table K11) |
| | Professions and occupations |
| 402 | General (Table K11) |
| | Particular professions and occupations |
| | Including licensing, certification, professional ethics, and liability |
| | The health professions |
| | For medical legislation see KDZ-KH3 342+ |
| | General see KDZ-KH3 402.2 |
| | Physicians |
| | Including the health professions in general |
| 402.2 | General (Table K11) |

- Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
- Professions and occupations
- Particular professions
- The health professions
- Physicians -- Continued
- Special topics, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 402.4.A-Z
- Auxiliary professions, A-Z
- Lawyers see KDZ-KH3 23+
- Notaries see KDZ-KH3 26.3
- 402.7.A-Z
- Other professions and occupations, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 402.7.A73
- Architects (Table K12)
- Public finance
- 405
- General (Table K11)
- 405.3
- Foreign exchange and regulations (Table K11)
- 405.4
- Budget. Government expenditures (Table K11)
- 405.6
- Expenditure control. Public auditing and accounting (Table K11)
- 405.7
- Public debts. Loans. Bond issues (Table K11)
 - Including compulsory loans
- 405.8
- National revenue
 - General (Table K11)
 - Taxation
- 406
- General (Table K11, modified)
- 406.Z95
- Tables
- Tax administration and procedure
 - Including administration and procedure relating to federal taxes in general and to federal income tax. General works and works on special aspects and topics relating to other taxes are classed with those taxes
 - Cf. KDZ-KH3 433+ State taxation
 - Cf. KDZ-KH3 437.3+ Local taxation
- 406.2
- General (Table K11)
- 406.4.A-Z
- Special topics, A-Z
- 406.6
- Exemptions. Tax incentive legislation (Table K12)
 - Including tax reductions and other tax benefits
- Income tax
- 407
- General (Table K11, modified)
- 407.Z95
- Income tax tables
- Income
- 408
- General (Table K11)
- 408.5
- Exclusion from income. Exempt income (Table K11)
- Particular sources of income
- 409
- Foreign source income. Foreign investments (Table K11)
- 410
- Deductions. Allowances. Personal exemptions (Table K11)
- 411
- Surtaxes (Table K11)
 - Including complementary and additional taxes
- Particular classes of taxpayers
- 413
- Business organizations see KDZ-KH3 415+
- Nonresident taxpayers (Table K11)
 - Including both nationals and alien residents abroad, and foreign companies not operating in the taxing country
- Income of business organizations
 - Including both business associations and individual merchants
- 415
- General (Table K11)
- 416
- Partnerships and joint ventures (Table K11)

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | Public finance |
| 417 | National revenue |
| 418 | Taxation |
| 420.A-Z | Income tax |
| | Income of business organizations -- Continued |
| | Juristic persons. Corporations |
| | For foreign corporations not operating in the taxing country see KDZ-KH3 413 |
| | General (Table K11) |
| | Surtaxes. Complementary and additional taxes (Table K11) |
| | Particular lines of business, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 420.S45 | Service trades (Table K12) |
| | Tax incentive legislation see KDZ-KH3 406.6 |
| 422 | Property taxes. Taxation of capital |
| 422.3 | General (Table K11) |
| 422.5.A-Z | National taxes affecting real property |
| 422.5.C33 | Including income tax, estate, inheritance, and gift taxes, and others; and works on national and state taxes combined |
| 422.8 | General (Table K11) |
| 423 | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Cadasters (Table K11) |
| | Personal property taxes (Table K11) |
| | Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11) |
| | Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and consumption |
| 425 | General (Table K11) |
| 425.2 | Retail sales taxes (Table K11) |
| 425.3 | Excise taxes (Table K11) |
| 425.5 | Turnover tax. Gross receipts-tax. Value-added tax. Use tax (Table K11) |
| | Stamp duties see KDZ-KH3 428 |
| | Customs duties see KDZ-KH3 429+ |
| 425.7.A-Z | Particular commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 425.7.T62 | Tobacco and tobacco products (Table K12) |
| 427 | Taxation of natural resources |
| 427.5.A-Z | General (Table K11) |
| | Particular resources and resource industries, A-Z |
| | Particular methods of assessment and collection |
| | For assessment and collection of particular taxes, see those taxes |
| 428 | Stamp duties (Table K11) |
| | Tariff. Customs |
| 429 | For regional multilateral trade agreements and related bilateral trade agreements, see the appropriate region |
| | For trade agreements not limited to a region, see K4600+ |
| | For trade agreements of the United States, see KF6665+ |
| | For foreign trade regulations see KDZ-KH3 379+ |
| | General (Table K11) |
| | Particular tariffs |
| 430 | General (Table K11) |
| 430.5.A-Z | Particular commodities, A-Z |
| | Customs administration. Customs service |
| 431 | General (Table K11) |
| 431.3 | Enforcement. Criminal law. Smuggling (Table K11) |
| | Exemptions. Duty-free imports |
| 431.5 | General (Table K11) |
| | Particular commodities see KDZ-KH3 430.5.A+ |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | Public finance |
| | National revenue |
| | Tariff. Customs |
| | Customs administration. Customs service -- Continued |
| 431.8 | Free ports and zones (Table K11) |
| | State (provincial, etc.) finance |
| 432 | General (Table K11) |
| | Taxation |
| 433 | General (Table K11) |
| 434 | Income tax (Table K11) |
| 435 | Real property tax (Table K11) |
| | Local finance |
| 437 | General (Table K11) |
| | Taxation |
| | Including municipal taxing power |
| 437.3 | General (Table K11) |
| 437.4 | Income tax (Table K11) |
| 437.5 | Real property taxes (Table K11) |
| 437.6 | Business taxes. License fees (Table K11) |
| | Including taxes on occupations and professions |
| 438 | Excise and sales taxes. Taxes on transactions (Table K11) |
| 438.5.A-Z | Other taxes, A-Z |
| | Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency
economic legislation |
| 440 | General (Table K11) |
| 440.5.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 440.5.P74 | Price control. Profiteering (Table K12) |
| | Profiteering see KDZ-KH3 440.5.P74 |
| | Military law |
| 441 | General (Table K11) |
| 441.5 | Military criminal law and procedure (Table K11) |
| | Criminal law and procedure |
| | Cf. KDZ-KH3 441.5 Military criminal law and procedure |
| | Cf. KDZ-KH3 466+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure |
| 443 | General (Table K11) |
| 443.5 | Administration of criminal justice (Table K11) |
| | Including reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure |
| | Criminal law |
| | Cf. HV60001+ , Criminology |
| | Cf. K5018+ , Philosophy and theory of criminal law |
| 444 | General (Table K11) |
| | General principles and provisions |
| 444.3 | Criminal liability (Table K11) |
| 444.4.A-Z | Other, A-Z |
| 444.5 | Punishment and penalties. Measures of rehabilitation (Table K11) |
| 444.7 | Extinction of criminal actions and criminal sentences (Table K11) |
| 445.A-Z | Particular offenses, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| | Bad checks see KDZ-KH3 445.F7 |
| | Contempt of court (Table K12) |
| | Customs crimes see KDZ-KH3 431.3 |
| 445.C64 | Family violence (Table K12) |
| 445.F36 | Fraud. Fraud by forgery. Bad checks (Table K12) |
| 445.F7 | Obscenity (Table K12) |
| 445.O36 | |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | Criminal law |
| | Particular offenses, A-Z -- Continued |
| 445.P64 | Political offenses (Table K12) |
| | Smuggling see KDZ-KH3 431.3 |
| 445.V34 | Vagrancy (Table K12) |
| | Criminal courts. Criminal procedure |
| | Cf. KDZ-KH3 443.5 Administration of criminal justice |
| 447 | General (Table K11) |
| 448 | Police and magistrates' courts. Justices of the peace (Table K11) |
| | Criminal procedure |
| 450 | General (Table K11) |
| | Judicial assistance in criminal matters see KDZ-KH3 456+ |
| 452 | Jurisdiction. Venue (Table K11) |
| 454 | Prosecution and defense (Table K11) |
| 455 | Compulsory and precautionary measures against the suspect (Table K11) |
| | Extradition. Interstate rendition |
| | Including judicial assistance in criminal matters in general |
| 456 | General (Table K11) |
| 456.5 | Right of asylum. Refusal of extradition (Table K11) |
| 457 | Rights of suspects |
| | Including protection of human rights in criminal proceedings |
| | Plenary proceedings. Trials |
| 458 | General (Table K11) |
| 459 | Jury. Jurors (Table K11) |
| | Including instructions to jury |
| | Remedies |
| 460 | General (Table K11) |
| 461 | Appeals. Appellate procedure (Table K11) |
| | Amparo see KDZ-KH3 247+ |
| | Habeas corpus see KDZ-KH3 247.7 |
| | Execution of sentence. Corrections |
| 463 | General (Table K11) |
| 463.3 | Imprisonment (Table K11) |
| | Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice |
| 466 | General (Table K11) |
| 466.3 | Juvenile courts (Table K11) |
| 466.5.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Military criminal law and procedure see KDZ-KH3 441.5 |
| | Church and state. Secular ecclesiastical law see KDZ-KH3 279 |
| | Individual political and administrative subdivisions |
| 480.A-Z | Cities, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6 |
| 482.A-Z | Counties, parishes, and other units of local self-government, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6 |

1
<1.2>

See the list of jurisdictions in KG+ for the names of the states, provinces, etc., and the numbers assigned to them. To determine a subject subdivision for a given state, etc., add the number or numbers in the table for the subject to the basic number for the state, etc. For example, for election law in Tierra del Fuego, Argentina, add 38.8 from this table to the basic number for Tierra del Fuego, KHA8500, to make KHA8538.8

Including departments, Federal districts, and other first order political and administrative subdivisions

1.5
1.7

Bibliography

Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

1.5
1.7
Monographic series
Official gazettes
Legislative documents
see J
Legislation

For legislation on a particular subject, see the subject
Statutes
Sessional volumes. Annual volumes
Serials

Official editions
Arranged chronologically
Unofficial editions. By publisher or editor, A-Z
Monographs. By date of initial session
Collections. Compilations
Serials
Monographs. By date
Abridgments and digests of statutes
Indexes to statutes
Class indexes to a particular publication with the publication

3.6
3.65
3.7
3.8
3.9

Administrative and executive publications

Serials
Monographs. By date
Digests
Indexes

Customary law

Law reports and related materials

Subarrange courts represented by a whole number by Table KDZ-KH9 , as indicated
Do not further subarrange courts represented by a decimal or Cutter number
For reports relating to a particular subject, see the subject

4

Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table KDZ-KH9)

4.7

Lower courts

Various courts

Including highest court and lower courts, and state cases decided by federal courts, combined

4.7.A2 <date>

General

Reports

Serials

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year the publication began (or best estimate) to this number and deleting any trailing zeros

4.7.A3
4.72
4.73

Monographs. By date

Digests

Citators. Tables of cases

- Law reports and related materials
 - Lower courts
 - Various courts
 - General -- Continued
 - Indexes
 - For indexes and other finding aids relating to a particular publication, see the publication
 - 4.75
 - 4.76
 - 5
 - 5.7.A-Z
 - 6
 - 6.7.A-Z
 - 6.8
 - 6.8.A2 <date>
 - 6.8.A3
 - 6.82
 - 6.83
 - 6.85
 - 6.86
 - 6.9.A-Z
 - 7.3
 - 7.33
 - 7.34
 - (7.35)
 - 7.4
 - 7.42
 - 7.43
 - 7.5
 - 7.55
 - 7.6.A-Z
 - 7.6.F44
 - 7.65
- Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeal
 - Including reports of the only intermediate appellate court of a state and reports of federal court of appeals in Federal Districts
- General (Table KDZ-KH9)
- Particular courts, A-Z
- Trial courts
 - Including reports of federal district courts in Federal Districts
- General (Table KDZ-KH9)
- Particular courts. By city, country, district, etc., A-Z
- Local courts
 - Including justices of the peace courts, magistrates' courts
- General
- Reports
- Serials
 - Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year the publication began (or best estimate) to this number and deleting any trailing zeros
- Monographs. By date
- Digests
- Citators. Tables of cases
- Indexes
 - For indexes and other finding aids relating to a particular publication, see the publication
- Records
- Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
- Encyclopedias
- Dictionaries. Words and phrases
- Form books
- Yearbooks
 - For publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc. relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals. For other publications appearing yearly, see K1+
- Judicial statistics
 - General
 - Criminal statistics
 - General
 - Juvenile crime
- Directories (6000 number countries)
 - see the numbers provided for directories at the national level
- The legal profession. Practice of law
 - General
 - see the numbers provided for the legal profession at the national level
 - Admission to the bar. Bar examinations (Table K11)
 - Law office management. Attorneys' and legal secretaries handbooks, manuals, etc. of state law (Table K11)
- Special topics, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Fees (Table K12)
 - Including fee schedules for attorneys, procurators, and notaries combined
- Notarial law. Public instruments
 - General (Table K11)

- Notarial law. Public instruments -- Continued
 7.67 Public instruments (Table K11)
 History
 For biography, see the numbers provided at the national level
 7.7 General
 7.8.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 7.9 Criticism. Legal reform
 7.93 Congresses
 7.95 Collected works (nonserial)
 For monographic series see KDZ-KH4 1.5
 8 General works. Treatises
 8.2 Compends. Outlines, syllabi, etc.
 8.3 Addresses, essays, lectures
 Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, Festschriften, etc.
 8.4.A-Z Works for particular users, A-Z
 8.45.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of particular subjects and falling within several branches of the law.
 By subject, A-Z
 9 Conflict of laws
 General (Table K11)
 9.2.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 9.4 Retroactive law. Intertemporal law (Table K11)
 9.5 Usage and custom (Table K11)
 9.6 Codification (Table K11)
 11 Civil law
 General (Table K11)
 Persons
 Natural persons
 General (Table K11)
 11.3 Civil status. Name (Table K11)
 Capacity and disability
 General (Table K11)
 11.6.A-Z Particular groups of persons, A-Z
 11.6.A34 Aged. Older people (Table K12)
 11.6.M57 Minors (Table K12)
 Older people see KDZ-KH4 11.6.A34
 11.6.P46 People with disabilities (Table K12)
 11.6.W64 Women (Table K12)
 11.7 Civil registry. Registration of civil status (Table K11)
 Including registers of births, marriages, deaths; birth and death certificates; census; vital statistics
 11.8 Juristic persons (Table K11)
 Cf. KDZ-KH4 25.5+ Business corporations
 12 Domestic relations. Family law
 General (Table K11)
 Marriage. Husband and wife
 General (Table K11)
 12.3 Special topics, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12
 12.5.A-Z Annulment see KDZ-KH4 12.5.D57
 Civil unions see KDZ-KH4 12.5.S26
 12.5.C64 Common law marriage (Table K12)
 12.5.D57 Divorce. Annulment. Separation (Table K12)
 12.5.M35 Matrimonial property relationships (Table K12)
 12.5.S26 Same-sex marriage. Civil unions. (Table K12)
 Separation see KDZ-KH4 12.5.D57

| | |
|----------|---|
| | Civil law |
| | Persons |
| | Domestic relations. Family law -- Continued |
| | Parent and child |
| 13 | General (Table K11) |
| 13.2.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| | Affiliation see KDZ-KH4 13.2.I44 |
| | Illegitimate children. Affiliation (Table K12) |
| 13.2.I44 | Guardian and ward (Table K11) |
| 13.4 | Family property. Homestead law (Table K11) |
| 13.6 | |
| | Property |
| 15 | General (Table K11) |
| | Real property |
| 15.2 | General (Table K11) |
| 15.5.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 15.5.A25 | Acquisition and loss of ownership (Table K12) |
| | Auction sale of real property see KDZ-KH4 18.37 |
| | Farm tenancy. Rural leases see KDZ-KH4 63.73 |
| | Land tenure see KDZ-KH4 63.5+ |
| 15.5.M65 | Mortgages (Table K12) |
| 15.5.R43 | Registration. Land registry (Table K12) |
| | For cadasters see KDZ-KH4 80.3 |
| 15.5.S95 | Surveying (Table K12) |
| | Tax sales see KDZ-KH4 77.4.T37 |
| | Transfer of realty by sale see KDZ-KH4 18.37 |
| 15.7 | Personal property (Table K11) |
| | Succession upon death |
| 17 | General (Table K11) |
| 17.2.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 17.2.A34 | Administration of decedents' estates (Table K12) |
| | Including executors and administrators |
| | Obligations |
| | Contracts |
| 18 | General (Table K11) |
| | Particular types of contracts |
| | Sale |
| 18.3 | General (Table K11) |
| 18.37 | Sale of real property (Table K11) |
| | Including auction sale |
| | For tax sale see KDZ-KH4 77.4.T37 |
| | Lease of real property. Landlord and tenant |
| | Cf. KDZ-KH4 63.5+ Land tenure |
| 18.6 | General (Table K11) |
| | Farm tenancy see KDZ-KH4 63.73 |
| 18.7 | Rent. Rent control. Rent boards (Table K11) |
| 19.A-Z | Other contracts, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 19.G68 | Government contracts. Public contracts. Government purchasing (Table K12) |
| | Government purchasing see KDZ-KH4 19.G68 |
| | Public contracts see KDZ-KH4 19.G68 |
| 19.S47 | Contract of service. Contract for work and labor (Table K12) |
| | Torts. Obligations from wrongful acts (Delicts and quasi delicts) |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | Civil law |
| | Obligations |
| 20 | Torts. Obligations from wrongful acts (Delicts and quasi delicts) -- Continued |
| 20.5.A-Z | General (Table K11) |
| | Particular accidents or cases of negligence, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 20.5.A96 | Automobile accidents (Table K12) |
| 20.5.B84 | Building accidents (Table K12) |
| 20.6.A-Z | Other torts, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 20.6.A27 | Abuse of legal process. Chicanery. Malicious prosecution (Table K12) |
| | Chicanery see KDZ-KH4 20.6.A27 |
| | Malicious prosecution see KDZ-KH4 20.6.A27 |
| 20.7.A-Z | Parties to actions in torts, A-Z |
| 20.8.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 20.8.G67 | Government liability (Table K12) |
| 20.8.P35 | Parents' liability for torts of minor children (Table K12) |
| 20.85 | Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table K11) |
| | Commercial law |
| 21 | General (Table K11) |
| | Commercial courts and procedure see KDZ-KH4 25.8 |
| 21.5.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 21.5.A93 | Auctioneers. Auctions (Table K12) |
| 21.5.B6 | Boards of trade (Table K12) |
| 21.5.B74 | Brokers (Table K12) |
| | Commercial contracts |
| 22 | General works see KDZ-KH4 21 |
| | Commercial sale (Table K11) |
| 22.5 | Including conditional and installment sale |
| | Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit (Table K11) |
| 23 | Banking |
| 23.5.A-Z | General (Table K11) |
| | Particular types of banks and credit institutions, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 23.5.C64 | Cooperative banks. Credit unions (Table K12) |
| | Credit unions see KDZ-KH4 23.5.C64 |
| 23.7.A-Z | Particular banking transactions, A-Z |
| | Insurance |
| 24 | Including regulation of insurance business |
| 24.5.A-Z | General (Table K11) |
| | Particular types of insurance, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 24.5.H34 | Hail insurance (Table K12) |
| | Business associations. Commercial companies |
| 25 | General (Table K11) |
| 25.2 | Partnerships (Table K11) |
| 25.3 | Limited liability companies. Private companies (Table K11) |
| | Business corporations |
| 25.5 | General (Table K11) |
| 25.6.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 25.6.A25 | Accounting. Auditing. Financial statements (Table K12) |
| | Auditing see KDZ-KH4 25.6.A25 |
| | Financial statements see KDZ-KH4 25.6.A25 |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| | Commercial law |
| | Commercial contracts |
| | Business associations. Commercial companies |
| | Business corporations -- Continued |
| 25.65.A-Z | Particular types of business corporations, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 25.65.C64 | Cooperative societies (Table K12) |
| 25.65.F65 | Foreign corporations (Table K12) |
| | Private companies see KDZ-KH4 25.3 |
| 25.7 | Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights (Table K11) |
| 25.8 | Commercial courts and procedure (Table K11) |
| | Social legislation |
| 27 | General (Table K11) |
| | Labor law |
| 27.2 | General (Table K11) |
| | Management-labor relations. Labor unions. Collective labor agreements |
| 27.3 | General (Table K11) |
| | Collective labor disputes. Strikes and lockouts |
| 27.4 | General (Table K11) |
| 27.43 | Arbitration. Conciliation (Table K11) |
| 27.45 | Labor courts and procedure (Table K11) |
| | Including fact finding boards |
| 27.47.A-Z | Particular industries, A-Z |
| | Labor standards. Labor conditions |
| 27.6 | General (Table K11) |
| 27.63.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 27.63.D56 | Dismissal (Table K12) |
| 27.63.H67 | Hours of labor. Night work (Table K12) |
| | Minimum wage see KDZ-KH4 27.63.W33 |
| | Night work see KDZ-KH4 27.63.H67 |
| 27.63.W33 | Wages. Minimum wage (Table K12) |
| | Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety |
| 27.7 | General (Table K11) |
| 27.73 | Women (Table K11) |
| 27.74 | Children (Table K11) |
| 27.76.A-Z | Particular industries and types of labor, A-Z |
| 27.8.A-Z | Labor law of particular industries, occupations, or types of employment, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 27.8.S45 | Servants (Table K12) |
| | Social insurance |
| 28 | General (Table K11) |
| 28.3.A-Z | Particular branches, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 28.3.W67 | Workers' compensation (Table K12) |
| | Public welfare. Public assistance. Private charities |
| 28.5 | General (Table K11) |
| 28.6.A-Z | Special topics and groups, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| | Almshouses see KDZ-KH4 28.6.P64 |
| | Charity laws see KDZ-KH4 28.6.P64 |
| | Child welfare see KDZ-KH4 28.6.C48 |
| 28.6.C48 | Children. Child welfare. Youth services (Table K12) |
| | Including protection of children in general |

- Social legislation
 - Public welfare. Public assistance. Private charities
 - Special topics and groups, A-Z -- Continued
 - The poor. Charity laws. Almshouses (Table K12)
 - Cf. KDZ-KH4 70.3.P37 Charitable pawnshops
 - Youth services see KDZ-KH4 28.6.C48
- 28.6.P64
- 29 Indians (Table K11)
 - Courts. Procedure
 - Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
 - Judicial statistics see KDZ-KH4 7.4+
 - General (Table K11)
 - Judicial councils. Judicial conferences (Table K11)
 - Administration and management
 - General (Table K11)
 - Records management (Table K11)
 - Court organization and procedure
 - General (Table K11)
 - Particular courts
 - Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table K11)
 - Intermediate appellate courts
 - General (Table K11)
 - Particular courts, A-Z
 - Trial courts
 - General (Table K11)
 - Particular courts. By city, county, etc. A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Minor courts. Local courts
 - General (Table K11)
 - Justices of the peace. Magistrates' courts (Table K11)
 - For criminal jurisdiction see KDZ-KH4 93
 - Judicial officers. Court employees
 - Judges
 - Including judicial ethics
 - General (Table K11)
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Impeachment see KDZ-KH4 31.3.R44
 - Justices of the peace see KDZ-KH4 30.65
 - Pensions see KDZ-KH4 31.3.S24
- 31.3.A-Z
- 31.3.R44
- 31.3.S24
- 31.5.A-Z
- 31.5.M37 Civil procedure
 - Including works on civil and commercial procedure combined
 - General (Table K11)
 - Procedural deadlines. Preclusions (Table K11)
 - In forma pauperis (Table K11)
 - Pleading and motions
 - General (Table K11)
 - Defenses and objections. Exceptions (Table K11)
 - Joinder of issue (Table K11)
 - Trial. Trial practice. Trial tactics
- 32
- 32.2
- 32.3
- 32.4
- 32.5
- 32.6

| | |
|----------|--|
| | Courts. Procedure |
| | Civil procedure |
| | Trial. Trial practice. Trial tactics -- Continued |
| 33 | General (Table K11) |
| | Evidence |
| 33.3 | General (Table K11) |
| 33.4 | Presumptions (Table K11) |
| 33.5 | Witnesses (Table K11) |
| 33.56 | Expert evidence. Expert witnesses (Table K11) |
| | Judgment |
| 33.6 | General (Table K11) |
| 33.7 | Costs. Fees (Table K11) |
| 33.75 | Res judicata (Table K11) |
| 33.8 | Dismissal and nonsuit (Table K11) |
| | Remedies |
| 34 | General (Table K11) |
| 34.3 | Injunctions (Table K11) |
| 34.4-6 | Constitutional remedies against arbitrary official action. Judicial review (Table K11) |
| 34.4 | General (Table K11) |
| 34.5 | Amparo (Table K11) |
| 34.6 | Habeas corpus (Table K11) |
| 34.7 | Appellate procedure (Table K11) |
| | Special proceedings |
| 34.75 | Summary suits and procedure. Interdictal actions (Table K11) |
| 34.8 | Noncontentious (ex-parte) jurisdiction (Table K11) |
| | Cf. KDZ-KH4 7.65+ Notarial practice and procedure |
| 35 | Public law (Table K11) |
| | Constitutional law |
| | Sources |
| 36 | Collections. By date |
| | Sources other than constitutions |
| 36.2 | Collections. By date |
| 36.3 | Individual documents. By date of adoption or proclamation |
| | Constitutions |
| 37 | Collections. By date |
| 37.2 | Particular constitutions. By date of constitution |
| | Subarrange each by Table K17 |
| | Constitutional history |
| 37.3 | General (Table K11) |
| 37.4.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 37.4.S55 | Slavery (Table K12) |
| 37.5 | Constitutional law in general |
| | Separation of powers. Delegation of powers |
| 37.7 | General (Table K11) |
| 37.75 | Conflict of interests (Table K11) |
| | Judicial review see KDZ-KH4 34.4+ |
| | Structure of government. Jurisdiction |
| 38 | General (Table K11) |
| 38.3 | Federal intervention (Table K11) |
| | State territory. Administrative and political divisions see KDZ-KH4 43.4 |
| | Individual and state |
| 38.4 | Aliens. Immigration (Table K11) |
| | Civil and political rights and liberties |
| 38.5 | General (Table K11) |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | Constitutional law |
| | Individual and state |
| | Civil and political rights and liberties -- Continued |
| 38.6.A-Z | Particular rights and freedoms, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 38.6.D84 | Due process of law (Table K12) |
| 38.6.S65 | Freedom of speech (Table K12) |
| 38.7 | Political parties (Table K11) |
| | Organs of government |
| | The people |
| | Election law |
| 38.8 | General (Table K11) |
| 38.83.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 38.83.E43 | Election districts (Table K12) |
| | The legislature. Congress |
| 39 | General (Table K11) |
| 39.3 | Upper house (Senate, etc.) (Table K11) |
| 39.4 | Lower house (Chamber of deputies, House of representatives, etc.) (Table K11) |
| 39.6.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| | Including topics relating to both or either chamber of the legislature |
| 39.6.L43 | Legal status of legislators. Parliamentary immunity (Table K12) |
| 39.6.L45 | The legislative process (Table K12) |
| 39.6.R84 | Parliamentary immunity see KDZ-KH4 39.6.L43 |
| | Rules and procedure (Table K12) |
| | The executive branch. Executive power |
| 40 | General (Table K11) |
| 40.2 | The Governor. Vice-Governor |
| 40.3 | General (Table K11) |
| 40.35.A-Z | Particular cases. By governor or vice-governor, A-Z |
| | Including proposed impeachments |
| | Executive departments. Ministries |
| 40.4 | General (Table K11) |
| 40.6.A-Z | Particular departments, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 40.6.J86 | Department of justice. Attorney general (Table K12) |
| 40.7 | The judiciary. Judicial power (Table K11) |
| 40.8 | State emblem. Flag. Seal (Table K11) |
| 40.9 | Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities (Table K11) |
| | Local government |
| 41 | General (Table K11) |
| | Municipal government. Municipal corporations. Municipal services |
| 41.2 | General (Table K11) |
| 41.4.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 41.7 | Other units of local authority (Table K11) |
| | Including counties, districts, townships, villages, etc. |
| | State civil service. State officials |
| 42 | General (Table K11) |
| 42.3 | Tenure and remuneration. Salaries. Pensions (Table K11) |
| 42.4.A-Z | Particular offices, positions, types of employment, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 42.4.R34 | Railway employees (Table K12) |

- 42.5 Municipal and county civil service. City and county officials (Table K11)
- 42.8 Police and power of police (Table K11)
Including local and rural police in general
- 43 Administrative law
General (Table K11)
- 43.2 Administrative organization
General (Table K11)
Executive departments. Ministries see KDZ-KH4 40.4+
State civil service see KDZ-KH4 42+
- 43.4 State territory. Administrative and political divisions (Table K11)
Local government see KDZ-KH4 41+
- 43.5 Attorneys General's opinions (Table K11)
Administrative acts
- 43.6 General (Table K11)
43.65.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Contentious-administrative jurisdiction and procedure. Administrative courts
General (Table K11)
Special topics, A-Z
- 43.7 Public property. Public restraints on private property
General (Table K11)
- 43.72.A-Z Roads. Highway law (Table K11)
- 45 Natural resources
Including conservation, management, and environmental planning
For environmental pollution see KDZ-KH4 52
- 45.2 General (Table K11)
Natural resources
Water resources
Including watersheds, rivers, lakes, and watercourses
- 45.3 General (Table K11)
Water resources development
Including water power development
For water power see KDZ-KH4 71.5.W36
- 45.4 General (Table K11)
Conservation. Water resources development
Waterways. Canals
General (Table K11)
Particular waterways or canals, A-Z
- 45.5 General (Table K11)
45.55.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Irrigation law see KDZ-KH4 46.3
Water supply see KDZ-KH4 71.5.W36
- 45.6 Waterways. Canals
General (Table K11)
- 45.65.A-Z Particular waterways or canals, A-Z
- 45.7 Marine resources (Table K11)
For fish protection see KDZ-KH4 46.3
For fishing industry see KDZ-KH4 66
Mineral resources see KDZ-KH4 67+
- 45.75 Expropriation. Eminent domain (Table K11)
- 46 Public land law
General (Table K11)
- 46.3 Reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage (Table K11)
- 46.5 State or provincial parks and forests. Wilderness preservation
General (Table K11)
- 46.6 Wildlife protection. Game laws (Table K11)
Including game, bird, and fish protection
Cf. KDZ-KH4 66 Fishing industry
Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform see KDZ-KH4 63.6+
Colonization see KDZ-KH4 63.63
- 48 Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building laws
General (Table K11)

- Public property. Public restraints on private property
 - Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building laws -- Continued
 - Land use. Zoning. Land subdivision (Table K11)
 - Building laws
 - General (Table K11)
 - Particular types of buildings, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - School buildings (Table K12)
 - Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment (Table K11)
 - Government property
 - General (Table K11)
 - Particular types of government property, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Automobiles (Table K12)
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - Access to public records. Freedom of information (Table K12)
 - Freedom of information see KDZ-KH4 49.4.A25
 - Public works (Table K11)
 - Public health. Sanitation
 - General (Table K11)
 - Labor hygiene see KDZ-KH4 27.7+
 - Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws (Table K11)
 - Contagious and infectious diseases
 - General (Table K11)
 - Particular diseases, A-Z
 - Particular measures, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Quarantine (Table K12)
 - Environmental pollution (Table K11)
 - Including abatement of public nuisances
 - For environmental planning see KDZ-KH4 45.3+
 - Medical legislation
 - General (Table K11)
 - Hospitals and other medical institutions (Table K11)
 - Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene
 - General (Table K11)
 - Particular measures, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Quarantine (Table K12)
 - Particular animals diseases and causative agents, A-Z
 - Food. Drugs. Cosmetics
 - General (Table K11)
 - Food law (Table K11)
 - Drug laws
 - General (Table K11)
 - Narcotics (Table K11)
 - Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table K11)
 - Public safety
 - General (Table K11)
 - Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table K11)
 - Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety
 - General (Table K11)
 - Particular articles and processes, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Explosives (Table K12)

| | |
|-----------|--|
| | Public safety -- Continued |
| 56.55 | Accident control |
| 56.6 | General (Table K11) |
| 56.8 | Steam boilers (Table K11) |
| | Fire prevention and control (Table K11) |
| 56.9 | Control of social activities. Recreation |
| 57 | General (Table K11) |
| 57.3 | Sports. Prizefighting. Bullfighting (Table K11) |
| | Lotteries. Games of chance (Table K11) |
| 57.5 | Cultural affairs |
| 57.6 | General (Table K11) |
| 57.8 | Cultural policy (Table K11) |
| | Language (Table K11) |
| | Including regulation of use, purity, etc. |
| 58 | Education |
| 58.2 | General (Table K11) |
| 58.25 | School government and finance (Table K11) |
| 58.3 | Curricula. Courses of instruction (Table K11) |
| | Students. Compulsory education (Table K11) |
| 58.4 | Teachers |
| 58.5.A-Z | General (Table K11) |
| | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 58.5.E37 | Education and training. Teachers' colleges (Table K12) |
| 58.5.S24 | Salaries and pensions (Table K12) |
| | Teachers' colleges see KDZ-KH4 58.5.E37 |
| 58.6 | Elementary and secondary education |
| 58.65 | General (Table K11) |
| | Vocational education (Table K11) |
| 58.7 | Higher education. Colleges and universities |
| 58.8.A-Z | General (Table K11) |
| | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 58.8.S77 | Scholarships see KDZ-KH4 58.8.S77 |
| 58.87.A-Z | Student aid. Scholarships (Table K12) |
| | Particular colleges and universities, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 59 | Science and the arts. Research |
| 59.3 | General (Table K11) |
| | Statistical services (General) (Table K11) |
| | For judicial statistics see KDZ-KH4 7.4+ |
| | For vital statistics see KDZ-KH4 11.7 |
| 59.5 | Performing arts |
| 59.6 | General (Table K11) |
| | Theaters. Motion pictures (Table K11) |
| | Including censorship |
| 59.7 | Historical buildings and monuments. Archaeological excavations (Table K11) |
| | Including preservation and protection of cultural property |
| 59.8 | Libraries. Archives (Table K11) |
| | Economic legislation |
| | Cf. KDZ-KH4 61.6+ Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce |
| | Cf. KDZ-KH4 87+ Economic emergency legislation |
| 61 | General (Table K11) |
| | Economic promotion. Economic assistance |
| 61.2 | General (Table K11) |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| | Economic legislation |
| 61.3 | Economic promotion. Economic assistance -- Continued
Industrial incentive laws. Foreign investment (Table K11)
For tax incentive legislation see KDZ-KH4 77.6 |
| 61.4 | Economic controls (Table K11) |
| 61.6 | Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
General (Table K11) |
| 61.7 | Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection
General (Table K11) |
| 61.75.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 61.75.A37 | Advertising (Table K12) |
| 61.75.L52 | Containers see KDZ-KH4 61.75.W44
Licensing (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH4 85.45 License fees |
| 61.75.P74 | Price regulation (Table K12) |
| 61.75.S62 | Small business (Table K12) |
| 61.75.W44 | Weights and measures. Containers (Table K12) |
| 63 | Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
General (Table K11)
Public land law see KDZ-KH4 46+
Land reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage see KDZ-KH4 46.3
Land tenure
Cf. KDZ-KH4 18.6+ Lease of real property. Landlord and tenant |
| 63.5 | General (Table K11) |
| 63.55 | Common lands. Ejidos. Indians lands (Table K11)
Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform |
| 63.6 | General (Table K11) |
| 63.63 | Colonization. Agrarian colonies (Table K11) |
| 63.65 | Land reform (Table K11) |
| 63.7 | Agrarian contracts
General (Table K11) |
| 63.73 | Farm tenancy. Rural leases. Metayer system (Table K11) |
| 64 | Rural police see KDZ-KH4 42.8
Rural electrification see KDZ-KH4 71.5.E44
Economic legislation. Economic assistance (Table K11) |
| 65 | Agricultural production
General (Table K11) |
| 65.3.A-Z | Particular products, A-Z |
| 65.5 | Livestock industry and trade. Cattle raising
General (Table K11) |
| 65.6.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 65.6.C36 | Cattle brands (Table K12) |
| 65.7 | Forestry. Timber lands (Table K11) |
| 66 | Fishing industry (Table K11) |
| 67 | Mining. Quarrying
Including preservation and management of mining resources |
| 67.3.A-Z | General (Table K11) |
| 67.5 | Particular metals, A-Z
Petroleum. Oil and gas (Table K11) |
| 69 | Manufacturing industries
General (Table K11) |
| 69.2.A-Z | Particular industries and products, A-Z |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| | Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law -- Continued |
| 69.4 | Food processing industries |
| 69.5.A-Z | General (Table K11) |
| | Particular industries and products, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 69.5.C45 | Cereal products (Table K12) |
| 69.5.D34 | Dairy industry (Table K12) |
| 69.5.M4 | Meat industry (Table K12) |
| | Trade and commerce |
| | Cf. KDZ-KH4 21+ Commercial law |
| | Cf. KDZ-KH4 61.7+ Trade regulations |
| | Retail trade |
| 70 | General (Table K11) |
| 70.2.A-Z | Particular products, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 70.2.D77 | Drugs. Pharmaceutical products (Table K12) |
| | Pharmaceutical products see KDZ-KH4 70.2.D77 |
| 70.3.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 70.3.M35 | Fairs see KDZ-KH4 70.3.M35 |
| 70.3.P37 | Markets. Fairs (Table K12) |
| | Pawnbrokers (Table K12) |
| | Including charitable pawnshops |
| 70.3.P43 | Peddling (Table K12) |
| 70.3.S94 | Sunday legislation (Table K12) |
| | Service trades |
| 70.4 | General (Table K11) |
| 70.5.A-Z | Particular service trades, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 70.5.H66 | Hotels. Restaurants (Table K12) |
| | Restaurants see KDZ-KH4 70.5.H66 |
| 70.5.T67 | Tourist trade (Table K12) |
| 70.7 | Warehouses. Storage (Table K11) |
| | Public utilities |
| 71 | General (Table K11) |
| | Power supply |
| | Including energy policy, and energy resources and development in general |
| 71.3 | General (Table K11) |
| 71.5.A-Z | Particular sources of power, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 71.5.E44 | Electricity (Table K12) |
| | Including rural electrification |
| 71.5.W36 | Water (Table K12) |
| | Including water supply |
| | For waterpower development see KDZ-KH4 45.5+ |
| | Transportation and communication |
| 72 | General (Table K11) |
| 72.15 | Road traffic. Automotive transportation |
| | General (Table K11) |
| | Motor vehicle laws |
| 72.2 | General (Table K11) |
| 72.25.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 72.25.T7 | Traffic regulations (Table K12) |
| | Including enforcement and traffic violations |

- Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
- Transportation and communication
- Road traffic. Automotive transportation -- Continued
- Motor carriers (Table K11)
- Railroads
 - General (Table K11)
 - Particular railroad companies, A-Z
- Aviation (Table K11)
- Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
 - General (Table K11)
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Harbors and ports (Table K12)
 - Ports see KDZ-KH4 72.62.H35
- Communication. Mass media
 - Press law (Table K11)
 - Telecommunication
 - General (Table K11)
 - Telephone (Table K11)
 - Particular companies, A-Z
- Professions and occupations
 - General (Table K11)
 - Particular professions and occupations, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Accountants. Auditors (Table K12)
 - Auditors see KDZ-KH4 74.3.A25
 - Dentists and dental specialists (Table K12)
 - Engineers (Table K12)
 - Health professions (General) see KDZ-KH4 74.3.P48
 - Midwives (Table K12)
 - Pharmacists (Table K12)
 - Physicians (Table K12)
 - Including the health professions in general
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Fees (Table K12)
 - Licensing (Table K12)
- Public finance
 - General (Table K11)
 - Budget. Expenditure control. Public auditing (Table K11)
 - Public debts. Loans. Bond issues (Table K11)
 - State (Provincial, etc.) revenue
 - General (Table K11)
 - Taxation
 - Including works on both state and local taxation
 - General (Table K11)
 - Intergovernmental tax relations (Table K11)
 - Tax administration and procedure
 - General (Table K11)
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Collection. Enforcement (Table K12)
 - Double taxation (Table K12)
 - Enforcement see KDZ-KH4 77.4.C64
 - Procedure. Remedies. Tax courts (Table K12)

| | |
|----------|---|
| | Public finance |
| | State (Provincial, etc.) revenue |
| | Taxation |
| | Tax administration and procedure |
| | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Remedies see KDZ-KH4 77.4.P74 |
| | Tax courts see KDZ-KH4 77.4.P74 |
| | Tax sales (Table K12) |
| 77.4.T37 | Exemptions. Deductions. Tax credits (Table K11) |
| 77.6 | Including tax incentive legislation |
| | Particular taxes |
| 78 | Income tax |
| | General (Table K11) |
| | Income of business organizations |
| 78.4 | General (Table K11) |
| 78.5 | Corporate income tax (Table K11) |
| 78.6.A-Z | Particular lines of business, A-Z |
| | Property taxes. Taxation of capital |
| 80 | General (Table K11) |
| | Real property taxes |
| 80.2 | General (Table K11) |
| 80.3 | Cadastral (Table K11) |
| 80.4 | Special assessments (Table K11) |
| 80.5 | Real estate transactions (Table K11) |
| 80.6.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 80.7 | Personal property taxes (Table K11) |
| 80.8 | Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11) |
| | Business taxes. Licenses |
| 81 | General (Table K11) |
| 81.5.A-Z | Particular lines of business, A-Z |
| | Excise and sales taxes. Taxes on transactions |
| 83 | General (Table K11) |
| 83.2 | Retail sales tax (Table K11) |
| 83.25 | Value-added tax (Table K11) |
| 83.3.A-Z | Particular commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 83.3.A43 | Alcoholic beverages. Liquor taxes (Table K12) |
| | Liquor taxes see KDZ-KH4 83.3.A43 |
| 83.3.L66 | Lotteries (Table K12) |
| | Real estate transactions see KDZ-KH4 80.5 |
| 83.4 | Registration fees. Transfer taxes (Table K11) |
| 83.5 | Stamp duties (Table K11) |
| 83.6.A-Z | Other taxes, A-Z |
| | Other sources of revenue |
| 83.8 | Federal grants-in-aid (Table K11) |
| | Local finance |
| | For works on both state and local finance see KDZ-KH4 77+ |
| 85 | General (Table K11) |
| 85.15 | Municipal debts. Loans. Municipal bonds (Table K11) |
| | Particular sources of revenue |
| | Taxation |
| 85.2 | General (Table K11) |
| 85.3 | Income tax (Table K11) |
| 85.4 | Real property taxes (Table K11) |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | Public finance |
| | Local finance |
| | Particular sources of revenue |
| | Taxation -- Continued |
| 85.45 | Business taxes. License fees (Table K11) |
| | Including taxes on occupations and professions |
| 85.5 | Excise and sales taxes. Taxes on transactions (Table K11) |
| 85.55.A-Z | Other taxes, A-Z |
| | Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency
economic legislation |
| 87 | General (Table K11) |
| 87.5.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 87.5.M65 | Moratorium (Table K12) |
| | Rent control see KDZ-KH4 18.7 |
| | Military law |
| 88 | General (Table K11) |
| 88.5.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 88.5.M54 | Military police (Table K12) |
| 88.5.S7 | State militia (Table K12) |
| | Criminal law |
| 90 | Cf. KDZ-KH4 95+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure |
| 90.2 | General (Table K11) |
| 90.4.A-Z | Administration of criminal justice (Table K11) |
| | Particular offenses, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 90.4.C36 | Bribery see KDZ-KH4 90.4.M57 |
| 90.4.C64 | Cattle stealing (Table K12) |
| 90.4.C65 | Communication of sexually transmitted or other disease (Table K12) |
| 90.4.D45 | Contempt of court (Table K12) |
| | Corruption see KDZ-KH4 90.4.M57 |
| | Desertion and non-support (Table K12) |
| | Environment, Offenses against the see KDZ-KH4 90.4.O34 |
| 90.4.F34 | Family violence (Table K12) |
| 90.4.L35 | Larceny (Table K12) |
| 90.4.M57 | Misconduct in office (Table K12) |
| | Including corruption and bribery |
| 90.4.O26 | Obscenity (Table K12) |
| 90.4.O34 | Offenses against the environment (Table K12) |
| 90.4.P64 | Organized crime see KDZ-KH4 90.4.R33 |
| 90.4.R33 | Political crimes (Table K12) |
| 90.4.S47 | Racketeering. Organized crime (Table K12) |
| 90.4.W66 | Sex crimes (Table K12) |
| 90.6 | Women, Crimes against (Table K12) |
| 90.7.A-Z | Contraventions (Table K11) |
| | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 90.7.A45 | Amnesty (Table K12) |
| 90.7.C74 | Criminal liability (Table K12) |
| | Including exemption from criminal liability |
| 90.7.P84 | Punishment (Table K12) |
| | Criminal procedure |
| 91 | General (Table K11) |
| 91.2 | Jurisdiction. Venue (Table K11) |

- Criminal procedure -- Continued
- Arrest and pre-trial detention. Rights of suspects. Criminal investigation
 Including investigation by judicial police, judges of examination, or police magistrates
- 91.4 General (Table K11)
- Habeas corpus see KDZ-KH4 34.6
- 91.6 Bail (Table K11)
- 92 Indictment. Information. Public prosecutors (Table K11)
- 92.2 Defense. Public defenders (Table K11)
- 92.4 Pretrial proceedings. Sumario (Table K11)
- Trial
- 92.6 General (Table K11)
- 92.7 Jury. Jurors (Table K11)
- 92.8 Judgment. Sentence (Table K11)
- 93 Proceedings before magistrates' courts and justices of the peace (Table K11)
- 93.4 Appeals. Appellate procedure (Table K11)
- 93.6 Pardon (Table K11)
- Execution of sentence. Corrections
- 94 General (Table K11)
- 94.2 Imprisonment (Table K11)
- 94.5 Probation (Table K11)
- Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice
- 95 General (Table K11)
- 95.5 Juvenile courts (Table K11)
- Cities
- Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH5 or Table KDZ-KH6 , as applicable
 For listing and number assignments, see KG+
- 97.A-Z Counties, parishes, and other units of local self-government (except cities and other municipal corporations). By county, etc., A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

| | |
|-------------|---|
| 1 | Bibliography |
| 1.2 | Periodicals <p>For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+</p> <p>For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals</p> <p>For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables</p> |
| 1.3.A2-.A29 | Official gazettes <p>Arranged chronologically</p> |
| 1.4 | Legislative documents <p>For documents relating to a particular subject, see the subject</p> |
| 1.45 | Serials |
| 1.5 | Monographs. By agency and date |
| 2 | Statutes (federal, national and/or state) affecting cities, etc. By date |
| 2.2 | Ordinances and local laws. Charters |
| 2.3 | Serials |
| 2.5 | Collections. By date |
| 2.6 | Charters. Acts of incorporation. By date |
| 2.8 | Local law reports. Collections of decisions and rulings affecting a particular city, etc. |
| 2.82 | For decisions and rulings relative to a particular subject, see the subject |
| 2.8 | Serials |
| 2.82 | Monographs. By date |
| 3 | Directories <p>see see the numbers provided for directories at the national level</p> |
| 3 | Legal profession, local practice of law in general <p>see the numbers provided for the legal profession at the national level</p> |
| 3 | Local bar associations, lawyers' clubs, etc. <p>see the numbers provided for local bar associations at the national level</p> |
| 3 | Community legal services. Legal aid, etc. <p>see the numbers provided for local agencies and legal aid societies at the national level</p> |
| 4 | General works. Local legal history |
| 4.5.A-Z | Particular subjects <p>Private law</p> |
| 4.5.B34 | Including civil and/or commercial law |
| 4.5.G68 | General (Table KDZ-KH15) |
| 4.5.H67 | Special topics, A-Z <p>Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16</p> |
| 4.5.L34 | Banks and banking (Table KDZ-KH16) |
| 4.5.P47 | Government contracts. Public contracts (Table KDZ-KH16) |
| 4.5.R4 | Housing condominium (Table KDZ-KH16) |
| 5 | Land tenure see KDZ-KH5 4.5.R4 |
| 5.5.A-Z | Landlord and tenant (Table KDZ-KH16) |
| 5.5.O74 | Persons (Table KDZ-KH16) |
| 5.5.O74 | Public contracts see KDZ-KH5 4.5.G68 |
| 5.5.O74 | Real property. Land tenure (Table KDZ-KH16) |
| 5.5.O74 | Social legislation. Labor relations. Public welfare |
| 5.5.O74 | General (Table KDZ-KH15) |
| 5.5.O74 | Special topics, A-Z <p>Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16</p> |
| 5.5.O74 | Orphanages (Table KDZ-KH16) |
| 5.5.O74 | Courts and procedure |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | Particular subjects |
| 6 | Courts and procedure -- Continued |
| 6.2.A-Z | General (Table KDZ-KH15) |
| | Particular courts, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16 |
| 6.2.J88 | Justices of the peace (Table KDZ-KH16) |
| 6.2.P64 | Police courts (Table KDZ-KH16) |
| | Government |
| 7 | For charters and acts of incorporation see KDZ-KH5 2.3 |
| 7.2 | General (Table KDZ-KH15) |
| 7.3 | Elections (Table KDZ-KH15) |
| 7.4 | Legislative functions. City council (Table KDZ-KH15) |
| | Executive functions. Mayor. Administrative departments and commissions (Table KDZ-KH15) |
| | Judicial functions see KDZ-KH5 6+ |
| 7.6 | Municipal civil service (Table KDZ-KH15) |
| 7.7 | Police (Table KDZ-KH15) |
| 8 | Public property. Public restraints on private property |
| 8.2 | General (Table KDZ-KH15) |
| 8.3 | Expropriation. Eminent domain (Table KDZ-KH15) |
| | Roads. Streets. Parks. Public buildings (Table KDZ-KH15) |
| | City planning and redevelopment. Zoning. Building. Housing |
| 8.5 | General (Table KDZ-KH15) |
| 8.55.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16 |
| | Sewers see KDZ-KH5 13.75.W36 |
| 8.7 | Public works (Table KDZ-KH15) |
| 9 | Public health. Sanitation. Environmental law |
| 9.3.A-Z | General (Table KDZ-KH15) |
| | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16 |
| 9.3.S58 | Slaughterhouses (Table KDZ-KH16) |
| | Medical legislation. The health professions |
| 9.5 | General (Table KDZ-KH15) |
| 9.6 | Hospitals (Table KDZ-KH15) |
| | Including psychiatric hospitals |
| 9.7 | Food. Drugs. Cosmetics (Table KDZ-KH15) |
| 9.8 | Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table KDZ-KH15) |
| 10 | Public safety |
| 10.2.A-Z | General (Table KDZ-KH15) |
| | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16 |
| 10.2.E97 | Explosives (Table KDZ-KH16) |
| 10.2.F55 | Fire prevention and control (Table KDZ-KH16) |
| 10.5.A-Z | Control of social activities, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16 |
| 10.5.A47 | Amusements (Table KDZ-KH16) |
| 10.5.B84 | Bullfights (Table KDZ-KH16) |
| 10.5.S65 | Sports (Table KDZ-KH16) |
| 11 | Education. Teachers. Schools (Table KDZ-KH15) |
| | Cultural affairs |
| 11.6 | General (Table KDZ-KH15) |
| 11.7.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16 |
| 11.7.H56 | Historical buildings and monuments (Table KDZ-KH16) |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| | Particular subjects |
| | Cultural affairs |
| | Special topics, A-Z -- Continued |
| 11.7.M66 | Motion pictures. Theaters (Table KDZ-KH16) |
| | Including censorship |
| | Theaters see KDZ-KH5 11.7.M66 |
| | Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law |
| | Including municipal licenses and franchises |
| 12 | General (Table KDZ-KH15) |
| | Trade regulations. Control of trade practices |
| 12.3 | General (Table KDZ-KH15) |
| 12.4.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16 |
| 12.4.W44 | Weights and measures (Table KDZ-KH16) |
| | Trade and commerce |
| 13 | General (Table KDZ-KH15) |
| | Retail trade |
| | Including secondhand trade |
| 13.3 | General (Table KDZ-KH15) |
| 13.4.A-Z | By product or mode of trading, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16 |
| 13.4.P37 | Pawnbrokers (Table KDZ-KH16) |
| | Including charitable pawnbrokers |
| | Service trades |
| 13.5 | General (Table KDZ-KH15) |
| 13.6.A-Z | Particular trades, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16 |
| | Public utilities |
| 13.7 | General (Table KDZ-KH15) |
| 13.75.A-Z | Particular utilities, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16 |
| 13.75.E43 | Electricity (Table KDZ-KH16) |
| 13.75.W36 | Water and sewers (Table KDZ-KH16) |
| | Transportation. Local and metropolitan transit |
| | Including motor bus lines, taxicabs, street-railroads, subways, etc. |
| 13.8 | General (Table KDZ-KH15) |
| 13.85 | Traffic regulations (Table KDZ-KH15) |
| | Professions and occupations |
| 14 | General (Table KDZ-KH15) |
| 14.5.A-Z | Particular professions and occupations, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16 |
| 14.5.A72 | Architects (Table KDZ-KH16) |
| 14.5.A75 | Artisans (Table KDZ-KH16) |
| | Health professions see KDZ-KH5 9.5+ |
| | Teachers see KDZ-KH5 11 |
| | Public finance |
| 16 | General (Table KDZ-KH15) |
| 16.5 | Budget. Accounting and auditing. Public debts (Table KDZ-KH15) |
| | Taxation. Fees |
| | Including criminal provisions |
| 17 | General (Table KDZ-KH15) |
| 17.5.A-Z | Particular taxes, fees, etc., A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16 |
| 17.5.L52 | Licenses and permits (Table KDZ-KH16) |
| 17.5.R4 | Real property tax (Table KDZ-KH16) |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | Particular subjects |
| 17.5.S24 | Public finance |
| 17.7.A-Z | Taxation. Fees |
| | Particular taxes, fees, etc., A-Z -- Continued |
| | Sales tax (Table KDZ-KH16) |
| 17.7.S45 | Taxation of particular lines of business activites, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16 |
| 18 | Service industries (Table KDZ-KH16) |
| 18.5.A-Z | Criminal offenses (Violation of local laws) and local administration of criminal justice |
| 18.5.P74 | General (Table KDZ-KH15) |
| 18.7 | Particular offenses, A-Z |
| 19.A-Z | Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16 |
| | Prostitution (Table KDZ-KH16) |
| | Correctional and penal institutions (Table KDZ-KH15) |
| | Particular districts, wards, etc., A-Z |

.xA15-.xA159
<.xA2-.xA25>

Bibliography
Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction,
see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a
special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and
regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

Legislative documents

For documents relating to a particular subject, see the subject

Serials

Monographs. By agency and date

Statutes (federal, national and/or state) affecting cities, etc. By date

Ordinances and local laws. Charters

Serials

Collections. By date

Charters. Acts of incorporation. By date

Local law reports. Collections of decisions and rulings affecting a particular city, etc.

For decisions and rulings relative to a particular subject, see the subject

Serials

Monographs. By date

General works. Local legal history

Particular subjects, A-Z

Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws

Architects

Artisans

Budget see KDZ-KH6 .x2F54

Building see KDZ-KH6 .x2Z64

Bullfights see KDZ-KH6 .x2S67

City government see KDZ-KH6 .x2G67

City planning and redevelopment see KDZ-KH6 .x2Z64

Condominium see KDZ-KH6 .x2P74

Correctional and penal institutions

Courts and procedure

Criminal offenses (Violation of local law) and local administration of criminal justice

For particular offenses, see the offense

Drugs see KDZ-KH6 .x2F64

Education. Teachers. Schools

Elections

Electricity

Eminent domain see KDZ-KH6 .x2P82

Environmental law see KDZ-KH6 .x2H4

Explosives see KDZ-KH6 .x2P83

Expropriation see KDZ-KH6 .x2P82

Fees see KDZ-KH6 .x2T38

Finance

Including budget, accounting and auditing, public debts

For taxation see KDZ-KH6 .x2T38

Fire prevention and control see KDZ-KH6 .x2P83

Food. Drugs. Cosmetics

Government

For municipal civil service see KDZ-KH6 .x2M84

Health regulations. Sanitation. Environmental law

Hospitals see KDZ-KH6 .x2M43

Housing see KDZ-KH6 .x2Z64

.xA3-.xA34

.xA35-.xA39

.xA4

.xA44-.xA49

.xA5

.xA55

.xA7-.xA74

.xA75

.xA8-.xZ

.x2A-.x2Z

.x2A42

.x2A72

.x2A76

.x2C65

.x2C67

.x2C74

.x2E37

.x2E43

.x2E45

.x2F54

.x2F64

.x2G67

.x2H4

- Particular subjects, A-Z -- Continued
- Housing condominium see KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
 - Labor relations see KDZ-KH6 .x2S65
 - Land tenure see KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
 - Landlord and tenant see KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
 - Liquor laws see KDZ-KH6 .x2A42
 - Local transit see KDZ-KH6 .x2T72
 - .x2M43 Medical legislation. Hospitals
 - Including psychiatric hospitals
 - .x2M66 Motion pictures
 - Including censorship
 - .x2M84 Municipal civil service
 - .x2P37 Orphanages see KDZ-KH6 .x2S65
 - Pawnbrokers
 - Including charitable pawnbrokers
 - .x2P64 Penal institutions see KDZ-KH6 .x2C65
 - Police
 - .x2P74 Prisons see KDZ-KH6 .x2C65
 - Property. Real property
 - Including land tenure, housing condominium, landlord and tenant
 - .x2P76 Prostitution
 - Psychiatric hospitals see KDZ-KH6 .x2M43
 - Public debts see KDZ-KH6 .x2F54
 - Public finance see KDZ-KH6 .x2F54
 - Public health see KDZ-KH6 .x2H4
 - .x2P82 Public property. Public restraints on private property. Expropriation. Eminent domain
 - Including roads, parks, public buildings
 - Public restraints on private property see KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
 - .x2P83 Public safety. Explosives. Fire prevention and control
 - Public service commission see KDZ-KH6 .x2G67
 - Public welfare see KDZ-KH6 .x2S65
 - .x2P84 Public works
 - Real property see KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
 - Roads see KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
 - Sanitation see KDZ-KH6 .x2H4
 - Sewers see KDZ-KH6 .x2W36
 - Slaughterhouses
 - .x2S58 Social legislation. Labor relations. Public welfare
 - Including orphanages
 - .x2S65 Sports. Bullfights
 - .x2T38 Taxation. Fees
 - Including criminal provisions
 - .x2T68 Theaters see KDZ-KH6 .x2M66
 - .x2T7 Tourist trade
 - .x2T72 Traffic regulations
 - Transportation. Local and metropolitan transit
 - Violation of local laws see KDZ-KH6 .x2C74
 - .x2W36 Water and sewers
 - .x2W44 Weights and measures
 - .x2Z64 Zoning. Building. City planning and redevelopment. Housing
 - Including slum clearance and city redevelopment
 - .x4A-.x4Z Particular districts, A-Z

0.A2
0.A3
0.2
0.3
0.5

Reports

Serials

Monographs. By date

Digests. Summaries

Other auxiliary publications. Citators

Indexes

For indexes and other finding aids relating to a particular publication, see the publication

.xA2-.xA29

Journals

Class here journals restricted to society activities

For journals devoted to legal subjects, wholly or in part, see K1+

.xA3-.xA39

Proceedings. Annual reports

.xA4

Constitution. Bylaws. Organization handbooks. By date

.xA43

Regulations. Rules. By date

.xA45-.xA459

Other documents. Special meetings, etc.

.xA7-.xZ

General works

For collective biography, see KDZ-KH1 81 ; for individual biography see the subclass for the country
of the biographee

| | |
|------------|--|
| | Reports |
| 0.A2<date> | Serials |
| | Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year the publication began (or best estimate) to this number and deleting any trailing zeros |
| 0.A3 | Monographs. By date |
| 0.2 | Digests |
| 0.3 | Citators. Tables of cases |
| 0.5 | Indexes |
| 0.6 | For indexes and other finding aids relating to a particular publication, see the publication |
| | Records |

| | | |
|--------------|--|----------|
| KDZ-KH10 | SUBARRANGEMENT OF INDIVIDUAL LAW SCHOOLS (6000 NO. COUNTRIES) | KDZ-KH10 |
| .xA2-.xA29 | Charters. Legislation. Regulations
Including both national and state enactments | |
| | Catalogs, bulletins
see KDZ-KH2 180 | |
| .xA3-.xA39 | Outlines of study, teachers' manuals, etc. | |
| | Administration
Including organization and policy | |
| .x3A5-.x3A59 | General works | |
| .x4A5-.x4Z49 | Special topics, A-Z | |
| .x4C85 | Curricula
For study and teaching of special subjects, see KDZ-KH2 187 | |
| .x5A5-.x5Z6 | History. General works | |
| .x5Z7-.x5Z79 | Treatises | |
| .x6A2-.x6A29 | Addresses, essays, lectures | |
| | Anniversaries, special celebrations, etc. | |

.xA1-.xA4

.xA5

.xA7-.xZ

Serials

Directories

General works

For biography, see KDZ-KH2 300+ ; KDZ-KH3 28.4+

.xA2-.xA29

Journals

Class here journals restricted to bar association activities

For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, see K1+

.xA3-.xA39

Proceedings. Annual reports

.xA4

Incorporating statutes. Constitutions and bylaws. By date

.xA43

Regulations. Rules. By date

.xA45-.xA459

Other documents. Special meetings, etc.

.xA7-.xZ

General works. History

.xA3

Autobiography. By date

.xA4

Letters. Correspondence

.xA41-.xA49

General collections. By date of publication

Collections of letters to special individuals. By correspondent, alphabetically

For correspondence on a particular subject, see the subject

.xA8-.xZ

Biography and criticism

.x date
.xA-.xZ

By date
By editor

- .A2-.A29 Legislative documents
- .A295-.A299 Legislation
- .A3 Serials
- .A5-.A59 Monographs. By date
- .A7-.A79 Decisions. By court, agency, etc.
- .A8-Z Miscellaneous documents
- .A8-Z General works

- .xA2-.xA29 Legislative documents
- Legislation
- Serials
- .xA295-.xA299 Monographs. By date
- .xA3 Decisions. By court, agency, etc.
- .xA5-.xA59 Miscellaneous documents
- .xA7-.xA79 General works
- .xA8-.xZ

.x
.x2A-.x2Z

General (Table K12)
Particular cases, A-Z

- 0 General (Table K11)
- 0.1 Trade practices. Antitrust measures. Price policy (Table K11)
- 0.2 Economic assistance. Price supports (Table K11)
- 0.3 Sanitation. Plant inspection. Product inspection (Table K11)
- 0.4 Standards. Grading (Table K11)
- 0.6.A-Z Particular companies, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12

INDEX

A

- Abandoned channels
Real property: KDZ-KH2 580
- Abandonment
Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1426.A2
Real property: KDZ-KH2 592
- Abandonment of persons
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5537
- Abatement of public nuisance: KDZ-KH2 3421+, KDZ-KH3 340+
- Abatement of public nuisances: KDZ-KH4 52
- Abduction
Sexual offenses: KDZ-KH2 5551
- Abortion
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.A26, KDZ-KH2 5526
- Absence and presumption of death: KDZ-KH1 134, KDZ-KH2 457
- Absence without leave
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5270.D45
- Absentee voting: KDZ-KH2 3058.5
- Abuse of legal process
Torts: KDZ-KH2 976, KDZ-KH3 69.A27, KDZ-KH4 20.6.A27
- Abuse of rights: KDZ-KH1 222
Torts: KDZ-KH2 975
- Academic degrees: KDZ-KH2 3603
- Academic freedom: KDZ-KH2 3602
- Academies
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5183.3+
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5123.3+
Army: KDZ-KH2 5143.3+
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5163.3+
- Acceptance and renunciation of inheritance
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 713+
- Acceptance with the benefit of inventory
Inheritance: KDZ-KH2 714
- Access to public records: KDZ-KH1 634.5, KDZ-KH4 49.4.A25
- Accession
Real property: KDZ-KH2 579+
- Accident control: KDZ-KH2 3516, KDZ-KH3 347.7, KDZ-KH4 56.55+
- Accident insurance: KDZ-KH2 1243+
- Accommodation indorsement
Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.A23
- Accord and satisfaction
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 801
- Account, Duty to
Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.A25
- Accountants
Expert witnesses: KDZ-KH2 2655.5.A25
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4453, KDZ-KH4 74.3.A25
- Accounting: KDZ-KH2 367.A25
Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4268
- Corporate finance: KDZ-KH2 1346, KDZ-KH3 105.3, KDZ-KH4 25.6.A25
- Accounting
Courts: KDZ-KH2 2520
Limited liability companies: KDZ-KH2 1309.A25
Obligations of merchants: KDZ-KH2 1077
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4842, KDZ-KH5 16.5, KDZ-KH6 .x2F54
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4902
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4902
- Accounting, Tax: KDZ-KH2 4607.A25
- Accounts current: KDZ-KH2 1160
- Acknowledgment of paternity by natural fathers: KDZ-KH2 520
- Acquisition and loss of citizenship
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2975+
- Acquisition and loss of ownership
Personal property: KDZ-KH2 652+
Real property: KDZ-KH2 578+, KDZ-KH3 46.3+, KDZ-KH4 15.5.A25
- Acquisition and loss of possession
Property: KDZ-KH2 565+
- Acquisitive prescription
Mining: KDZ-KH2 3945
Personal property: KDZ-KH2 655
Real property: KDZ-KH2 584+
- Actio Pauliana
Estate in bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1492
- Actio redhibitoria
Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 871.W35
- Actions and defenses
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2592.P45, KDZ-KH2 2599
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.A25
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1663
Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.A25
Bills of exchange: KDZ-KH2 1134.A25
- Actions of jactitation
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2830
- Actions on account of new or dangerous work
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2828
- Actors
Aliens: KDZ-KH2 2985.A25
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.A25
- Adaptation
Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1597.65
Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1603.65
- Additional taxes
Corporation income tax: KDZ-KH2 4688+
Adequate food, Right to: KDZ-KH2 3022.5
Adequate water, Right to: KDZ-KH2 3022.5
- Adjoining landowners, Law of
Real property: KDZ-KH2 618+
- Administration
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5112
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5180
Army: KDZ-KH2 5140
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5160
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1584
Courts: KDZ-KH2 2518+

INDEX

- Administration
 Government property: KDZ-KH2 3367+
 Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1798+
 Postal service: KDZ-KH2 4354+
 Public education: KDZ-KH2 3543
Administration of criminal justice: KDZ-KH1 961, KDZ-KH2 5404, KDZ-KH3 443.5, KDZ-KH5 18+
Administration of justice: KDZ-KH1 495, KDZ-KH2 2499.2+, KDZ-KH3 209.2+, KDZ-KH4 29.2+
Administration of justice, Offenses against
 Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5668+
Administration of juvenile justice: KDZ-KH1 986, KDZ-KH2 5936+
Administrative acts: KDZ-KH1 626+, KDZ-KH2 3240+, KDZ-KH3 308+, KDZ-KH4 43.6+
Administrative amparo: KDZ-KH2 2725
Administrative and political divisions
 Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3235
Administrative boards
 Department of Labor: KDZ-KH2 1799
Administrative courts: KDZ-KH2 3265+, KDZ-KH3 314, KDZ-KH4 43.7+
Administrative discretion: KDZ-KH2 3245
Administrative inaction: KDZ-KH2 3249
Administrative law: KDZ-KH1 621+, KDZ-KH2 3230+, KDZ-KH3 304+, KDZ-KH4 43+
 Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.A34
Administrative offices and agencies
 Department of Labor: KDZ-KH2 1799
Administrative organization
 Administrative law: KDZ-KH1 623, KDZ-KH2 3232+, KDZ-KH3 305+
 Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1644
Administrative remedies: KDZ-KH2 3260, KDZ-KH3 311
Administrative responsibility: KDZ-KH1 631, KDZ-KH2 3269+, KDZ-KH3 315
Administrative sanctions
 Administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3256
 Department of labor: KDZ-KH2 1800
Administrative silence: KDZ-KH2 3249
Administrative tribunals: KDZ-KH1 629
Administrators
 Execution of wills: KDZ-KH2 712
Admiralty: KDZ-KH2 1402+, KDZ-KH3 110+
Admiralty courts: KDZ-KH2 1404, KDZ-KH3 111
Admission to the bar: KDZ-KH2 213, KDZ-KH3 23.2, KDZ-KH4 7.5
Admissions
 Evidence: KDZ-KH2 2646
Adopted children, Succession of
 Civil law: KDZ-KH2 702
Adoption
 Civil law: KDZ-KH1 162, KDZ-KH2 521, KDZ-KH3 44.4
 Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.A35
Adult education: KDZ-KH2 3593
Adulteration
 Food law: KDZ-KH2 3475
Adultery
 Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5562
 Divorce: KDZ-KH2 511.A37
 Indians: KDZ-KH1 483.A36
Advertising: KDZ-KH1 754, KDZ-KH2 3742+, KDZ-KH3 365.3, KDZ-KH4 61.75.A37
 Government contracts: KDZ-KH2 865.P83
Aeronautics
 Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.A35
 Hours of labor: KDZ-KH2 1922.A35
Aestimatum
 Contracts: KDZ-KH2 873
Affiliation of children: KDZ-KH2 520, KDZ-KH3 44.3, KDZ-KH4 13.2.I44
Affinity
 Civil law: KDZ-KH2 537
Affirmation: KDZ-KH2 367.O16
Affreightment
 Maritime law: KDZ-KH1 354+, KDZ-KH2 1413+
Agency
 Contracts: KDZ-KH1 216+, KDZ-KH2 926+
Agency coupled with interest
 Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.I75
Agent of an undisclosed principal
 Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.A33
Aggravating circumstances
 Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5461+
Agrarian amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.A35, KDZ-KH3 247.4.A34
Agrarian colonies
 Land reform: KDZ-KH1 777, KDZ-KH2 3826, KDZ-KH3 368+, KDZ-KH3 368.3, KDZ-KH4 63.63
Agrarian contracts: KDZ-KH4 63.7+
Agrarian land policy legislation: KDZ-KH1 775+, KDZ-KH2 3825+, KDZ-KH3 368+, KDZ-KH4 63.6+
Agricultural banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.A34
Agricultural contracts: KDZ-KH1 785, KDZ-KH2 3846+, KDZ-KH3 368.5+
Agricultural cooperative credit associations: KDZ-KH2 1154.A35
Agricultural courts and procedure: KDZ-KH1 766, KDZ-KH2 3795+
Agricultural credit: KDZ-KH2 3873+
Agricultural education and training: KDZ-KH2 3798
Agricultural laborers
 Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.A34
 Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1850.A33+
 Hours of labor: KDZ-KH1 456.A34
 Housing for: KDZ-KH2 3362
 Labor law: KDZ-KH1 460.A34, KDZ-KH2 1962.A34
 Safety regulations: KDZ-KH2 1958.A35
 Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1986.A34
 Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.A34
Agricultural law
 Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.A36
Agricultural pledges and liens: KDZ-KH2 3873.5

INDEX

- Agricultural production: KDZ-KH1 795+, KDZ-KH2 3875+, KDZ-KH3 369+, KDZ-KH4 65+
- Agricultural products: KDZ-KH2 4022+
- Agricultural property
 Insurance: KDZ-KH2 1259+
- Agricultural use of public lands: KDZ-KH2 3343+
- Agriculture
 Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.A34
 Regulation: KDZ-KH1 765+, KDZ-KH2 3781+, KDZ-KH3 367+, KDZ-KH4 63+
 Research: KDZ-KH2 3613.A35
- AIDS: KDZ-KH1 664.A53
 Public health laws: KDZ-KH2 3411.A53
- Air charters
 Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4272
- Air consignment notes: KDZ-KH2 1200.A36
- Air Force
 Military law: KDZ-KH2 5180+
- Air Force chaplains: KDZ-KH2 5194.C48
- Air freight
 Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4274
- Air pollution: KDZ-KH1 673, KDZ-KH2 3427
- Air safety: KDZ-KH2 4253, KDZ-KH3 390.2
- Aircraft
 Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4255+, KDZ-KH3 390.4
- Aircraft mortgages: KDZ-KH1 290.M65, KDZ-KH2 1200.M65
- Airlines
 Regulation: KDZ-KH1 870, KDZ-KH2 4265+, KDZ-KH3 391+
- Airports
 Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4259, KDZ-KH3 390.6
- Airspace
 Real property: KDZ-KH2 595
- Alcohol: KDZ-KH1 693, KDZ-KH2 3490+, KDZ-KH3 345+, KDZ-KH4 55.7, KDZ-KH5 9.8, KDZ-KH6 .x2A42
 Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.A43
- Alcoholic beverages: KDZ-KH1 693, KDZ-KH2 3490+, KDZ-KH3 345+, KDZ-KH4 55.7, KDZ-KH5 9.8, KDZ-KH6 .x2A42
 Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.A43, KDZ-KH4 83.3.A43
- Alcoholism: KDZ-KH2 461.A43
 Medical legislation: KDZ-KH2 3445.A43
- Aleatory contracts: KDZ-KH2 931+
- Alien property
 Civil law: KDZ-KH2 558, KDZ-KH3 45.5
- Aliens: KDZ-KH1 559+
 Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5118.A44
- Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 114, KDZ-KH2 351.A44, KDZ-KH3 34.6.A45
- Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 564+, KDZ-KH2 2981+, KDZ-KH3 275+
- Alimony: KDZ-KH1 158
 Civil law: KDZ-KH2 513
- Allowances: KDZ-KH2 4652+, KDZ-KH3 410
 Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5185+
 Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5125+
- Allowances
 Army: KDZ-KH2 5145+
 Navy: KDZ-KH2 5165+
- Alluvion
 Real property: KDZ-KH2 580
- Almshouses: KDZ-KH2 2055, KDZ-KH3 195.4.P64, KDZ-KH4 28.6.P64
 Public welfare: KDZ-KH1 475.P66
- Alteration
 Checks: KDZ-KH2 1137.F65
- Alternative and optional obligations
 Civil law: KDZ-KH2 751
- Ambulance service: KDZ-KH2 3439.E5
- Amnesty
 Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5491, KDZ-KH4 90.7.A45
- Amortization
 Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4654
- Amparo: KDZ-KH1 521, KDZ-KH2 2700+, KDZ-KH3 247+, KDZ-KH4 34.5
 International repercussions: KDZ-KH2 2712.I56
 Military criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5305.A47
- Amparo against laws: KDZ-KH2 2727
- Amparo and habeas corpus: KDZ-KH2 2712.H32
- Amparo and public policy: KDZ-KH2 2712.P82
- Amparo based on the unconstitutionality of the act itself: KDZ-KH2 2723+
- Amparo-Cassation: KDZ-KH2 2758
- Amparo, Constitutional scope and limits of: KDZ-KH2 2716+
- Amparo in contentious-administrative proceedings: KDZ-KH2 2759.C64, KDZ-KH3 247.4.C64
- Amparo judgments
 Execution of: KDZ-KH2 2754+
 Relativity of: KDZ-KH2 2750.3
 Remedies against: KDZ-KH2 2756+
- Amparo jurisdiction of the Federal Supreme Court and of collegial circuit courts: KDZ-KH2 2736
- Amparo suit: KDZ-KH2 2730+
- Amusements
 Control of social activities: KDZ-KH2 3525, KDZ-KH5 10.5.A47
- Analogy: KDZ-KH2 356.S85
 Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5431
- Animal diseases and causative agents: KDZ-KH2 3454+
- Animal experimentation: KDZ-KH2 3459
- Animal products inspection
 Public health: KDZ-KH2 3413
- Animal protection: KDZ-KH2 3457+
- Animal research: KDZ-KH2 3459
- Animal rights: KDZ-KH2 3457+
- Animal welfare: KDZ-KH2 3457+
- Animals: KDZ-KH2 335.A55
- Annulment: KDZ-KH2 497+, KDZ-KH3 43.7
 Administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3252
 Civil law: KDZ-KH4 12.5.D57
- Answer
 Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2620+

INDEX

- Anti-dumping duties
 - Customs: KDZ-KH1 948.8
- Antichresis
 - Real property: KDZ-KH2 644
- Antidiscrimination: KDZ-KH2 3008+
- Antidumping duties
 - Customs: KDZ-KH2 4827
- Antitrust laws: KDZ-KH1 759, KDZ-KH2 3758
- Antitrust laws and patents: KDZ-KH2 1641
- Aphasia: KDZ-KH2 461.A63
- Appeals
 - Amparao judgments: KDZ-KH2 2756.3
 - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH3 461, KDZ-KH4 93.4
 - Election law: KDZ-KH2 3061
 - Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4605
- Appeals for annulment
 - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5906
- Appeals from final or interlocutory judgments: KDZ-KH2 2800+
- Appellate procedure
 - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2800+, KDZ-KH3 248, KDZ-KH4 34.7
- Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.A66
- Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5904+, KDZ-KH3 461, KDZ-KH4 93.4
- Military criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5303+
- Appointment
 - Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560.2
- Appraisal of goods
 - Customs: KDZ-KH2 4834.A67
- Apprentices
 - Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1949
- Arbitral awards
 - Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.F65, KDZ-KH3 34.6.F65
- Arbitration
 - Agricultural contracts: KDZ-KH2 3854.A72
 - Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 115
 - Labor law: KDZ-KH1 443, KDZ-KH2 1838, KDZ-KH3 160, KDZ-KH4 27.43
 - Maritime laws: KDZ-KH2 1404.5
- Arbitration agreement (Compromissum)
 - Obligations: KDZ-KH2 811
- Arbitration and award: KDZ-KH1 525, KDZ-KH2 2817, KDZ-KH3 249
- Arbitration clause
 - Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 838
- Arbitration proceedings: KDZ-KH2 137+
- Archaeological excavations: KDZ-KH1 723.5, KDZ-KH2 3632
- Architects
 - Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4456, KDZ-KH3 402.7.A73, KDZ-KH5 14.5.A72, KDZ-KH6 .x2A72
- Archives: KDZ-KH1 725, KDZ-KH2 3637, KDZ-KH4 59.7, KDZ-KH4 59.8
- Armed forces
 - Military law: KDZ-KH2 5115.2+
- Army
 - Courts-martial: KDZ-KH2 5287.2+
 - Military law: KDZ-KH2 5140+
- Army chaplains: KDZ-KH2 5154.C48
- Arrest
 - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5853+, KDZ-KH4 91.4+
- Arrest of ships
 - Maritime law: KDZ-KH1 362.A75, KDZ-KH2 1426.A75
- Arson
 - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5684
- Art collectors, Works for: KDZ-KH1 101.A76
- Artificial insemination: KDZ-KH2 367.A76
- Artillery
 - Army: KDZ-KH2 5154.A76
- Artisans: KDZ-KH5 14.5.A75, KDZ-KH6 .x2A76
 - Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.A76
- Artists
 - Aliens: KDZ-KH2 2985.A25
 - Artists, Works for: KDZ-KH1 101.A76
- Arts, The: KDZ-KH1 721, KDZ-KH2 3614+
- Ascendants, Succession of
 - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 702.3
- Assassination
 - Trials: KDZ-KH2 133.M85
- Assignment for the benefit of creditors
 - Insolvency and bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1516.A85
- Assignment of insurance policy: KDZ-KH2 1249
- Assignment of leases
 - Contracts: KDZ-KH2 882.A85
- Assignment of rights
 - Obligations: KDZ-KH2 806
- Assignments
 - Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1662
- Assistance and salvage at sea
 - Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1426.A83
- Associations
 - Contracts: KDZ-KH2 915+, KDZ-KH3 63
- Assumption of debts
 - Obligations: KDZ-KH2 806
- Astreintes
 - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2693.5
- Asylum seekers
 - Nationality and citizenship: KDZ-KH2 2980.R43
- Atomic energy commissions: KDZ-KH2 4149
- Atomic industry
 - Safety regulations: KDZ-KH2 1958.A86
- Atomic power
 - Power supply: KDZ-KH1 859+, KDZ-KH2 4148+
 - Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3505
- Attachment and garnishment
 - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2690+, KDZ-KH3 245
- Attack by indirect amparo against "self-executing laws" in absence of acts of authority: KDZ-KH2 2727
- Attack in amparo against acts of authority violating individual constitutional guarantees: KDZ-KH2 2722+
- Attack in amparo against unconstitutionality of laws: KDZ-KH2 2726+

INDEX

- Attempt
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5439
- Attorney and client
Legal profession: KDZ-KH2 221+, KDZ-KH3 23.4
Privileged communication: KDZ-KH2 2653.5.A86
- Attorney general: KDZ-KH2 3147, KDZ-KH3 288.7, KDZ-KH4 40.6.J86
- Attorneys General's opinions: KDZ-KH2 3238, KDZ-KH3 307, KDZ-KH4 43.5
- Atypical contracts: KDZ-KH2 827.5
- Auction houses: KDZ-KH2 4098.A92
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1095
- Auction sale of real property: KDZ-KH2 870.R4, KDZ-KH4 18.37
- Auctioneers: KDZ-KH4 21.5.A93
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1095
- Auctions: KDZ-KH4 21.5.A93
- Audiencias populaire: KDZ-KH2 2552.8
- Auditing
Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4268
- Corporate finance: KDZ-KH2 1346, KDZ-KH3 105.3, KDZ-KH4 25.6.A25
- Courts: KDZ-KH2 2520
- Limited liability companies: KDZ-KH2 1309.A25
- Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4842, KDZ-KH5 16.5, KDZ-KH6 .x2F54
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4902
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4856
- Auditors
Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1332
Expert witnesses: KDZ-KH2 2655.5.A25
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4453, KDZ-KH4 74.3.A25
- Author and publisher: KDZ-KH2 1618
- Authorship
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1595+
- Automobile accidents
Negligence: KDZ-KH2 988.A94, KDZ-KH4 20.5.A96
- Automobile emissions: KDZ-KH1 673
- Automobile industry
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 828.A87, KDZ-KH2 4012.A95
- Automobile insurance: KDZ-KH2 1270+
- Automobile tires
Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4095.A95
- Automobiles
Government property: KDZ-KH2 3369.A96, KDZ-KH3 331.5.A96, KDZ-KH4 49.3.A96
- Automotive transportation
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 862+, KDZ-KH2 4170+, KDZ-KH3 388.3+, KDZ-KH4 72.15+
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.A96
- Auxiliaries
Court employees: KDZ-KH2 2564.M37, KDZ-KH4 31.5.M37
- Auxiliaries and intermediaries of commerce
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1081+, KDZ-KH3 74
- Auxiliary credit organizations: KDZ-KH2 1169+
- Aval
Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.A23
- Average
Risk and damages in maritime commerce: KDZ-KH2 1425
- Aviation
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 868+, KDZ-KH2 4250+, KDZ-KH3 390+, KDZ-KH4 72.5
- Aviation accidents
Negligence: KDZ-KH2 988.A96
- Aviation crews
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4261, KDZ-KH3 390.7
- Aviation ground personnel
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4261, KDZ-KH3 390.7
- Aviation insurance: KDZ-KH2 1254
- Avoidance of transfers
Estate in bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1491+
- Avulsion
Real property: KDZ-KH2 580
- Awards: KDZ-KH2 3165+, KDZ-KH4 40.9
- B**
- Bad checks
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5616, KDZ-KH3 445.F7
- Bail
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5857, KDZ-KH4 91.6
- Bail bonds
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 939
- Bailiffs
Court employees: KDZ-KH2 2564.B34
- Baking industry
Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.B34
- Bananas: KDZ-KH2 4027.B34
- Bank credit: KDZ-KH1 270+, KDZ-KH2 1162+, KDZ-KH3 88.B34
- Bank deposits: KDZ-KH2 1156+
- Bank employees
Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.B34
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.B34
- Bank loans: KDZ-KH1 270+, KDZ-KH2 1162+, KDZ-KH3 88.B34
- Banker's checks: KDZ-KH2 1137.B34
- Banking: KDZ-KH5 4.5.B34
Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 260+, KDZ-KH2 1141+, KDZ-KH3 86+, KDZ-KH4 23+
- Bankruptcy
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4609.B36
- Bankruptcy courts and procedure
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1482
- Bankruptcy of decedents' estates: KDZ-KH2 1504.I53
- Bankruptcy, Types of: KDZ-KH2 1506+
- Banks
Income tax: KDZ-KH1 932.B35, KDZ-KH2 4700.B35
- Banks of issue: KDZ-KH2 1153
- Bar associations: KDZ-KH1 65, KDZ-KH2 233+, KDZ-KH3 24+

INDEX

- Bar examinations: KDZ-KH2 213, KDZ-KH3 23.2, KDZ-KH4 7.5
Barratry
 Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1426.B35
Barter
 Contracts: KDZ-KH2 872
Begging
 Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5716
Benefits
 Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5185+
 Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5125+
 Army: KDZ-KH2 5145+
 Navy: KDZ-KH2 5165+
Betrothal
 Civil law: KDZ-KH2 485
Beverages: KDZ-KH3 376.8
 Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4045
Bigamy
 Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5567
Bill drafting
 Congress: KDZ-KH2 3084
Bills of exchange: KDZ-KH1 252+, KDZ-KH2 1133+, KDZ-KH3 83
 Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.B54
Bills of lading: KDZ-KH2 1106.B54
Bills of sale: KDZ-KH2 1106.B55
Biodiversity conservation: KDZ-KH1 668.3
Biomedical engineering
 Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5530+
Biopiracy
 Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1649.B56
Biotechnology
 Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1649.B56
Biotechnology industries
 Regulation: KDZ-KH1 828.B56, KDZ-KH2 4014.B56
Bird conservation: KDZ-KH1 668.9
Bird protection: KDZ-KH2 3338+, KDZ-KH3 325.5, KDZ-KH4 46.6
Birth and death certificates: KDZ-KH1 138, KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7
Birth certificates: KDZ-KH1 138
Birth control: KDZ-KH2 2063
Birth registers: KDZ-KH1 138, KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7
Bisexuals
 Antidiscrimination: KDZ-KH1 575.5.G39
Black people
 Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 462.B55
 Human rights: KDZ-KH2 3009.B54
Blackmail
 Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5607
Blood banks: KDZ-KH2 3439.B55
Boards of directors
 Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1331
Boards of grain: KDZ-KH2 4062.G7
Boards of trade: KDZ-KH1 233.5, KDZ-KH2 1081, KDZ-KH3 74, KDZ-KH4 21.5.B6
Bodily injuries
 Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5528+
Bona fide possessor
 Property: KDZ-KH2 563
Bond issues
 Public finance: KDZ-KH1 906+, KDZ-KH2 4570+, KDZ-KH3 405.7, KDZ-KH4 76.3
Bonding
 Contracts: KDZ-KH2 939
 Surety and fidelity insurance: KDZ-KH2 1276
Bonds
 Business corporations: KDZ-KH1 339, KDZ-KH2 1357+
 State and local finance: KDZ-KH2 4843
 State finance: KDZ-KH2 4858
Bonus system
 Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1888+
Book industries and trade
 Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4014.B66
Books
 Export trade: KDZ-KH2 4073.B64
Bottomry and respondentia
 Ship mortgages: KDZ-KH2 1418
Boundaries
 Real property: KDZ-KH2 619, KDZ-KH3 47.5
Boycotts
 Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH1 446, KDZ-KH2 1845+, KDZ-KH3 162
Brand inspection
 Livestock industry and trade: KDZ-KH2 3882.B7
Brands
 Livestock industry and trade: KDZ-KH2 3882.B7
Brazilian "private wills"
 Civil law: KDZ-KH2 680.6
Breach of contract
 Obligations: KDZ-KH2 791+
 Government contracts: KDZ-KH2 865.B73
Bribery
 Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.M57, KDZ-KH2 5657, KDZ-KH4 90.4.M57
Bridges: KDZ-KH2 3303
Broadcasters
 Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.B76
Broadcasting rights
 Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1597.3
 Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1603.3
Brokers
 Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 236, KDZ-KH2 1091+, KDZ-KH4 21.5.B74
Budget
 Public finance: KDZ-KH1 903, KDZ-KH2 4560, KDZ-KH3 405.4, KDZ-KH4 76.2, KDZ-KH5 16.5, KDZ-KH6 .x2F54
 State and local finance: KDZ-KH2 4842
 Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4902
 State finance: KDZ-KH2 4856
Building: KDZ-KH1 652+, KDZ-KH2 3350+, KDZ-KH3 328+, KDZ-KH5 8.5+, KDZ-KH6 .x2Z64

INDEX

- Building accidents
Negligence: KDZ-KH2 985, KDZ-KH4 20.5.B84
- Building and construction
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 898.B84
- Building and loans associations: KDZ-KH2 1154.B84
- Building laws: KDZ-KH1 655, KDZ-KH2 3354+, KDZ-KH3 328.5, KDZ-KH4 48+
- Bullfighting: KDZ-KH2 3527, KDZ-KH4 57, KDZ-KH6 .x2S67
Recreation: KDZ-KH5 10.5.B84
- Bullying in the workplace
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1869.A9+
- Burden of proof
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2641+
- Burial and cemetery laws: KDZ-KH2 3405, KDZ-KH3 337, KDZ-KH4 51.5
- Bus lines
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4191.B86, KDZ-KH5 13.8+
- Business associations: KDZ-KH1 320+, KDZ-KH2 1295+, KDZ-KH3 101+, KDZ-KH4 25+
- Business corporations: KDZ-KH1 328+, KDZ-KH3 104+, KDZ-KH4 25.5+
- Business education: KDZ-KH2 3585
- Business enterprises
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1069+
- Business income
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4644
- Business insurance: KDZ-KH2 1246
- Business interruption
Property insurance: KDZ-KH2 1258.B86
- Business names: KDZ-KH2 1071
- Business organizations, Income of
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4680+, KDZ-KH3 415+, KDZ-KH4 78.4+
- Business property taxes
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4879
- Business records
Obligations of merchants: KDZ-KH2 1077
- Business taxes
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4919, KDZ-KH3 437.6, KDZ-KH4 81+, KDZ-KH4 85.45
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4879
- Businesspeople, Works for: KDZ-KH1 101.B87, KDZ-KH2 333.B86, KDZ-KH3 32.6.B87
- Buy national
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 865.B89
- C
- C.I.F. clause: KDZ-KH1 246, KDZ-KH2 1110
- Cabinet, The: KDZ-KH1 606, KDZ-KH2 3144+, KDZ-KH3 288
- Cadasters: KDZ-KH2 4717.5, KDZ-KH3 422.5.C33, KDZ-KH4 80.3
- Caducity
Trademarks: KDZ-KH2 1672.C34
- Campaign funds
Election law: KDZ-KH2 3067
- Canals: KDZ-KH2 3320, KDZ-KH4 45.6+
- Cancellation
Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.C34
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 807
- Cannabis
Drug laws: KDZ-KH1 691
- Canvassing
Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4091
- Capacity and disability
Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 450+, KDZ-KH3 40.3+, KDZ-KH4 11.4+
- Capacity to carry on commerce
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1067
- Capacity to contract
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 824
- Capacity to make wills
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 675+
- Capital gains tax: KDZ-KH2 4649
- Capital investment
Income tax: KDZ-KH1 923+
- Capital punishment
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5469
- Capitalization companies: KDZ-KH2 1154.C34
- Captains
Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1409+
- Cargo
Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4274
- Carriage by sea: KDZ-KH1 352+
Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1402+, KDZ-KH3 110+
- Carriage of goods and passengers
Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 285+, KDZ-KH2 1195+, KDZ-KH3 94+
by air: KDZ-KH1 288+, KDZ-KH2 1198+
by land and inland waterways: KDZ-KH1 286, KDZ-KH2 1196
Maritime law: KDZ-KH1 354+, KDZ-KH2 1413+
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 865, KDZ-KH2 4187+
Road traffic: KDZ-KH3 388.5
- Carriers
Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 285+, KDZ-KH2 1195+, KDZ-KH3 94+
- Cartels: KDZ-KH2 1366
- Case load
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2732
- Cassation
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2805
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5906
- Casualty insurance: KDZ-KH2 1268+
- Cattle
Tariffs: KDZ-KH2 4817.C36
- Cattle brands: KDZ-KH4 65.6.C36
- Cattle raising: KDZ-KH1 798, KDZ-KH2 3881+, KDZ-KH3 369.5, KDZ-KH4 65.5+
- Cattle sale: KDZ-KH2 1115.C36

INDEX

- Cattle smuggling
 - Customs: KDZ-KH2 4825.4
- Cattle stealing: KDZ-KH2 5604, KDZ-KH4 90.4.C36
- Cattle-tick
 - Veterinary laws: KDZ-KH2 3455.C36
- Causa
 - Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 834
- Causality
 - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5437
 - Torts: KDZ-KH2 967
- Censorship
 - Motion pictures: KDZ-KH2 3625, KDZ-KH4 59.6, KDZ-KH5 11.7.M66, KDZ-KH6 .x2M66
- Census: KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7
- Central banks: KDZ-KH1 262, KDZ-KH2 1153
- Cereal products
 - Regulation: KDZ-KH4 69.5.C45
- Certificates, Marriage: KDZ-KH2 487
- Certification
 - Professions and occupations: KDZ-KH2 4445.L5, KDZ-KH3 402.12+
- Certified checks: KDZ-KH2 1137.C45
- Challenges and disqualification of judges and other judicial officers: KDZ-KH2 2590
- Chamber of deputies: KDZ-KH3 282.5, KDZ-KH4 39.4
- Chancery courts: KDZ-KH3 223
- Change of sex
 - Medical legislation: KDZ-KH2 3446.C45
- Charitable institutions
 - Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.C47
- Charitable pawnbrokers: KDZ-KH5 13.4.P37, KDZ-KH6 .x2P37
- Charitable pawnshops: KDZ-KH2 4098.P37, KDZ-KH4 70.3.P37
- Charitable trusts
 - Juristic persons: KDZ-KH2 472, KDZ-KH3 42.3
- Charity laws: KDZ-KH2 2055, KDZ-KH3 195.4.P64, KDZ-KH4 28.6.P64
 - Public welfare: KDZ-KH1 475.P66
- Charter parties
 - Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1415, KDZ-KH3 112.5
- Charters and ordinances
 - Local government: KDZ-KH2 3184, KDZ-KH5 2.3, KDZ-KH6 .xA55
- Chastity, Offenses against
 - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5544+
- Chattel mortgages: KDZ-KH1 278
- Checks: KDZ-KH1 255, KDZ-KH2 1136+, KDZ-KH3 83.5
- Chemical industries
 - Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4001+
- Chemists
 - Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.C48
- Chicanery
 - Torts: KDZ-KH2 976, KDZ-KH3 69.A27, KDZ-KH4 20.6.A27
- Child labor
 - Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1945
- Child pornography
 - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5556
- Child welfare: KDZ-KH2 2048, KDZ-KH4 28.6.C48
- Children
 - Labor law: KDZ-KH4 27.74
 - Public welfare: KDZ-KH1 475.C48, KDZ-KH2 2048, KDZ-KH3 195.4.C48, KDZ-KH4 28.6.C48
- Children with disabilities, Education of: KDZ-KH2 3588
- Chilean querella de amparo
 - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2825+
- Choice of law by the parties
 - Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 348.P35
- Choses in action
 - Personal property: KDZ-KH2 650+
- Church and education: KDZ-KH2 3545
- Church and state: KDZ-KH1 580, KDZ-KH2 3034+, KDZ-KH3 279
- Church lands
 - Land tenure: KDZ-KH2 3816+
- Church property
 - Roman Catholic Church: KDZ-KH2 3040+
- Circuit courts of appeals: KDZ-KH2 2537+
- Circumcision: KDZ-KH2 3446.C57
- Circumstances excluding liability
 - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5456+
- Circumstances influencing the measure of criminal liability and punishment
 - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5460+
- Circumstantial evidence
 - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2647
- Circumstantial evidence
 - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5890
- Citation
 - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2608
 - Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.S94
- Citizen suits
 - Labor courts and procedure: KDZ-KH2 1841.C55
- Citizenship
 - Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 561+, KDZ-KH2 2973+, KDZ-KH3 274+
- City councils: KDZ-KH2 3189, KDZ-KH5 7.3
- City officials: KDZ-KH4 42.5
- City planning and redevelopment: KDZ-KH1 657, KDZ-KH2 3360+, KDZ-KH3 329, KDZ-KH4 48.6, KDZ-KH5 8.5+, KDZ-KH6 .x2Z64
- City redevelopment: KDZ-KH1 657
- Civics
 - Elementary and secondary education: KDZ-KH2 3578
- Civil amparo: KDZ-KH2 2724.3
- Civil and natural obligations
 - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 749
- Civil and political rights and liberties
 - Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2720.5.P64
 - Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 574+, KDZ-KH2 3003+, KDZ-KH3 278+, KDZ-KH4 38.5+
- Civil carriers
 - Bailments: KDZ-KH2 906

INDEX

- Civil companies
 - Contracts: KDZ-KH2 921+, KDZ-KH3 63
- Civil defense: KDZ-KH2 5313
- Civil effects of penal sentences
 - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2611
- Civil evidence: KDZ-KH2 2640+
- Civil insolvency: KDZ-KH2 1520+
- Civil judgments, Suspension of
 - Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2748.5
- Civil law: KDZ-KH1 127+, KDZ-KH2 389+, KDZ-KH3 38+, KDZ-KH4 11+
- Civil liability
 - Minors: KDZ-KH1 136.M54
 - Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 261.C57
 - Obligations: KDZ-KH2 767+
- Civil liability of judges: KDZ-KH2 2562
- Civil partnerships
 - Contracts: KDZ-KH3 63
- Civil procedure
 - Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.C57, KDZ-KH2 351.C57
 - Courts: KDZ-KH1 503+, KDZ-KH2 2571+, KDZ-KH3 222+, KDZ-KH4 32+
 - Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.C45
- Civil registry
 - Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7
- Civil rights and liberties: KDZ-KH3 278+, KDZ-KH4 38.5+
- Civil service: KDZ-KH1 616+, KDZ-KH3 298+
- Civil service positions, Classification of: KDZ-KH2 3212
- Civil status and rights of military personnel: KDZ-KH2 5128
- Civil status of married women: KDZ-KH1 152, KDZ-KH2 502, KDZ-KH3 43.4
- Civil status of natural persons: KDZ-KH4 11.3
- Civil status of persons, Offenses against: KDZ-KH2 5566+
- Civil trials: KDZ-KH2 137+, KDZ-KH3 19.5+
- Civil unions
 - Civil law: KDZ-KH4 12.5.S26
- Civilian
 - Decorations of honor: KDZ-KH2 3165+
- Class action
 - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2600
 - Labor courts and procedure: KDZ-KH2 1841.C55
- Classification: KDZ-KH2 356.C55
- Classification of contracts: KDZ-KH2 827+
- Classification of mails: KDZ-KH2 4360+, KDZ-KH3 397.4+
- Classification of things: KDZ-KH2 554+
- Clearinghouses
 - Banking: KDZ-KH2 1169
- Clergy
 - Roman Catholic Church: KDZ-KH2 3038
- Clerks
 - Court employees: KDZ-KH2 2564.C55
 - Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.C55
- Climatic changes: KDZ-KH2 3423
- Coal
 - Mining: KDZ-KH2 3954
- Coastal zone management
 - Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3332, KDZ-KH3 324.5
- Coastwise navigation
 - Ships: KDZ-KH2 4314+, KDZ-KH3 393.5
- Coastwise shipping
 - Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4337
- Codebtors and sureties
 - Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.C62
- Codification: KDZ-KH2 356.C63, KDZ-KH4 9.6
- Coffee
 - Agricultural production: KDZ-KH2 3879.C63
 - Export trade: KDZ-KH2 4073.C63
 - International trade: KDZ-KH1 842.C64
 - Tariffs: KDZ-KH2 4817.C64
- Coinage
 - Public finance: KDZ-KH1 901, KDZ-KH2 4552+
- Collaterals, Succession of
 - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 702.7
- Collection
 - State revenue: KDZ-KH4 77.4.C64
- Collective bargaining: KDZ-KH1 438+, KDZ-KH2 1830+, KDZ-KH3 158
- Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH1 438+, KDZ-KH2 1830+, KDZ-KH3 158, KDZ-KH4 27.3+
- Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH1 442+, KDZ-KH2 1836+, KDZ-KH3 159+, KDZ-KH4 27.4+
- Colleges and universities: KDZ-KH1 716, KDZ-KH2 3594+, KDZ-KH3 354+, KDZ-KH4 58.7+
- Collision at sea: KDZ-KH1 361, KDZ-KH2 1424, KDZ-KH3 114.2
- Colonization
 - Land reform: KDZ-KH1 777, KDZ-KH2 3826, KDZ-KH3 368.3, KDZ-KH4 63.63
- Commerce
 - Regulation: KDZ-KH3 378+, KDZ-KH4 70+
- Commerce, Offenses against
 - Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.N37, KDZ-KH2 5730
- Commercial acts and transactions in general: KDZ-KH2 1063
- Commercial agency
 - Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.M34
- Commercial arbitration
 - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2817, KDZ-KH3 249
- Commercial aviation
 - Regulation: KDZ-KH1 870, KDZ-KH2 4265+, KDZ-KH3 391+
- Commercial bookkeeping
 - Obligations of merchants: KDZ-KH2 1077
- Commercial companies: KDZ-KH1 320+, KDZ-KH2 1295+, KDZ-KH3 101+, KDZ-KH4 25+
- Commercial contracts
 - Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 239.2+, KDZ-KH2 1097.2+, KDZ-KH3 75.2+, KDZ-KH4 21.92+
- Commercial courts: KDZ-KH2 1531, KDZ-KH3 125, KDZ-KH4 25.8
- Commercial crimes
 - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5622

INDEX

- Commercial employees
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1096
Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.C64
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 231+, KDZ-KH2 1050+, KDZ-KH3 73+, KDZ-KH4 21+
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.C63
Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.C63
Commercial leases: KDZ-KH1 247, KDZ-KH2 1117+, KDZ-KH3 78
Commercial loans and credit: KDZ-KH1 274, KDZ-KH2 1171+
Commercial mandate and consignment
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 240+, KDZ-KH2 1098+, KDZ-KH3 76
Commercial pledge
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 945+
Commercial procedure
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1533+
Commercial registers
Obligations of merchants: KDZ-KH2 1076
Commercial sale
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 243+, KDZ-KH2 1103+, KDZ-KH3 77+, KDZ-KH4 22
Commercial travelers
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 237, KDZ-KH2 1093
Commission merchants
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 241, KDZ-KH2 1100+
Commission of an act
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5436+
Committal to an institution for alcoholics and drug addicts: KDZ-KH2 5479
Committal to an institution for deaf or blind offenders: KDZ-KH2 5480
Committees
Congress: KDZ-KH2 3083
Commodatum
Bailments: KDZ-KH2 907, KDZ-KH3 61.4
Commodity exchanges
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1082+
Common lands
Land tenure: KDZ-KH1 772, KDZ-KH2 3813+, KDZ-KH3 367.5, KDZ-KH4 63.55
Common law marriage: KDZ-KH1 147
Civil law: KDZ-KH3 43.8
Common stock
Corporate finance: KDZ-KH2 1341
Commonwealth Caribbean: KGL5001+
Communication
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 878+, KDZ-KH2 4350+, KDZ-KH3 396+, KDZ-KH4 72.7+
Communication of sexually transmitted or other disease: KDZ-KH4 90.4.C64
Communists: KDZ-KH2 2995.C64
Community legal services: KDZ-KH1 66, KDZ-KH2 241+, KDZ-KH3 25
Community property
Marriage: KDZ-KH2 505
- Compensation for judicial error (Execution of sentence): KDZ-KH2 5933
Compensation for moral damage (Torts): KDZ-KH2 1009
Compensation to victims of crimes: KDZ-KH2 1011, KDZ-KH4 20.85
Competent authority
Administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3242
Competition
Trade regulation: KDZ-KH1 758+, KDZ-KH2 3750+, KDZ-KH3 365.6
Complementary taxes: KDZ-KH2 4662+, KDZ-KH3 411
Corporation income tax: KDZ-KH2 4688+
Composition to avoid bankruptcy: KDZ-KH1 386, KDZ-KH2 1502
Compound offenses
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5443
Compromise
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 801
Compromise, Tax: KDZ-KH2 4607.C64
Compromissum
Arbitration agreement: KDZ-KH2 811
Comptroller general
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4566
Compulsory education: KDZ-KH2 3552+, KDZ-KH4 58.3
Compulsory insurance
Automotive transportation: KDZ-KH2 4175
Compulsory licenses
Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1660+
Compulsory loans
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4570+, KDZ-KH3 405.7
Compulsory measures against the suspect
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 973
Compulsory measures against the suspect
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5852+
Compulsory representation by counsel: KDZ-KH2 2603
Computer contracts: KDZ-KH2 898.C66
Government contracts: KDZ-KH2 864.C65
Computer programs
Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1596.5.C65
Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1602.5.C65
Computers
Legal aspects: KDZ-KH1 103.C65
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.C65
Concessions
Electricity: KDZ-KH2 4137
Monopolies: KDZ-KH2 3757
Public utilities: KDZ-KH2 4125
Radio and television stations: KDZ-KH2 4403, KDZ-KH3 400.3
Concessions for exploitation (Mining): KDZ-KH2 3940
Concessions for railroad construction and operation: KDZ-KH2 4206
Conciliation
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2585
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH1 443, KDZ-KH2 1838, KDZ-KH3 160, KDZ-KH4 27.43

INDEX

- Conclusion of sumario
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5872
- Concubinage: KDZ-KH1 147, KDZ-KH2 493
Civil law: KDZ-KH3 43.8
- Concubine, Succession of
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 702.6
- Concurrent ownership
Real property: KDZ-KH2 600+
- Conditional and modal assignments by wills
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 688.6
- Conditional liberty
Execution of sentence: KDZ-KH2 5930
- Conditional sale: KDZ-KH1 245, KDZ-KH2 1114.C64, KDZ-KH3 77.5.C64, KDZ-KH4 22
- Conditions
Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 835
- Conditions and restrictions of employment: KDZ-KH2 3205+
- Condominium
Real property: KDZ-KH2 602
- Confession
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2616.5
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5881
- Confessional
Privileged communication: KDZ-KH2 2653.5.C64
- Conflict of interest
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 928.C64
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2936
Legislature: KDZ-KH2 3095
- Conflict of interest laws, Violation of
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5662
- Conflict of interests
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH3 271.4, KDZ-KH4 37.75
- Conflict of jurisprudence: KDZ-KH2 356.C64
- Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 110+, KDZ-KH2 345+, KDZ-KH3 34+, KDZ-KH4 9+
- Conflicting decisions: KDZ-KH2 356.C64
- Confrontation
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2635
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5889
- Confusion of rights (Merger)
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 803
- Congestion and delay
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2732
Courts: KDZ-KH2 2512
- Congress: KDZ-KH2 3075+, KDZ-KH3 281+, KDZ-KH4 39+
Election law: KDZ-KH2 3064
- Conjugal partnership: KDZ-KH2 504+
- Connecting factors
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 348.P64
- Consanguinity
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 537
- Conscription
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5116+
- Consensual and real contracts: KDZ-KH2 827.2
- Conservation
Fishing industry: KDZ-KH2 3903+
- Conservation and preservation of natural resources: KDZ-KH1 668+
- Conservation of agricultural and forestry lands: KDZ-KH2 3860
- Conservation of mineral resources: KDZ-KH2 3935
- Conservation of natural resources: KDZ-KH3 318, KDZ-KH4 45.3+
- Conservation of oil and gas: KDZ-KH1 818, KDZ-KH2 3974
- Conservation of water resources: KDZ-KH1 640, KDZ-KH2 3312+, KDZ-KH4 45.5+
- Consideration
Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 834
- Consignation
Extinction of obligations: KDZ-KH2 780
- Consignment of goods
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 241, KDZ-KH2 1100+, KDZ-KH3 76
- Consolidation and merger
Business corporations: KDZ-KH1 346, KDZ-KH2 1373
Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4208
- Conspiracy to commit offenses against the security of the state and against the government
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5640
- Constitutional courts: KDZ-KH2 2548
- Constitutional foundation
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2711
- Constitutional guarantees
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 552
Labor law: KDZ-KH1 433
- Constitutional guaranties
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1794
- Constitutional history: KDZ-KH1 545+, KDZ-KH2 2919+, KDZ-KH3 268+, KDZ-KH4 37.3+
- Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 535+, KDZ-KH2 2902+, KDZ-KH3 260+, KDZ-KH4 36+
Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.C64
- Constitutional remedies
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 520+, KDZ-KH2 2698+
- Constitutional remedies of comprehensive scope: KDZ-KH2 2699+
- Constitutional safeguards in civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 504
- Constitutions: KDZ-KH2 2910+, KDZ-KH2 2916+, KDZ-KH3 265+, KDZ-KH4 37+
- Constitutum possessorium
Property: KDZ-KH2 566
- Construction
Real property: KDZ-KH2 582
- Construction and building industry
Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.C63
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.C65
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4052
Safety regulations: KDZ-KH2 1958.C65
- Construction industry: KDZ-KH2 1005.C66
Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.C6

INDEX

- Consular fees: KDZ-KH2 268
Consular functions: KDZ-KH2 267+, KDZ-KH3 26.7
Consultants
 Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.C65
Consumer credit: KDZ-KH2 1172.C64
Consumer protection: KDZ-KH1 752+, KDZ-KH2 3731+,
 KDZ-KH3 365+, KDZ-KH4 61.7+
Contagious diseases: KDZ-KH1 663+, KDZ-KH2 3408+,
 KDZ-KH3 338+, KDZ-KH4 51.6+
Containers
 Trade regulation: KDZ-KH1 756, KDZ-KH2 3770, KDZ-
 KH3 365.8, KDZ-KH4 61.75.W44
Contango and backwardization
 Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1087.C64
Contempt of court
 Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5670, KDZ-KH3 445.C64, KDZ-
 KH4 90.4.C65
Contentious-administrative jurisdiction and procedure:
 KDZ-KH1 629, KDZ-KH2 3265+, KDZ-KH3 314, KDZ-
 KH4 43.7+
Contested acts, Suspension of
 Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2748+
Contested elections
 Congress: KDZ-KH2 3097+
Contested wills
 Civil law: KDZ-KH2 674.A+
Continuing legal education: KDZ-KH2 185
Contract for work and labor: KDZ-KH2 896+, KDZ-KH3
 59.5, KDZ-KH4 19.S47
Contract of service: KDZ-KH1 210, KDZ-KH2 892.2+,
 KDZ-KH3 59+, KDZ-KH4 19.S47
Contractors
 Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4052
Contracts
 Civil law: KDZ-KH1 202+, KDZ-KH3 56+, KDZ-KH4 18+
 Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.C64, KDZ-KH2 351.C63
 Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.C64
 Obligations: KDZ-KH2 822+
Contracts against public policy
 Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 855
Contracts by adhesion
 Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 837
Contracts in favor of third parties: KDZ-KH2 851
Contracts involving bailments: KDZ-KH2 900+, KDZ-KH3
 61+
Contracts of inheritance
 Civil law: KDZ-KH2 686
Contraventions
 Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5750+, KDZ-KH4 90.6
Contributions
 Social security: KDZ-KH2 2004
Contributory negligence
 Torts: KDZ-KH2 982
Control
 Government property: KDZ-KH2 3367+
Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, etc.: KDZ-KH2
 3862+, KDZ-KH3 368.7
Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, etc.
 Regulation: KDZ-KH1 791
Control of individuals: KDZ-KH1 569, KDZ-KH2 2990+
Control of plant imports: KDZ-KH1 791
Control of smoke, noxious gases, etc.: KDZ-KH2 3427
Control of social activities: KDZ-KH1 698, KDZ-KH2
 3523+, KDZ-KH3 349+
Control of subversive activities: KDZ-KH1 569, KDZ-KH2
 2994+, KDZ-KH3 275.6
Control of trade practices: KDZ-KH1 752+, KDZ-KH2
 3731+, KDZ-KH3 365+
Convertible bonds
 Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1358.C65
Conveyancing
 Personal property: KDZ-KH2 656
 Real property: KDZ-KH1 175, KDZ-KH2 587+, KDZ-KH3
 46.5
Convicts, Suspension of parental rights of: KDZ-KH2 526
Cooperative banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.C64, KDZ-KH3
 87.C64, KDZ-KH4 23.5.C64
Cooperative education: KDZ-KH2 3607
Cooperative societies: KDZ-KH1 344, KDZ-KH2 1370+,
 KDZ-KH3 106, KDZ-KH4 25.65.C64
Cooperatives
 Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4694
Copper
 Mining: KDZ-KH2 3957.C65
 Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4785
Copper mines and mining
 Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.C64
Copyright: KDZ-KH1 401, KDZ-KH2 1571+, KDZ-KH3 131
Corn
 Agricultural production: KDZ-KH2 3879.C65
Corporate charters and bylaws: KDZ-KH2 1325
Corporate finance: KDZ-KH1 333+, KDZ-KH2 1337+, KDZ-
 KH3 105+
Corporate legal departments
 Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1333
Corporate reorganization
 Corporation income tax: KDZ-KH2 4692
 Insolvency and bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1512+
Corporate reserves
 Corporate finance: KDZ-KH2 1343
Corporation income tax: KDZ-KH1 930, KDZ-KH2 4685+,
 KDZ-KH3 417+, KDZ-KH4 78.5
 State finance: KDZ-KH2 4865
Corporations
 Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 328+, KDZ-KH2 1311+, KDZ-
 KH3 104+, KDZ-KH4 25.5+
 Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.C66
 Torts: KDZ-KH2 994+
Corporations and the stock exchange: KDZ-KH2 1321
Corpus delicti
 Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5850
Correction of the deficiencies of queja
 Amparo judgments: KDZ-KH2 2757.5
Correctional institutions: KDZ-KH5 18.7, KDZ-KH6 .x2C65

INDEX

- Corrections
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH3 463+, KDZ-KH4 94+
- Corrupt practices
Election law: KDZ-KH2 3068
- Corruption
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.M57, KDZ-KH2 5657, KDZ-KH4 90.4.M57
- Corruption of children
Sexual offenses: KDZ-KH2 5549
- Cosmetics: KDZ-KH1 687+, KDZ-KH2 3470+, KDZ-KH3 344+, KDZ-KH4 55+, KDZ-KH5 9.7, KDZ-KH6 .x2F64
- Cost-of-living adjustment
Wages: KDZ-KH2 1889
- Costs
Labor courts and procedure: KDZ-KH2 1841.C67
- Costs and fees
Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3266.C66, KDZ-KH3 314.7.C65
- Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2670, KDZ-KH3 240, KDZ-KH4 33.7
- Consular fees: KDZ-KH2 268
- Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5899
- Legal profession: KDZ-KH2 225, KDZ-KH3 23.65, KDZ-KH4 7.6.F44
- Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 260
- Physicians (Regulation): KDZ-KH2 4447.F43
- Professions and occupations (Regulation): KDZ-KH2 4444, KDZ-KH4 74.5.F44
- Public finance: KDZ-KH5 17+, KDZ-KH6 .x2T38
- Costs and fees of amparo suits: KDZ-KH2 2753
- Costs and fees of bankruptcy proceedings: KDZ-KH2 1499.C65
- Cotton
Agricultural production: KDZ-KH2 3879.C66
- Export trade: KDZ-KH2 4073.C66
- Trade and commerce: KDZ-KH2 4062.C66
- Council of State: KDZ-KH2 3154
- Counselors
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4448.P75
- Counterclaim
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2623
- Counterfeiting
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5723
- County governments: KDZ-KH4 41.7
- Civil service: KDZ-KH4 42.5
- Officials: KDZ-KH4 42.5
- Self government: KDZ-KH4 97.A+
- Courses of instruction
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5183.3+
- Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5123.3+
- Army: KDZ-KH2 5143.3+
- Elementary and secondary education: KDZ-KH2 3577+
- Navy: KDZ-KH2 5163.3+
- Public education: KDZ-KH2 3550+, KDZ-KH2 3550, KDZ-KH4 58.25
- Court employees: KDZ-KH2 2558+, KDZ-KH3 219+, KDZ-KH4 31+
- Court marshals: KDZ-KH2 2564.M37, KDZ-KH4 31.5.M37
- Court of claims: KDZ-KH2 2548.5
- Court organization and procedure: KDZ-KH2 2508+, KDZ-KH3 211+, KDZ-KH4 30.2+
- Court proceedings, Conduct of: KDZ-KH2 2511
- Courts: KDZ-KH1 495+, KDZ-KH2 2499.2+, KDZ-KH3 209.2+, KDZ-KH4 29.2+, KDZ-KH5 6+, KDZ-KH6 .x2C67
- Courts, Commercial: KDZ-KH2 1531
- Courts for the protection of human rights: KDZ-KH1 579.A+
- Courts for the trial of offenses against the security of the state: KDZ-KH2 5804
- Courts-martial
Military criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5282+
- Courts of appeals: KDZ-KH2 2537+, KDZ-KH3 215
- Courts of extraordinary remedies: KDZ-KH2 2548
- Courts of first instance: KDZ-KH2 2541+
Law reports: KDZ-KH2 78+
- COVID-19
Public health laws: KDZ-KH2 3411.C68
- Credit card fraud: KDZ-KH2 5617
- Credit cards: KDZ-KH2 1172.C64
- Credit insurance
Guaranty: KDZ-KH2 1279
- Credit unions: KDZ-KH2 1154.C64, KDZ-KH3 87.C64, KDZ-KH4 23.5.C64
- Creditors' meeting
Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1486
- Creditors' rights: KDZ-KH1 382+
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1470+, KDZ-KH3 123.2+, KDZ-KH4 25.7
- Creole lawyers: KDZ-KH2 210.C73
- Crimes aboard aircraft and against aeronautics
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5689
- Crimes against humanity
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5649
- Crimes against women
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.W66, KDZ-KH4 90.4.W66
- Crimes on the high seas
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5688
- Crimes, Victims of: KDZ-KH1 982
- Criminal courts: KDZ-KH1 969+, KDZ-KH2 5800+, KDZ-KH2 5801+, KDZ-KH3 447+
- Criminal detainer of real property
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5612
- Criminal evidence: KDZ-KH2 2640+
- Criminal investigation
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5242
- Criminal investigations: KDZ-KH4 91.4+
- Criminal jurisdiction
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5252
- Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 962+, KDZ-KH2 5400+, KDZ-KH3 444+, KDZ-KH4 90+
- Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5248+
- Customs: KDZ-KH1 948.5, KDZ-KH2 4825+, KDZ-KH3 431.3

INDEX

- Criminal law
Indians: KDZ-KH1 483.C74, KDZ-KH2 2210.C74, KDZ-KH3 198.4.C74
Tribal law: KDZ-KH2 2213.C75
Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.C74
Criminal law and procedure: KDZ-KH1 960+, KDZ-KH3 443+
Criminal lawyers: KDZ-KH2 210.C75
Criminal liability
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5445+, KDZ-KH3 444.3, KDZ-KH4 90.7.C74
Exclusion of (Libel): KDZ-KH2 5594
Juvenile criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5940.C75
Criminal liability of blind persons: KDZ-KH2 5453
Criminal liability of deaf persons: KDZ-KH2 5453
Criminal liability of epileptics: KDZ-KH2 5454
Criminal liability of juristic persons: KDZ-KH2 5451
Criminal negligence
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5449
Criminal offenses: KDZ-KH2 5434+, KDZ-KH5 18+, KDZ-KH6 .x2C74
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 971+, KDZ-KH2 5400+, KDZ-KH3 447+, KDZ-KH4 91+
Criminal courts: KDZ-KH2 5800+, KDZ-KH2 5801+
Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.C75
Criminal procedure, Special principles of: KDZ-KH2 5822+
Criminal protection
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1614+
Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1663
Criminal provisions
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1797
Press law: KDZ-KH2 4372
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4556
Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1986.5
Traffic regulation: KDZ-KH2 4184
Criminal registration and registers: KDZ-KH2 5934
Criminal statistics: KDZ-KH2 114+, KDZ-KH3 17.3+, KDZ-KH4 7.42+
Criminal trespass
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5578
Criminal trials: KDZ-KH1 40+, KDZ-KH2 131+, KDZ-KH3 19.2+
Criminal violation of civil rights and other constitutional guarantees
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5586
Criminal violation of privacy and the right of secrecy
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5580+
Crops
Insurance: KDZ-KH2 1260
Cross claim
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2623
Cross-examination
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2635
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5889
Cruelty to animals: KDZ-KH2 3457+
Cuban recurso de amparo
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2825+
- Culpa
Breach of contract: KDZ-KH2 796
Culpa in contrahendo
Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 858
Culpability
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5446+
Culpable and fraudulent bankruptcies
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1507
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5618
Cultural affairs: KDZ-KH1 702+, KDZ-KH2 3532+, KDZ-KH3 351+, KDZ-KH4 57.5+, KDZ-KH5 11.6+
Cultural centers: KDZ-KH2 3617+
Cultural exchanges: KDZ-KH1 726, KDZ-KH2 3641
Cultural policy: KDZ-KH1 703, KDZ-KH2 3533, KDZ-KH3 351.3, KDZ-KH4 57.6
Curator bonis
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 534
Curatorship
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 533+
Currency: KDZ-KH1 901
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4552+
Currency stabilization
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4553.C85
Curricula
Elementary and secondary education: KDZ-KH2 3577+
Public education: KDZ-KH2 3550+, KDZ-KH2 3550, KDZ-KH4 58.25
Custodianship accounts: KDZ-KH2 1159
Custody of children: KDZ-KH2 523+
Customary law: KDZ-KH4 3.9
Customhouse brokers: KDZ-KH2 4821.5
Customs: KDZ-KH1 944+, KDZ-KH2 4801+, KDZ-KH3 429+
Customs administration: KDZ-KH1 948+, KDZ-KH2 4820+, KDZ-KH3 431+
Customs courts: KDZ-KH2 4823
Customs service: KDZ-KH2 4821+, KDZ-KH3 431+

D

- Dairy industry
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 833, KDZ-KH2 4035+, KDZ-KH3 376.7, KDZ-KH4 69.5.D34
Damage caused by animals
Torts: KDZ-KH2 991
Damages
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 768
Breach of contract: KDZ-KH2 795+
Damages for torts: KDZ-KH2 1008+
Damages to property
Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4278
Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4230+
Dams: KDZ-KH2 3318
Data protection, Personal violation of privacy: KDZ-KH2 972.D38
Dation in payment
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 779

INDEX

- Day care centers: KDZ-KH1 475.C48
Days of rest
 Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1926
De facto companies
 Partnerships: KDZ-KH2 923.D43
De facto doctrine
 Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 554, KDZ-KH2 2930
De facto officers
 Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.O85
Dead, Disposal of
 Public health: KDZ-KH2 3405
Dead, The, Disposal of: KDZ-KH3 337
Deafness: KDZ-KH2 461.D4
Death by wrongful act
 Torts: KDZ-KH2 970
Death certificates: KDZ-KH1 138
Death registers: KDZ-KH1 138, KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7
Debentures
 Business corporations: KDZ-KH1 339, KDZ-KH2 1357+
 Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.D43
Debtor and creditor
 Civil law: KDZ-KH2 745, KDZ-KH3 55
 Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.C63
Debtors' relief
 Emergency economic legislation: KDZ-KH2 4960.D42
 Insolvency and bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1510+, KDZ-KH3 124.6
Decedents' estates, Administration of
 Civil law: KDZ-KH2 711+, KDZ-KH3 53.7, KDZ-KH4 17.2.A34
Decentralization
 Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3235
Declaration of intention: KDZ-KH2 421+
Declaratory actions
 Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2592.D42
Declaratory judgment
 Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2667
Decorations and medals, Wearing of
 Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5187
 Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5127
 Army: KDZ-KH2 5147
 Navy: KDZ-KH2 5167
Decorations of honor: KDZ-KH2 3165+, KDZ-KH4 40.9
Decorum
 Courts: KDZ-KH2 2511
Deductions
 Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4652+, KDZ-KH3 410, KDZ-KH4 77.6
Defamation
 Committed through the press: KDZ-KH2 5593
 Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5591+
Default
 Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2609
Default of payment (mora)
 Breach of contract: KDZ-KH2 792
Defective acts
 Administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3252
Defense
 Civil courts: KDZ-KH4 32.5
 Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2616+
 Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5456+
 Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 972, KDZ-KH2 5833+, KDZ-KH3 454, KDZ-KH4 92.2
Del credere
 Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1102
Delay
 Commercial sale: KDZ-KH2 1112+
Delay of purchaser
 Commercial sale: KDZ-KH2 1112.5
Delegated legislation
 Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3233
Delegation of powers
 Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2932+, KDZ-KH3 271+, KDZ-KH4 37.7+
Delicts: KDZ-KH3 67+, KDZ-KH4 20+
Delivery of goods
 Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 871.D44
Demurrage
 Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4221
Denominational schools: KDZ-KH2 3545
Dental specialists
 Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4448.D44, KDZ-KH4 74.3.D44
Dentists
 Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4448.D44, KDZ-KH4 74.3.D44
Department of agriculture: KDZ-KH2 3792
Department of defense
 Military law: KDZ-KH2 5112
Department of foreign affairs: KDZ-KH2 3148+
Department of justice: KDZ-KH2 3147, KDZ-KH3 288.7, KDZ-KH4 40.6.J86
Department of Labor: KDZ-KH2 1798+, KDZ-KH3 152
Departure tax on residents: KDZ-KH2 4770.D44
Deportation and expulsion
 Aliens: KDZ-KH2 2987
Deposit
 Bailments: KDZ-KH2 902+, KDZ-KH3 61.2
Deposit banking: KDZ-KH2 1159
Deposit insurance: KDZ-KH2 1157
Deposit of goods
 Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1121+, KDZ-KH3 79
Deposition and discovery
 Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2612
Deposition to perpetuate testimony
 Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2834
Depreciation allowances
 Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4654
Desertion
 Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5270.D45
 Parent and child: KDZ-KH2 527, KDZ-KH4 90.4.D45
Design protection: KDZ-KH2 1620
Designs and models
 Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1607

INDEX

- Designs and models
 Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1654
- Development banks
 Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4572
- Dignities: KDZ-KH2 3165+, KDZ-KH4 40.9
- Dignity: KDZ-KH2 3023
- Dilatory exceptions
 Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3266.D54
- Disability
 President: KDZ-KH2 3140
- Disability evaluation
 Workers' compensation: KDZ-KH2 1995.D56
- Disaster relief: KDZ-KH2 2060
- Disbarment
 Legal profession: KDZ-KH2 218+
- Discharge
 Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5182
- Discretionary measures of employment: KDZ-KH2 3206
- Discipline
 Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560.6
- Discount: KDZ-KH2 1159.5
- Discrimination in employment
 Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1869, KDZ-KH2 1869.A9+
- Disentailment of mortmain
 Land tenure: KDZ-KH2 3817
- Disinheritance
 Wills: KDZ-KH2 688.7
- Dismissal and nonsuit
 Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2673, KDZ-KH4 33.8
- Dismissal for lack of private complaint
 Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5872
- Dismissal of amparo action: KDZ-KH2 2750.2
- Dismissal of criminal action
 Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5872
- Dismissal pay
 Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1873
- Disobedience
 Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5270.D56
- Disorderly conduct
 Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5715
- Disposal of the dead: KDZ-KH3 337
 Public health: KDZ-KH4 51.5
- Dispute resolution
 Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3266.D57
- Dissemination
 Animals: KDZ-KH2 3459
- Disqualification
 Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5473
- Distance education: KDZ-KH2 3593.3
- Dissolution
 Business associations: KDZ-KH2 1298.D57
- District attorneys: KDZ-KH2 5838
 Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5838
- District courts: KDZ-KH2 2541+
 Law reports: KDZ-KH2 78+
- District governments: KDZ-KH4 41.7
- Disuse
 Trademarks: KDZ-KH2 1672.C34
- Dividends
 Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4646
- Divisible and indivisible obligations
 Civil law: KDZ-KH2 752
- Divorce: KDZ-KH3 43.7
 Civil law: KDZ-KH1 156+, KDZ-KH2 510+, KDZ-KH4 12.5.D57
- Divorce: KDZ-KH3 43.7
 Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.M35, KDZ-KH2 351.M36
- Documentary bills and credit: KDZ-KH2 1133.5
- Documentary evidence
 Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2649
- Dolus
 Breach of contract: KDZ-KH2 796
- Domicile
 Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 455
- Domicile with regard to domestic relations: KDZ-KH2 482
- Domestic relations
 Civil law: KDZ-KH4 12+
- Domestic relations: KDZ-KH1 143+
 Civil law: KDZ-KH2 480+, KDZ-KH3 43+, KDZ-KH4 12+
- Domestic relations courts and procedure: KDZ-KH2 481, KDZ-KH3 43.2
- Domestic shipping
 Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4337
- Domestics: KDZ-KH1 460.D65
 Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.S45
- Donation or sale and transplantation of human organs, tissues, etc.: KDZ-KH2 3446.D64

INDEX

- Double taxation: KDZ-KH1 912.2, KDZ-KH2 4600, KDZ-KH4 77.4.D67
- Draft
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5116+
- Drainage
Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3330+, KDZ-KH3 324+, KDZ-KH4 46.3
- Drawbacks
Customs: KDZ-KH2 4828
- Drawing
Elementary and secondary education: KDZ-KH2 3581
- Drug addiction: KDZ-KH2 3445.N35
- Drug and pharmaceutical industries
Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.D77
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4004
- Drug laws: KDZ-KH1 690+, KDZ-KH2 3480+, KDZ-KH3 344.6+, KDZ-KH4 55.3+
- Drugs: KDZ-KH1 687+, KDZ-KH2 3470+, KDZ-KH3 344+, KDZ-KH4 55+, KDZ-KH5 9.7, KDZ-KH6 .x2F64
- Industrial property: KDZ-KH1 413.D78
- Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4095.D77, KDZ-KH3 382.5.D77, KDZ-KH4 70.2.D77
- Drunk driving: KDZ-KH2 4184
- Drunkenness
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5714
Defenses: KDZ-KH2 5457.D78
- Due process of law: KDZ-KH1 576.5, KDZ-KH2 3010, KDZ-KH4 38.6.D84
- Due process of law in criminal proceedings: KDZ-KH2 5870
- Duel
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5542
- Dumping
Customs: KDZ-KH1 948.8, KDZ-KH2 4827
- Duplicates
Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.D84
- Duration and renewal
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1587
Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1599
- Duress
Defects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 427
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5259.D85
- Duty-free imports: KDZ-KH2 4830+, KDZ-KH3 431.5+
- Duty-free transit
Customs: KDZ-KH1 949.D87
- E
- Earnest
Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 843
- Easements
Real property: KDZ-KH2 633+
- Economic and industrial poisons
Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3511+
- Economic assistance: KDZ-KH1 740+, KDZ-KH2 3718+, KDZ-KH3 359, KDZ-KH4 61.2+
- Economic assistance
Agriculture: KDZ-KH1 793, KDZ-KH2 3868+, KDZ-KH3 368.8, KDZ-KH4 64
- Economic constitution: KDZ-KH2 3702+, KDZ-KH3 358
- Economic controls: KDZ-KH2 3727+, KDZ-KH3 361+, KDZ-KH4 61.4
- Economic councils: KDZ-KH2 3704
- Economic crimes
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5622
- Economic crisis, Government measures in time of: KDZ-KH1 955, KDZ-KH2 4950+, KDZ-KH3 440+, KDZ-KH4 87+
- Economic development: KDZ-KH2 3702+, KDZ-KH3 358
- Economic legislation: KDZ-KH1 735+, KDZ-KH2 3700+, KDZ-KH3 357+, KDZ-KH4 61+
- Agriculture: KDZ-KH1 793, KDZ-KH2 3868+, KDZ-KH3 368.8, KDZ-KH4 64
- Economic planning: KDZ-KH2 3702+, KDZ-KH3 358
- Economic policy: KDZ-KH2 3702+, KDZ-KH3 358
- Economic protection: KDZ-KH4 61.2+
- Economics of law practice: KDZ-KH2 224+, KDZ-KH3 23.6+
- Education: KDZ-KH1 710+, KDZ-KH2 3540+, KDZ-KH3 352+, KDZ-KH4 58+, KDZ-KH5 11
- Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5183+
- Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5123+
- Army: KDZ-KH2 5143+
- Criminal law punishment: KDZ-KH2 5468.5
- Indians: KDZ-KH2 2210.E38
- Navy: KDZ-KH2 5163+
- Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 256
- Education and training (Physicians): KDZ-KH2 4447.E37
- Education of children with disabilities: KDZ-KH2 3588
- Education of teachers: KDZ-KH4 58.5.E37
- Educational exchanges: KDZ-KH1 726, KDZ-KH2 3641
- Ejidos: KDZ-KH2 3813+, KDZ-KH3 367.5, KDZ-KH4 63.55
- Election districts: KDZ-KH2 3059, KDZ-KH3 280.5
- Election law: KDZ-KH1 585+, KDZ-KH2 3053+, KDZ-KH3 280+, KDZ-KH4 38.8+
- Election law and congressional representation of territories: KDZ-KH2 3054
- Elections: KDZ-KH5 7.2, KDZ-KH6 .xE43
- Electoral courts: KDZ-KH2 3061
- Electric engineering
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 898.E43
- Electric industries
Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH1 440.E43
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1850.E43+
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4012.E43
- Electric industry
Wages: KDZ-KH2 1896.E43
- Electric installations
Building laws: KDZ-KH2 3356
- Electricians
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.E43

INDEX

- Electricity
Power supply: KDZ-KH1 857, KDZ-KH2 4136+, KDZ-KH3 386.5, KDZ-KH4 71.5.E44, KDZ-KH5 13.75.E43, KDZ-KH6 .x2E45
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.E43
- Electrification
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4668.E44
- Electronic commerce
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.E44
- Electronic data processing
Legal research: KDZ-KH2 152+
- Elementary education: KDZ-KH2 3572+, KDZ-KH3 353, KDZ-KH4 58.6+
- Elements of crime
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5435+
- Emancipation
Minors: KDZ-KH1 136.M54
Peonage: KDZ-KH3 269.5
- Embezzlement
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5620
- Embryonic stem cells: KDZ-KH2 3440.S74
- Emergency economic legislation: KDZ-KH2 4950+, KDZ-KH3 440+, KDZ-KH4 87+
- Emergency legislation
Rural leases: KDZ-KH2 3854.E45
- Emergency medical services: KDZ-KH2 3439.E5
- Emergency powers: KDZ-KH1 603, KDZ-KH2 3127+, KDZ-KH3 287
- Emergency tax: KDZ-KH2 4665
- Eminent domain: KDZ-KH1 645, KDZ-KH2 3325, KDZ-KH3 322, KDZ-KH4 45.75, KDZ-KH5 8.2, KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
- Emphyteusis
Real property: KDZ-KH2 624
- Employee leasing (Table B): KDZ-KH2 894.S83
- Employee ownership
Incentive wages: KDZ-KH2 1888+
- Employees' copyright: KDZ-KH2 1590
- Employees' inventions
Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1650
- Employees' representation in management: KDZ-KH2 1853
- Employers' associations: KDZ-KH2 1813
- Employers' liability
Torts: KDZ-KH2 1004+, KDZ-KH3 70
- Employers' liability insurance: KDZ-KH2 1271.E46
- Employment agencies: KDZ-KH2 4103.E46
- Employment and dismissal
Labor law: KDZ-KH1 450+, KDZ-KH2 1863+, KDZ-KH3 166, KDZ-KH4 27.63.D56
- Employment discipline: KDZ-KH2 3205+
- Encomiendas
Land tenure: KDZ-KH1 771
- Encumbrances
Real property: KDZ-KH2 622+, KDZ-KH3 48+
- Endowments
Juristic persons: KDZ-KH2 472, KDZ-KH3 42.3
- Energy policy: KDZ-KH1 856+, KDZ-KH4 71.3+
- Enforcement
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2693.5
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH3 443.5
Customs: KDZ-KH1 948.5, KDZ-KH2 4825+, KDZ-KH3 431.3
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.E53, KDZ-KH4 77.4.C64
- Enforcement of administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3254
- Enforcement of administrative decisions in labor matters: KDZ-KH2 1800
- Engineers
Expert witnesses: KDZ-KH2 2655.5.E63
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4457, KDZ-KH4 74.3.E54
- Enlisted personnel
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5190
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5130
Army: KDZ-KH2 5150
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5170
- Enlistment
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5182
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5122
Army: KDZ-KH2 5142
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5162
- Environment, Offenses against: KDZ-KH4 90.4.O34
- Environmental damages
Torts: KDZ-KH2 993.5
- Environmental justice
Environmental law: KDZ-KH1 669
- Environmental law: KDZ-KH1 667+, KDZ-KH5 9+, KDZ-KH6 .x2H4
- Environmental planning: KDZ-KH3 318, KDZ-KH4 45.3+
- Environmental policy: KDZ-KH1 667+
- Environmental pollution: KDZ-KH1 670+, KDZ-KH2 3421+, KDZ-KH3 340+, KDZ-KH4 52
- Environmental protection and planning: KDZ-KH1 668+
- Epilepsy: KDZ-KH2 461.E64
- Equal pay for equal work
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1869, KDZ-KH2 1869.A9+
- Equality before the law: KDZ-KH2 3008+
- Equipment
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5195
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5135
Army: KDZ-KH2 5155
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5175
- Equity: KDZ-KH2 356.E68
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH3 223
- Erosion control
Agriculture: KDZ-KH2 3860
- Error
Annulment of marriage: KDZ-KH2 498.E75
- Escalator clause
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 785
Wages: KDZ-KH2 1889
- Escape of prisoners
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5678
- Escheat
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 702.9

INDEX

- Espionage
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5632
- Estate, Claims against
Testamentary and intestate succession: KDZ-KH2 718+
- Estate in bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1490+
- Estate, Liquidation of
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 720+
- Estate settlement costs and fees
Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 725
- Estate taxes: KDZ-KH1 937, KDZ-KH2 4736+, KDZ-KH3 423, KDZ-KH4 80.8
- State finance: KDZ-KH2 4878
- Estate, The, Possession of
Testamentary and intestate succession: KDZ-KH2 715
- Estoppel: KDZ-KH2 367.E85
- Ethics in government
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH3 271.4
- Eugenics: KDZ-KH2 3447
- Euthanasia: KDZ-KH2 3440.E96
- Evaluation of evidence
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2656
- Eviction
Rural tenant: KDZ-KH2 3854.E94
- Eviction of tenant
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 882.E94
- Evidence
Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3266.E94
- Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2746
- Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 510+, KDZ-KH2 2640+, KDZ-KH3 235+, KDZ-KH4 33.3+
- Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.E93
- Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5880+
- Military criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5284
- Exceeding power
Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.E94
- Exceptions
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2616+, KDZ-KH4 32.5
- Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.E97
- Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.A25
Bills of exchange: KDZ-KH2 1134.A25
- Excess and abuse of administrative power: KDZ-KH1 627, KDZ-KH2 3247
- Excess profits tax: KDZ-KH2 4666
Corporation income tax: KDZ-KH2 4689
- Excise tax
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4924, KDZ-KH2 4925.A+
- Excise taxes: KDZ-KH2 4754, KDZ-KH3 425.3, KDZ-KH4 83+
Local finance: KDZ-KH3 438, KDZ-KH4 85.5
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4884
- Exclusion from income
Taxation: KDZ-KH1 921+, KDZ-KH2 4634+
- Exclusion of criminal liability
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5594
- Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers: KDZ-KH2 3071
- Exclusive privileges: KDZ-KH2 3753+, KDZ-KH2 3757
- Execution
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.E98
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.E53
- Execution against property
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2690+, KDZ-KH3 245
- Execution of administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3254
- Execution of amparo judgments: KDZ-KH2 2754+
- Execution of judgement: KDZ-KH3 245
- Execution of judgment: KDZ-KH2 2689.2+
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2689.2+
- Execution of sentence: KDZ-KH1 978+
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5916+, KDZ-KH3 463+, KDZ-KH4 94+
- Juvenile criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5944+
- Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5308+
- Execution of wills: KDZ-KH2 711+, KDZ-KH3 53.7
- Executive branch: KDZ-KH1 600+, KDZ-KH2 3120+, KDZ-KH3 284+, KDZ-KH4 40+
- Executive departments and non-departmental organization: KDZ-KH2 3146+, KDZ-KH3 288.5+
- Executive functions: KDZ-KH5 7.4
- Executive power: KDZ-KH1 600+, KDZ-KH2 3120+, KDZ-KH3 284+, KDZ-KH4 40+
- Executives' liability: KDZ-KH2 1271.E83
- Executors of estates: KDZ-KH2 712
- Executory instruments
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2820
- Executory suits: KDZ-KH2 2820
- Exempt income
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4634+, KDZ-KH3 408.5
- Exempted property
Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1494.6
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4911
- Exemption from punishment by marriage with victim
Sexual offenses: KDZ-KH2 5547
- Exemptions
Customs: KDZ-KH2 4830+, KDZ-KH3 431.5+
- Execution of judgment: KDZ-KH2 2691+
- Taxation: KDZ-KH1 914+, KDZ-KH2 4611+, KDZ-KH3 406.6, KDZ-KH4 77.6
- Exhaustion of administrative remedies: KDZ-KH2 3260
- Expansion of scope through interpretation of the organic act
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2718
- Expenditure control
Public finance: KDZ-KH1 904, KDZ-KH2 4565+, KDZ-KH3 405.6, KDZ-KH4 76.2
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4856
- State and local finance: KDZ-KH2 4842
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4902
- Expert evidence
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 514, KDZ-KH2 2655+, KDZ-KH4 33.56
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5887+
- Expert witnesses
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 514, KDZ-KH2 2655+, KDZ-KH4 33.56

INDEX

- Expert witnesses
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5887+
- Explosives
Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3507, KDZ-KH4 56.5.E97, KDZ-KH5 10.2.E97, KDZ-KH6 .x2P83
- Export and import controls: KDZ-KH1 840+, KDZ-KH2 4066+, KDZ-KH3 379+
- Export sale: KDZ-KH1 246
- Export trade
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 844+, KDZ-KH2 4071+, KDZ-KH3 380+
- Expropriation
Electricity: KDZ-KH2 4139
Land reform: KDZ-KH1 779, KDZ-KH2 3831+, KDZ-KH3 368.4
Mining: KDZ-KH2 3946
Oil and gas: KDZ-KH1 824, KDZ-KH2 3987
Public domain: KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
Public property: KDZ-KH1 645, KDZ-KH2 3325, KDZ-KH3 322, KDZ-KH4 45.75, KDZ-KH5 8.2
- Expropriation of public utilities: KDZ-KH2 4132
- Expulsion and extradition of aliens
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2720.5.E95
- Extenuating circumstances
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5465
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5267.E95
- External debts
Public finance: KDZ-KH1 907+
- Extinction of criminal actions and criminal sentences
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5490+
- Extinction of mortgages
Real property: KDZ-KH2 642.E98
- Extinction of obligations
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 770+
- Extinctive prescription
Bills of exchange: KDZ-KH2 1134.P73
Juristic acts: KDZ-KH1 130, KDZ-KH2 440.22+
- Extinctive prescription of heredity action
Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 729
- Extortion
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5607
- Extractive industries
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 765+, KDZ-KH2 3781+, KDZ-KH3 367+, KDZ-KH4 63+
- Extradition
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 974+, KDZ-KH2 5862+, KDZ-KH3 456+
- Extraordinary appeal to Supreme Court: KDZ-KH2 2807
- Extraordinary remedy (Brazil)
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2807
- Extraordinary writ (Argentina): KDZ-KH2 2807
- F
- F.O.B. clause: KDZ-KH1 246, KDZ-KH2 1110
- Fact finding boards
Labor courts: KDZ-KH4 27.45
- Factory inspection
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1956
- Faculties
Higher education: KDZ-KH2 3601
- Failure to assist in emergencies
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5540
- Fairness of law and its application: KDZ-KH2 356.E68
- Fairs
Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4090, KDZ-KH4 70.3.M35
- False imprisonment
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5575
- False pretenses
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5613+
- False statements
Insurance fraud: KDZ-KH2 1229
- Family allowances
Wages: KDZ-KH2 1890
- Family corporations
Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4693
- Family law: KDZ-KH1 143+, KDZ-KH2 480+, KDZ-KH3 43+, KDZ-KH4 12+
- Family planning: KDZ-KH2 2063
- Family property
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 166, KDZ-KH2 538, KDZ-KH4 13.6
- Family violence
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.F36, KDZ-KH2 5545, KDZ-KH3 445.F36, KDZ-KH4 90.4.F34
- Farm corporations: KDZ-KH2 3865
- Farm loans: KDZ-KH2 3873+
- Farm producers' and marketing cooperatives: KDZ-KH2 3866
- Farm tenancy
Agricultural contracts: KDZ-KH2 3848+, KDZ-KH3 368.6, KDZ-KH4 63.73
- Farmers' associations: KDZ-KH2 3866.5
- Fear
Criminal law
Defenses: KDZ-KH2 5457.T48
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5259.D85
- Federal aid to education: KDZ-KH2 3549
Higher education: KDZ-KH2 3596+
- Federal areas within states
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2948
- Federal courts of appeal
Law reports: KDZ-KH2 74+
- Federal grants-in-aid: KDZ-KH2 4850, KDZ-KH4 83.8
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4895.F43
- Federal intervention
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 557, KDZ-KH2 2947, KDZ-KH4 38.3
- Federal (National) courts: KDZ-KH2 2528+
Law reports: KDZ-KH2 70+
- Federal public ministry as a party
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2745
- Federal-state disputes
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2945

INDEX

Fees

Labor courts and procedure: KDZ-KH2 1841.C67

National revenue: KDZ-KH2 4576

Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 260

Fences

Real property: KDZ-KH2 619, KDZ-KH3 47.5

Fertilizers

KDZ-KH2 4002.F45

Feudal land grants

Land tenure: KDZ-KH1 771, KDZ-KH2 3812

Fideicommissum property

Civil law: KDZ-KH2 660+

Fiducia

Contracts: KDZ-KH2 943

Fiduciary property

Civil law: KDZ-KH2 660+

Field crops

KDZ-KH1 797.A+, KDZ-KH2 3872.A+, KDZ-

KH2 3879.A+

Regulation: KDZ-KH3 369.3.A+

Field irrigation

KDZ-KH1 789, KDZ-KH2 3860

Filming

Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1597.6

Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1603.6

Finance

KDZ-KH6 .x2F54

Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4268

Courts: KDZ-KH2 2520

Economic assistance: KDZ-KH1 741, KDZ-KH2 3721+

Education: KDZ-KH2 3549

Higher education: KDZ-KH2 3596+

Life insurance companies: KDZ-KH2 1233

Merchant marine: KDZ-KH2 4332+

Public utilities: KDZ-KH2 4128

Public works: KDZ-KH2 3375

Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4212

Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1984

Financial responsibility laws

Automotive transportation: KDZ-KH2 4175

Financial statements

Business: KDZ-KH2 1346, KDZ-KH3 105.3, KDZ-KH4 25.6.A25

Fine arts

KDZ-KH2 3615

Fines

Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5472

National revenue: KDZ-KH2 4576

Fire departments

Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3521

Fire fighters

Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3521

Fire insurance

KDZ-KH1 312, KDZ-KH2 1256

Fire prevention and control

KDZ-KH2 3520+, KDZ-KH3 347.8, KDZ-KH4 56.8, KDZ-KH5 10.2.F55, KDZ-KH6 .x2P83

Firearms

Public safety: KDZ-KH1 696, KDZ-KH2 3500, KDZ-KH3

347.3, KDZ-KH4 56.3+

Fiscals

Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5838

Government representatives: KDZ-KH2 2563.4

Fish conservation: KDZ-KH1 668.9

Fish protection: KDZ-KH2 3338+, KDZ-KH3 325.5, KDZ-KH4 46.6

Fisheries: KDZ-KH1 803

Fishing industry

Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.F56

Regulation: KDZ-KH2 3900+, KDZ-KH3 370+, KDZ-KH4 66

Flag: KDZ-KH2 3164, KDZ-KH4 40.8

Flagrant crimes

Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5855

Flood control: KDZ-KH2 3318

Fondo de comercio

Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1069+

Food: KDZ-KH1 687+, KDZ-KH2 3470+, KDZ-KH3 344+, KDZ-KH4 55+, KDZ-KH4 55.2, KDZ-KH5 9.7, KDZ-KH6 .x2F64

Food law: KDZ-KH1 688, KDZ-KH2 3473+, KDZ-KH3 344.3

Food processing industries

Regulation: KDZ-KH1 830+, KDZ-KH2 4020+, KDZ-KH3 376+, KDZ-KH4 69.4+

Food, Right to adequate: KDZ-KH2 3022.5

Force against, resistance to, or disrespect for public authorities or officers

Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5664

Foreclosure

Real property: KDZ-KH2 642.F65

Foreign arbitral awards

Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH3 34.6.F65

Foreign banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.F65

Foreign business associations: KDZ-KH2 1298.F65

Foreign corporations: KDZ-KH1 341, KDZ-KH2 1362, KDZ-KH3 106.2, KDZ-KH4 25.65.F65

Foreign currency debts

Obligations: KDZ-KH2 782

Foreign exchange and regulations

Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4555+, KDZ-KH3 405.3

Foreign exchange regulations: KDZ-KH1 902

Foreign insurance companies: KDZ-KH2 1224, KDZ-KH3 97.5.A34

Foreign investments

Economic legislation: KDZ-KH1 744, KDZ-KH2 3725, KDZ-KH3 360, KDZ-KH4 61.3

Income tax: KDZ-KH1 924, KDZ-KH2 4648, KDZ-KH3 409

Foreign investors, Works for: KDZ-KH1 101.B87, KDZ-KH2 333.B86, KDZ-KH3 32.6.B87

Foreign judgments

Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.F65, KDZ-KH2 351.F65, KDZ-KH3 34.6.F65

Foreign licensing agreements

Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1661

Foreign relations

Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2962+

Foreign service: KDZ-KH2 3149+

INDEX

- Foreign source income
 Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4648, KDZ-KH3 409
- Foreign workers
 Contract of service: KDZ-KH2 895.A44
 Labor law: KDZ-KH1 460.A43, KDZ-KH2 1962.A44
- Forensic psychology
 Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2636, KDZ-KH3 233
 Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5877
- Forest reserves
 Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3335
- Forestry
 Regulation: KDZ-KH1 765+, KDZ-KH1 800, KDZ-KH2 3781+, KDZ-KH2 3886, KDZ-KH3 367+, KDZ-KH3 369.7, KDZ-KH4 65.7
- Forestry
 Regulation: KDZ-KH4 63+
- Forfeiture
 Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5475
- Forfeiture of concessions (Mining): KDZ-KH2 3943
- Forged checks: KDZ-KH2 1137.F65
- Forgery
 Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5616, KDZ-KH3 445.F7
- Forgery of documents: KDZ-KH2 5726
- Forgery of postage stamps: KDZ-KH2 5724
- Forgery of seals: KDZ-KH2 5724
- Forgery of stamped paper: KDZ-KH2 5724
- Form of government
 Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 550, KDZ-KH2 2926
- Form of juristic acts and their proof: KDZ-KH2 436
- Form of wills
 Civil law: KDZ-KH2 680+
- Formalities
 Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 348.F65
 Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1584
 Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 845
- Formation of contract
 Obligations: KDZ-KH2 830+
- Formation of islands
 Real property: KDZ-KH2 580
- Forwarding agents
 Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4368
- Foundations
 Juristic persons: KDZ-KH2 472, KDZ-KH3 42.3
- Franchises
 Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4088
- Fraternal insurance: KDZ-KH2 1284
- Fraud
 Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5613+
 Defects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 428
- Fraud by forgery
 Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5616, KDZ-KH3 445.F7
- Fraudulent sales and conveyances
 Estate in bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1492
- Free choice of employment: KDZ-KH1 451, KDZ-KH2 1865
- Free ports and zones
 Customs: KDZ-KH2 4832+, KDZ-KH3 431.8
- Free textbooks: KDZ-KH2 3554
- Freedom of assembly and association: KDZ-KH2 3018
- Freedom of expression: KDZ-KH1 576, KDZ-KH2 3012+
- Freedom of information: KDZ-KH4 49.4.A25
- Freedom of petition: KDZ-KH2 3019
- Freedom of religion: KDZ-KH1 576.3
- Freedom of religion and conscience: KDZ-KH2 3021
- Freedom of speech: KDZ-KH2 3013, KDZ-KH3 278.2, KDZ-KH4 38.6.S65
- Freedom of testation and its limitations
 Civil law: KDZ-KH2 678
- Freedom of the press and of information: KDZ-KH2 3015+
- Freight
 Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4218+
- Freight claims
 Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4231
- Freight classification
 Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4218+
- Freight forwarders
 Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4368
- Frequency allocations
 Radio and television stations: KDZ-KH3 400.3
- Friendly societies: KDZ-KH2 1284
- Fringe benefits
 Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1900+, KDZ-KH3 169
- Frivolous pleadings
 Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2627
- Fruits
 Classification: KDZ-KH2 555.F77
 Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4026+, KDZ-KH3 376.4
- Full faith and credit clause
 Relations between states: KDZ-KH2 2951
- Fundamental objects of protection
 Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2717+
- Fungibles
 Classification: KDZ-KH2 555.F84
- G
- Gambling
 Contracts: KDZ-KH2 932
- Gambling gains
 Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4650.G35
- Game conservation: KDZ-KH1 668.9
- Game laws
 Wildlife conservation: KDZ-KH1 668.9
 Wildlife protection: KDZ-KH2 3338+, KDZ-KH3 325.5, KDZ-KH4 46.6
- Game protection: KDZ-KH4 46.6
- Games of chance: KDZ-KH2 3528, KDZ-KH4 57.3
- Gangs
 Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5693
- Gas
 Power supply: KDZ-KH1 858
- Gasoline
 Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4095.G36
 Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.M65

INDEX

- Gays
Antidiscrimination: KDZ-KH1 575.5.G39
Civil and political rights: KDZ-KH2 3009.G38
- General accounting office
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4566
- General motor carrier regulations: KDZ-KH2 4187
- General partnership: KDZ-KH2 1302+
- Genetically modified foods: KDZ-KH2 4021
- Germplasm resources: KDZ-KH1 668.3
- Gift taxes: KDZ-KH1 937, KDZ-KH2 4739, KDZ-KH3 423, KDZ-KH4 80.8
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4878
- Gifts
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 875
- Global warming: KDZ-KH2 3423
- Gold
Mining: KDZ-KH2 3957.G64
- Gold clause
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 784
- Good faith: KDZ-KH2 367.G64
- Goodwill
Business enterprises: KDZ-KH2 1070
- Government: KDZ-KH5 7+, KDZ-KH6 .x2G67
- Government bonds
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4635
- Government-constituted homesteads
Land reform: KDZ-KH1 779, KDZ-KH2 3831+, KDZ-KH3 368.4
- Government contracts: KDZ-KH4 19.G68
Obligations: KDZ-KH1 206, KDZ-KH2 862+
- Government expenditures
Public finance: KDZ-KH1 903, KDZ-KH2 4560, KDZ-KH3 405.4
- Government liability: KDZ-KH4 20.8.G67
- Government, Offenses against the
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5630+
- Government officials and employees: KDZ-KH3 298+
- Government officials and employees b Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.P73
- Government-owned corporations: KDZ-KH1 347, KDZ-KH2 1377+
- Government ownership
Mining: KDZ-KH2 3946
Oil and gas: KDZ-KH1 824, KDZ-KH2 3987
- Government property: KDZ-KH2 3367+, KDZ-KH3 331+, KDZ-KH4 49+
- Government purchasing: KDZ-KH4 19.G68
- Government regulation and control
Corporations: KDZ-KH2 1323
- Government representatives
Judicial officers: KDZ-KH2 2563+
- Government service
Legal profession: KDZ-KH2 210.G67
- Government torts: KDZ-KH1 229, KDZ-KH2 1007, KDZ-KH3 71
- Governor: KDZ-KH1 602+, KDZ-KH2 3121, KDZ-KH3 285+, KDZ-KH4 40.2+
- Governor-General: KDZ-KH3 285+
- Grading
Agricultural production: KDZ-KH1 795+, KDZ-KH3 369+
- Grain: KDZ-KH2 4062.G7
- Grain elevators: KDZ-KH2 4062.G7
- Grants-in-aid
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4929.G7
- Gratuitous and onerous contracts: KDZ-KH2 827.4
- Grazing lands
Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3334
- Gross receipts tax: KDZ-KH2 4756, KDZ-KH3 425.5
- Groundwater pollution: KDZ-KH1 672
- Group life insurance: KDZ-KH2 1234.G75
- Guaranty
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.S95
Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH2 1174
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 938+
- Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.A23
Surety and fidelity insurance: KDZ-KH2 1278+
- Guardian and ward
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 164, KDZ-KH2 530, KDZ-KH3 44.6, KDZ-KH4 13.4
- Guilt
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5446+
- Guilty, Pleas of
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5871
- H
- Habeas corpus: KDZ-KH1 522, KDZ-KH2 2772+, KDZ-KH3 247.7, KDZ-KH4 34.6
- Habitation
Real property: KDZ-KH2 626+, KDZ-KH3 48.3
- Haciendas
Land tenure: KDZ-KH1 771, KDZ-KH2 3812
- Hail insurance: KDZ-KH4 24.5.H34
- Harbors and ports
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4319+, KDZ-KH3 394+, KDZ-KH4 72.62.H35
- Hate speech
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5591+
- Hazardous articles and processes
Public safety: KDZ-KH1 697, KDZ-KH2 3503+, KDZ-KH3 347.5+, KDZ-KH4 56.4+
- Hazardous occupations
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1954+
- Health benefits
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1906
- Health care, Right to: KDZ-KH2 3023.5
- Health insurance: KDZ-KH1 306, KDZ-KH2 1241
Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1443
Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1987+, KDZ-KH3 182
- Health insurance plans
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1906
- Health, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5528+

INDEX

- Health professions
 - Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4445.2+, KDZ-KH3 402.12+, KDZ-KH4 74.3.P48, KDZ-KH5 9.5+
- Health regulation: KDZ-KH6 .x2H4
- Hearings
 - Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2746
 - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2633+, KDZ-KH3 232+
- Hearsay
 - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2654
- Heirs, Institution of
 - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 688.15
- Heirs, Liability of
 - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 718+
- Heirs or legatees, Substitution of
 - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 688.4
- Helicopters
 - Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4258
- Herbicides
 - Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3512
- Heresy
 - Trials: KDZ-KH2 133.H45
- Higher education: KDZ-KH1 716, KDZ-KH2 3594+, KDZ-KH3 354+, KDZ-KH4 58.7+
- Highest courts of appeal: KDZ-KH1 501, KDZ-KH3 214, KDZ-KH4 30.3
- Highway law: KDZ-KH1 635, KDZ-KH2 3302, KDZ-KH3 319, KDZ-KH4 45.2
- Highway safety: KDZ-KH1 864
- Historical buildings and monuments: KDZ-KH1 723.5, KDZ-KH2 3632, KDZ-KH5 11.7.H56
- Historical documents: KDZ-KH2 3637
- Holding companies: KDZ-KH2 1364
- Holidays
 - Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1926
- Holographic wills
 - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 680.6
- Home detention
 - Execution of sentence: KDZ-KH2 5930.5
- Home labor
 - Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1947
- Homestead law: KDZ-KH1 166, KDZ-KH2 538, KDZ-KH3 368.4, KDZ-KH4 13.6
- Homicide
 - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5514+
- Homicide and injuries produced in an affray
 - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5531
- Honor, Offenses against
 - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5591+
- Horizontal property
 - Concurrent ownership: KDZ-KH2 602
 - Real property: KDZ-KH1 177, KDZ-KH3 46.7
- Horse racing: KDZ-KH2 3527
- Hospital records
 - Medical legislation: KDZ-KH2 3446.R43
- Hospitals: KDZ-KH2 3437, KDZ-KH3 342.5, KDZ-KH4 53.3, KDZ-KH5 9.6, KDZ-KH6 .x2M43
- Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5196
- Hospitals
 - Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5136
 - Army: KDZ-KH2 5156
 - Indians: KDZ-KH2 2210.M43
 - Navy: KDZ-KH2 5176
- Hotel and restaurant employees
 - Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.H66
 - Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.H66
- Hotels: KDZ-KH2 4103.H66, KDZ-KH4 70.5.H66
- Hours of labor: KDZ-KH1 455+, KDZ-KH2 1920+, KDZ-KH3 171, KDZ-KH4 27.63.H67
 - Child labor: KDZ-KH2 1945
 - Woman labor: KDZ-KH2 1946
- House of representatives: KDZ-KH3 282.5, KDZ-KH4 39.4
- Household employees
 - Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.S45
- Housing: KDZ-KH1 657, KDZ-KH2 3360+, KDZ-KH3 329, KDZ-KH4 48.6, KDZ-KH5 8.5+, KDZ-KH6 .x2Z64
- Housing condominium: KDZ-KH1 177, KDZ-KH5 4.5.H67, KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
- Housing cooperatives
 - Concurrent ownership: KDZ-KH2 604
- Housing development
 - Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4668.H67
- Human body: KDZ-KH2 335.H84
- Human rights: KDZ-KH2 3003+, KDZ-KH3 278+
 - Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 574+
 - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH3 457
- Human smuggling: KDZ-KH2 5695
 - Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.H85
- Human trafficking: KDZ-KH2 5695
 - Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.H85, KDZ-KH2 5555.5
- Husband abuse
 - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5545
- Husband and wife
 - Civil law: KDZ-KH1 145+, KDZ-KH2 484+, KDZ-KH3 43.3+, KDZ-KH4 12.3+
 - Rights and duties of: KDZ-KH2 501+
- Identification of individuals: KDZ-KH2 2992
- Ignorance of law: KDZ-KH2 356.I35
- Illegal detention
 - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5575
- Illegal exactions
 - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5659
- Illegal marriage
 - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5567
- Illegal organizations
 - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5693
- Illegitimate children
 - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 520, KDZ-KH3 44.3, KDZ-KH4 13.2.I44
 - Illegitimate children and natural father, Succession of
 - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 702.5
 - Illicit political activities: KDZ-KH2 3068

INDEX

- Illicit possession of, use of, and traffic in narcotics
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5703
- Immigration and naturalization
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 565, KDZ-KH2 2983, KDZ-KH3 275.3, KDZ-KH4 38.4
- Immigration inspection
Public health: KDZ-KH1 666, KDZ-KH2 3415, KDZ-KH3 338.5
- Immoral contracts
Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 856
- Immovability of judges: KDZ-KH2 2560.5
- Immunities
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5429
- Immunity of state owned ships: KDZ-KH1 362.A75
- Immunization
Public health laws: KDZ-KH2 3416
- Impeachment and trial
Governor: KDZ-KH4 40.3+
Judges: KDZ-KH2 2561+, KDZ-KH4 31.3.R44
President: KDZ-KH2 3136+
Prime Minister: KDZ-KH2 3145+
Vice-Governor: KDZ-KH4 40.3+
- Impeachment power and procedure
Legislature: KDZ-KH2 3090, KDZ-KH3 281.4
- Implied expression of intent: KDZ-KH2 422
- Implied powers
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2934
- Implied warranties
Commercial sale: KDZ-KH2 1104.W35
Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 871.W35
- Import trade
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 847+, KDZ-KH2 4075+, KDZ-KH3 381+
- Impotence
Annulment of marriage: KDZ-KH2 498.I45
- Imprisonment
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5470+
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 979, KDZ-KH2 5917+, KDZ-KH3 463.3, KDZ-KH4 94.2
Juvenile criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5945+
- Imprisonment for debts
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2693
- In forma pauperis
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2605, KDZ-KH4 32.3
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5868
- Incapacity to inherit
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 706+
- Incapacity to receive by will
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 694
- Incentive wages
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1888+
- Incest
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5564
- Income
Taxation: KDZ-KH1 921+, KDZ-KH2 4632+, KDZ-KH3 408+
Business organizations: KDZ-KH1 928+
- Income from capital investment
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4646+
- Income from occupation and profession
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4641
- Income from office and employment
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4638+
- Income from real property
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4642
- Income tax: KDZ-KH1 919+, KDZ-KH2 4621+, KDZ-KH3 407+, KDZ-KH4 78+
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4906, KDZ-KH3 437.4, KDZ-KH4 85.3
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4863+, KDZ-KH3 434
- Income tax planning: KDZ-KH2 4594
- Income tax tables: KDZ-KH2 4630
- Incompatibility of offices
Congress: KDZ-KH2 3095
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH3 271.4
- Incorporated companies: KDZ-KH2 1295+
- Incorporation: KDZ-KH2 1325
- Indemnification for government acts: KDZ-KH1 631, KDZ-KH2 3269+, KDZ-KH3 315
- Indemnification for unlawful acts: KDZ-KH2 3270+
- Independent contractor: KDZ-KH2 896+, KDZ-KH3 59.5
- Indeterminate sentence
Execution of sentence: KDZ-KH1 980, KDZ-KH2 5931
- Indexation
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4553.I53
- Indexes to statutes: KDZ-KH1 19, KDZ-KH2 52, KDZ-KH3 10.5, KDZ-KH4 3.5
- Indian lands
Land tenure: KDZ-KH1 772, KDZ-KH2 3813+, KDZ-KH3 367.5, KDZ-KH4 63.55
- Indians: KDZ-KH1 480+, KDZ-KH2 2200+, KDZ-KH3 198+, KDZ-KH4 29
- Indictment
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5837+, KDZ-KH4 92
- Indirect amparo: KDZ-KH2 2737
- Indirect taxes: KDZ-KH1 939+
- Individual and state
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 559+, KDZ-KH2 2972+, KDZ-KH3 273+, KDZ-KH4 38.4+
- Individual labor contract: KDZ-KH2 893+, KDZ-KH3 59
- Indorsement
Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.I53
- Industrial crimes
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5622
- Industrial equipment leases: KDZ-KH2 1119.I53
- Industrial incentive laws: KDZ-KH4 61.3
- Industrial insurance: KDZ-KH2 1234.I52
- Industrial pledge bonds
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 947
- Industrial property: KDZ-KH1 409+, KDZ-KH3 134+
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1629+
Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4650.I53
- Industrial workers
Housing for: KDZ-KH2 3363

INDEX

- Industry, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.N37, KDZ-KH2 5730
- Infant welfare: KDZ-KH2 2047
- Infanticide
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5521
- Infectious diseases: KDZ-KH1 663+, KDZ-KH2 3408+, KDZ-KH3 338+, KDZ-KH4 51.6+
- Inflammable materials
Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3508
- Influence of foreign law: KDZ-KH2 306, KDZ-KH3 28.7
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 962.5
- Information
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH4 92
- Information retrieval
Legal research: KDZ-KH2 152+
- Informed consent
Medical legislation: KDZ-KH2 3446.I53
- Infringement
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1614+
Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1663
- Inheritance and succession
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 192+, KDZ-KH2 701+, KDZ-KH3 53.5
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.I53
Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.I53
- Inheritance and succession of government-constituted homesteads: KDZ-KH2 3844.I54
- Inheritance, Petition of
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 716
- Inheritance taxes: KDZ-KH1 937, KDZ-KH2 4736+, KDZ-KH3 423, KDZ-KH4 80.8
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4878
- Initiative and referendum: KDZ-KH2 3051
- Injunctions
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2678, KDZ-KH3 243, KDZ-KH4 34.3
- Injured parties initiating amparo proceedings: KDZ-KH2 2741+
- Injured third parties
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2743
- Inland marine insurance: KDZ-KH2 1430
- Inland water carriers
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4337
- Innkeeper and guest
Bailment contracts: KDZ-KH2 904, KDZ-KH3 61.3
- Innkeepers' liens: KDZ-KH2 904, KDZ-KH3 61.3
- Innocence, Presumption of
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5891.5
- Innominate contracts: KDZ-KH2 827.5
- Insanity
Criminal law
Defenses: KDZ-KH2 5457.I56
- Insolvency against non-merchants: KDZ-KH2 1520+
- Insolvency and bankruptcy
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 382+, KDZ-KH2 1470+, KDZ-KH3 123.2+, KDZ-KH4 25.7
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.B34, KDZ-KH2 351.B34
- Inspection
Food law: KDZ-KH2 3475
Ships: KDZ-KH2 4307
- Inspection and supervision of courts: KDZ-KH2 2523
- Inspectors
Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1488
- Installment sale: KDZ-KH1 245, KDZ-KH2 1114.C64, KDZ-KH3 77.5.C64, KDZ-KH4 22
- Insurance
Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 300+, KDZ-KH2 1211+, KDZ-KH3 97+, KDZ-KH4 24+
- Insurance agents
Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH2 1222
- Insurance brokers
Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH2 1222
- Insurance business
Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH2 1222
- Insurance claims
Evidence: KDZ-KH2 2644.I56
Trial practice: KDZ-KH2 2637.I56
- Insurance companies
Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.I56
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.I56
- Insurance contract
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1227+
- Insurance fraud
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1229
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5615
- Insurance policies
Commercial contract: KDZ-KH2 1227+
- Intangible property
Personal property: KDZ-KH2 650+
- Integrity of the family, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5544+
- Intellectual property: KDZ-KH1 400+, KDZ-KH2 1570+, KDZ-KH3 130+
- Intent
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 421+
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5447
- Inter-American Bar Association: KDZ-KH1 54.B3
- Inter-American Institute of International Legal Studies: KDZ-KH1 54.I55
- Interdictial actions
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2824+, KDZ-KH3 249.5, KDZ-KH4 34.75
- Interdiction: KDZ-KH2 460
- Interest
Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4646
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 787, KDZ-KH3 55.5.I55
- Intergovernmental tax relations
State and local finance: KDZ-KH2 4850, KDZ-KH4 77.2
- Interlocutory decisions
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2667.5
- Intermediate appellate courts: KDZ-KH4 30.4+
Law reports: KDZ-KH2 74+
- Internal security
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2994+, KDZ-KH3 275.6

INDEX

- International and municipal law: KDZ-KH2 2938
International letters rogatory
 Civil procedure: KDZ-KH3 235.5
International loan agreements
 Public finance: KDZ-KH1 907+
International offenses
 Criminal offenses: KDZ-KH1 966.I57
International repercussions of amparo: KDZ-KH2 2712.I56
International sale: KDZ-KH1 246
International trade
 Regulation: KDZ-KH1 840+, KDZ-KH2 4066+, KDZ-KH3 379+
Internet pornography
 Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5556
Internet sales
 Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.E44
Interpretation and construction of constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2923
Interpretation and construction of criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5431
Interpretation and construction of tax laws: KDZ-KH2 4592
Interpretation and construction of wills: KDZ-KH2 692
Interpretation of labor law: KDZ-KH2 1795
Interrogatories
 Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2612
Interruption of period of prescription
 Real property: KDZ-KH2 586
Intersex people
 Antidiscrimination: KDZ-KH1 575.5.G39
Interstate rendition
 Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5862+, KDZ-KH3 456+
Intertemporal law: KDZ-KH2 353, KDZ-KH4 9.4
Intervention of parties
 Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2599
Introduction, discussion, and passage of bills: KDZ-KH2 3085
Invention
 Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1648+
Inventories: KDZ-KH2 367.A25
Inventory
 Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 727+
Investigation
 Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5848+
Investigative power
 Congress: KDZ-KH2 3079
Investment banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.I57
Investment companies
 Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1188
Investment of funds
 Life insurance companies: KDZ-KH2 1233
Investment trusts
 Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH2 1188
Investments
 Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 282+, KDZ-KH2 1186+, KDZ-KH3 92
Invoices: KDZ-KH2 1138
Iron and steel industries
 Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4012.I76
Irrevocable mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.I75
Irrigation
 Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3330+, KDZ-KH3 324+, KDZ-KH4 46.3
Issuing and sale of securities
 Corporate finance: KDZ-KH1 335, KDZ-KH2 1339+
- J
- Jails: KDZ-KH2 5924+
Job security
 Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1871+
Joinder of actions
 Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2593
Joinder of issue
 Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2625, KDZ-KH4 32.6
Joinder of parties
 Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2597, KDZ-KH3 228
Joint obligations
 Civil law: KDZ-KH2 754
 Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.J64
Joint tortfeasors: KDZ-KH2 999
Joint ventures: KDZ-KH1 324, KDZ-KH2 1307
 Income tax: KDZ-KH3 416
Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560+, KDZ-KH3 219, KDZ-KH4 31+
Judgment
 Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2750+
 Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 516, KDZ-KH2 2665+, KDZ-KH3 239+, KDZ-KH4 33.6+
 Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH4 92.8
Judgment by default
 Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2668
 Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.J83
Judgments
 Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.J82
Judicial acts
 Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2724+
Judicial assistance
 Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.J82
 Courts: KDZ-KH1 498, KDZ-KH2 2515, KDZ-KH3 211.5
Judicial conferences: KDZ-KH2 2505, KDZ-KH3 210.5, KDZ-KH4 30.12
Judicial corruption
 Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5672
Judicial councils: KDZ-KH2 2505, KDZ-KH3 210.5, KDZ-KH4 30.12
Judicial decisions
 Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2663+
 Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 975.7, KDZ-KH2 5896+
Judicial defense and control of federal system
 Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2717.4
 Judicial defense of sovereignty of states
 Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2717.6
Judicial discretion
 Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 975.7, KDZ-KH2 5897+

INDEX

- Judicial districts: KDZ-KH2 2503
Judicial ethics: KDZ-KH2 2560.6, KDZ-KH3 219, KDZ-KH4 31+
Judicial examination or inspection
 Evidence: KDZ-KH2 2650
Judicial functions
 Administrative law: KDZ-KH1 628+, KDZ-KH2 3258+, KDZ-KH3 310+
Judicial liquidation
 Insolvency and bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1516.J82
Judicial mandate: KDZ-KH2 2602+
Judicial notice
 Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2642.P82
Judicial officers: KDZ-KH2 2558+, KDZ-KH3 219+, KDZ-KH4 31+
Judicial police
 Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5840
Judicial power: KDZ-KH1 608, KDZ-KH2 3156, KDZ-KH3 290, KDZ-KH4 40.7
Judicial review
 Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 520+, KDZ-KH2 2698+, KDZ-KH4 34.4+
Judicial review of administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3263+, KDZ-KH3 312
 Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1985.J83
Judicial sale
 Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2692
Judicial statistics: KDZ-KH1 31+, KDZ-KH2 112+, KDZ-KH3 17+, KDZ-KH4 7.4+, KDZ-KH5 2.8+
Judiciary: KDZ-KH1 608, KDZ-KH2 3156, KDZ-KH3 290, KDZ-KH4 40.7
Judiciary, Organization of: KDZ-KH1 495, KDZ-KH2 2499.2+, KDZ-KH3 209.2+
Jurisdiction
 Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.J87
Jurisdiction
 Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2735+
 Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 505, KDZ-KH2 2582+, KDZ-KH3 224
 Constitutional law: KDZ-KH4 38+
 Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5824, KDZ-KH3 452, KDZ-KH4 91.2
 State finance: KDZ-KH2 4854
Jurisdiction of federal district courts
 Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2737
Jurisprudence: KDZ-KH1 83, KDZ-KH2 315
Jurisprudence of Supreme Court in amparo: KDZ-KH2 2760
Juristic acts
 Civil law: KDZ-KH1 129+, KDZ-KH2 414+, KDZ-KH3 39
Juristic acts, Defects of: KDZ-KH2 424+
Juristic acts intended to prejudice third parties: KDZ-KH2 429+
Juristic facts
 Civil law: KDZ-KH1 129+, KDZ-KH2 414+, KDZ-KH3 39
Juristic persons
 Civil law: KDZ-KH1 140+, KDZ-KH2 466+, KDZ-KH3 42+, KDZ-KH4 11.8
 Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.J85
 Income tax: KDZ-KH1 929+, KDZ-KH2 4684+, KDZ-KH3 417+
 Torts: KDZ-KH2 994+
Juristic persons as injured parties: KDZ-KH2 2742+
Jury and jurors
 Civil procedure: KDZ-KH3 237
 Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5893, KDZ-KH3 459, KDZ-KH4 92.7
Justice of the peace
 Local courts: KDZ-KH4 30.6
Justices of the peace: KDZ-KH2 2552, KDZ-KH3 217.5, KDZ-KH4 30.65, KDZ-KH5 6.2.J88
 Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 969.5, KDZ-KH2 5805, KDZ-KH3 448
Justification
 Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5456+
 Libel: KDZ-KH2 5594
Justification of an otherwise illegal act
 Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5258+
Juvenile courts: KDZ-KH2 5937, KDZ-KH3 466.3, KDZ-KH4 95.5
Juvenile crime
 Statistics: KDZ-KH2 115, KDZ-KH3 17.4, KDZ-KH4 7.43
Juvenile criminal law and procedure: KDZ-KH1 986, KDZ-KH2 5936+, KDZ-KH3 466+, KDZ-KH4 95+
Juvenile detention homes: KDZ-KH2 5946
Juvenile justice: KDZ-KH4 95+
- K
- Kidnapping
 Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5572
Killing and family member
 Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5518
Killing while subject to violent emotion
 Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5519
- L
- Labeling
 Trade regulations: KDZ-KH2 3746+, KDZ-KH3 365.4
Labor accidents
 Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1446
 Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1992+, KDZ-KH3 185
Labor amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.L32
Labor conditions
 Labor law: KDZ-KH1 448+, KDZ-KH2 1860+, KDZ-KH3 165+, KDZ-KH4 27.6+
Labor contracts
 Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.L32
Labor courts and procedure: KDZ-KH1 444, KDZ-KH2 1840+, KDZ-KH3 161, KDZ-KH4 27.45

INDEX

- Labor discipline
- Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1933+
- Labor hygiene and safety
- Labor law: KDZ-KH1 458, KDZ-KH2 1954+, KDZ-KH3 173, KDZ-KH4 27.7+
- Maritime labor law: KDZ-KH2 1439
- Labor inspection
- Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1956
- Labor law: KDZ-KH1 432+, KDZ-KH3 151+, KDZ-KH4 27.2+
- Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.L32
- Indians: KDZ-KH2 2213.L33
- Social legislation: KDZ-KH2 1777+
- Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.L33
- Labor-management relations: KDZ-KH1 435+, KDZ-KH5 5+, KDZ-KH6 .x2S65
- Labor passports
- Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1939.L32
- Labor relations: KDZ-KH5 5+
- Labor standards
- Labor law: KDZ-KH1 448+, KDZ-KH2 1860+, KDZ-KH3 165+, KDZ-KH4 27.6+
- Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1436+
- Labor supply
- Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1938+
- Labor unions: KDZ-KH1 436+, KDZ-KH2 1820+, KDZ-KH3 156+, KDZ-KH4 27.3+
- Lack of genuine consent
- Defects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 425+
- Lacunae in law: KDZ-KH2 356.S85
- Lakes: KDZ-KH1 639+, KDZ-KH2 3310+, KDZ-KH3 320, KDZ-KH4 45.4+
- Land grants: KDZ-KH1 779, KDZ-KH2 3831+, KDZ-KH3 368.4
- Land law: KDZ-KH2 576+, KDZ-KH3 45.92+
- Civil law: KDZ-KH1 173+
- Land reform: KDZ-KH1 775+, KDZ-KH2 3825+, KDZ-KH3 368+, KDZ-KH4 63.6+
- Land registration: KDZ-KH1 179
- Land registry: KDZ-KH2 646, KDZ-KH3 49
- Real property: KDZ-KH4 15.5.R43
- Land subdivision: KDZ-KH2 3352, KDZ-KH3 328.3, KDZ-KH4 48.2
- Land tenure: KDZ-KH1 769+, KDZ-KH2 3810+, KDZ-KH3 367.4+, KDZ-KH4 63.5+, KDZ-KH5 4.5.R4, KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
- Indians: KDZ-KH2 2213.L36
- Land use: KDZ-KH2 3352, KDZ-KH3 328.3, KDZ-KH4 48.2
- Land valuation
- Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4910
- Landlord and tenant contracts: KDZ-KH2 881+, KDZ-KH3 58.3, KDZ-KH4 18.6+, KDZ-KH5 4.5.L34, KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
- Language
- Cultural affairs: KDZ-KH1 706, KDZ-KH2 3536, KDZ-KH3 351.6, KDZ-KH4 57.8
- Lapse: KDZ-KH2 367.L34
- Lapsing of wills: KDZ-KH2 698
- Larceny
- Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5602+, KDZ-KH4 90.4.L35
- Large estates
- Land tenure: KDZ-KH1 771, KDZ-KH2 3812
- Law as a career: KDZ-KH1 58+, KDZ-KH2 206+, KDZ-KH3 23+
- Law enforcement
- Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5242
- Law office management: KDZ-KH2 227+, KDZ-KH3 23.7, KDZ-KH4 7.55
- Law reform
- Civil law: KDZ-KH2 412
- Law reports: KDZ-KH1 20+, KDZ-KH2 70+, KDZ-KH3 11.7+, KDZ-KH4 4+, KDZ-KH5 2.5+, KDZ-KH6 .xA7+
- Law schools
- Legal education: KDZ-KH1 51
- Law students: KDZ-KH2 196
- Lawyer and society: KDZ-KH2 207
- Lawyers
- Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.L37
- Learners
- Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1949
- Lease and hire contracts: KDZ-KH2 878+, KDZ-KH3 58+
- Lease and rental services: KDZ-KH2 4103.L4
- Lease of pastures: KDZ-KH2 3850
- Lease of personal property
- Contracts: KDZ-KH2 888
- Lease of real property contracts: KDZ-KH2 881+, KDZ-KH3 58.3, KDZ-KH4 18.6+
- Lease of things
- Contracts: KDZ-KH2 879+, KDZ-KH3 58.2+
- Lease purchase: KDZ-KH1 245, KDZ-KH2 1114.C64, KDZ-KH3 77.5.C64
- Leather industry
- Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4014.L4
- Legacies
- Wills: KDZ-KH2 688.2
- Legal advertising: KDZ-KH2 367.N66
- Legal aid: KDZ-KH1 66, KDZ-KH2 241+, KDZ-KH3 25
- Legal assistants: KDZ-KH2 229.L43
- Legal bibliography: KDZ-KH1 43, KDZ-KH2 150+, KDZ-KH3 20
- Legal composition and draftsmanship: KDZ-KH2 158
- Legal cruelty
- Divorce: KDZ-KH2 511.L44
- Legal education: KDZ-KH1 46+, KDZ-KH2 170+, KDZ-KH3 21+
- Legal ethics and etiquette: KDZ-KH2 215+, KDZ-KH3 23.3
- Legal history: KDZ-KH6 .xA8+
- Legal interest: KDZ-KH3 55.5.I55
- Legal profession: KDZ-KH1 58+, KDZ-KH2 206+, KDZ-KH3 23+, KDZ-KH4 7.49+
- Legal reform: KDZ-KH1 86, KDZ-KH2 320, KDZ-KH3 29, KDZ-KH4 7.9
- Legal representatives
- Family law: KDZ-KH2 535

INDEX

- Legal research: KDZ-KH1 43, KDZ-KH2 150+, KDZ-KH3 20
Legal services to the poor: KDZ-KH1 66, KDZ-KH2 241+, KDZ-KH3 25
Legal status of academic teachers: KDZ-KH2 3601
Legal status of foreign service personnel: KDZ-KH2 3150
Legal status of legislators: KDZ-KH2 3093+, KDZ-KH3 281.5, KDZ-KH4 39.6.L43
Legal status of the President: KDZ-KH2 3138+
Legislation: KDZ-KH2 34.2+, KDZ-KH3 7.2+, KDZ-KH4 3+
Legislative branch employees: KDZ-KH2 3074
Legislative Council: KDZ-KH2 3075+, KDZ-KH3 281+
Legislative documents: KDZ-KH6 .xA3+
Legislative functions: KDZ-KH2 3233, KDZ-KH5 7.3
Legislative power: KDZ-KH1 593+, KDZ-KH2 3070+, KDZ-KH3 281+, KDZ-KH4 39+
President: KDZ-KH2 3130+
Legislative process: KDZ-KH2 3081+, KDZ-KH3 281.3, KDZ-KH4 39.6.L45
Legislators: KDZ-KH3 281.5
Legislature, The: KDZ-KH1 593+, KDZ-KH2 3070+, KDZ-KH3 281+, KDZ-KH4 39+
Legitimacy
 Children: KDZ-KH2 518+
 Presumption of: KDZ-KH2 519
Legitimation
 Children: KDZ-KH2 518+
Legitime
 Wills: KDZ-KH1 190.N42, KDZ-KH2 696+
Lesbians
 Antidiscrimination: KDZ-KH1 575.5.G39
Lesion
 Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 856
Letters of credit
 Bank loans: KDZ-KH1 272, KDZ-KH2 1164.L46
Letters rogatory
 Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2652, KDZ-KH3 235.5
 Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.L46
Levees: KDZ-KH2 3318
Liability
 Atomic power: KDZ-KH2 4150
 Banking: KDZ-KH2 1166.L52
 Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4276+
 Environmental damages
 Torts: KDZ-KH2 993.5
 Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4230+
 Liability for breach of contract: KDZ-KH2 795+
 Liability for condition and use of land, buildings, and other structures: KDZ-KH2 984+
 Liability for the torts of others: KDZ-KH2 1002+
 Liability of professions: KDZ-KH3 402.12+
 Liability without fault: KDZ-KH1 226+, KDZ-KH2 990+
Libel and slander
 Committed through the press: KDZ-KH2 5593
 Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5591+
 Torts: KDZ-KH1 223, KDZ-KH2 974
Liberty of contract: KDZ-KH2 825
Liberty of occupation: KDZ-KH2 1865
Libraries: KDZ-KH1 724, KDZ-KH2 3635, KDZ-KH4 59.7, KDZ-KH4 59.8
License fees
 Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4919, KDZ-KH3 437.6, KDZ-KH4 85.45
 Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4929.L52
Licenses
 Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1660+
 Public finance: KDZ-KH5 17.5.L52
 State finance: KDZ-KH4 81+
 Trademarks: KDZ-KH2 1672.L53
Licensing
 Corporations: KDZ-KH2 1323
 Professions and occupations: KDZ-KH2 4445.L5, KDZ-KH3 402.12+, KDZ-KH4 74.5.L52
 Radio and television stations: KDZ-KH3 400.3
 Trade regulations: KDZ-KH4 61.75.L52
Liens
 Contracts: KDZ-KH2 951
Liens, Tax: KDZ-KH2 4607.L53
Life annuity contract: KDZ-KH2 934
Life insurance: KDZ-KH1 304
Life insurance companies: KDZ-KH2 1231+, KDZ-KH2 1233
Light and air
 Real property: KDZ-KH2 634.L53
Lighthouses
 Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4322
Limitation of actions
 Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.L55
Limitations on state taxing power: KDZ-KH2 4854
Limited liability clause
 Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4277
 Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 841
Limited liability companies: KDZ-KH1 325, KDZ-KH2 1308+, KDZ-KH3 103, KDZ-KH4 25.3
Limited liability of individual merchants
 Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1068
Limited partnership: KDZ-KH2 1305+
Liquidated damages
 Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 839
Liquidation
 Business associations: KDZ-KH2 1298.D57
 Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1372
 General partnership: KDZ-KH2 1304.D56
Liquidation without bankruptcy
 Insolvency and bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1516.J82
Liquor laws: KDZ-KH1 693, KDZ-KH2 3490+, KDZ-KH3 345+, KDZ-KH4 55.7, KDZ-KH5 9.8, KDZ-KH6 .x2A42
Liquor taxes: KDZ-KH2 4763.A43, KDZ-KH4 83.3.A43
Lis pendens
 Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2618.L56
Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1595+
Litigants in person: KDZ-KH2 2603
Livestock
 Insurance: KDZ-KH2 1261

INDEX

- Livestock industry and trade: KDZ-KH1 798, KDZ-KH2 3881+, KDZ-KH3 369.5
Livestock share-partnership contracts: KDZ-KH2 3852
Living wills: KDZ-KH2 3440.E96
Loan of money
 Bailments: KDZ-KH2 908+, KDZ-KH3 61.5+
Loans
 Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4903, KDZ-KH4 85.15
 Public finance: KDZ-KH1 906+, KDZ-KH2 4570+, KDZ-KH3 405.7, KDZ-KH4 76.3
Loans for consumption
 Bailments: KDZ-KH2 908+, KDZ-KH3 61.5+
Loans for use
 Bailments: KDZ-KH2 907, KDZ-KH3 61.4
Local and municipal elections: KDZ-KH2 3065
Local civil service: KDZ-KH2 3222+
Local councils: KDZ-KH2 3194.L63
Local courts: KDZ-KH2 2551+, KDZ-KH3 217+, KDZ-KH4 30.6+
Local finance: KDZ-KH1 952+, KDZ-KH2 4900+, KDZ-KH3 437+, KDZ-KH4 85+
Local government: KDZ-KH1 611+, KDZ-KH2 3180+, KDZ-KH3 293+, KDZ-KH4 41+
Local law: KDZ-KH2 3184, KDZ-KH5 2.3, KDZ-KH6 .xA44+
Local self-government: KDZ-KH4 97.A+
Local taxation: KDZ-KH2 4847
Local transit
 Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4240, KDZ-KH3 389.5, KDZ-KH5 13.8+, KDZ-KH6 .x2T72
Lockouts
 Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH1 446, KDZ-KH2 1845+, KDZ-KH3 162, KDZ-KH4 27.4+
Locus regit actum
 Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 348.F65
Longshoremen
 Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1850.L64+
 Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.L64
Loss of citizenship
 Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2979
Loss of political rights: KDZ-KH2 3027+
Lost, destroyed, and stolen negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.L65
Lotteries: KDZ-KH2 3528, KDZ-KH4 57.3
 Taxation: KDZ-KH4 83.3.L66
Lottery regulations, Violations of
 Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5713
Lower courts
 Law reports: KDZ-KH2 72+
Lower house: KDZ-KH2 3105+, KDZ-KH3 282.5, KDZ-KH4 39.4
Luxury articles
 Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.L87
- M
- Machinery
 Tariffs: KDZ-KH2 4817.M32
Magistrates' courts: KDZ-KH4 30.6
Mail, Offenses committed through
 Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5741+
Maintenance
 Divorce: KDZ-KH1 158
Malaria: KDZ-KH1 664.M34
 Public health laws: KDZ-KH2 3411.M34
Malicious mischief
 Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5610
Malicious prosecution
 Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5596
Torts: KDZ-KH2 977, KDZ-KH3 69.A27, KDZ-KH4 20.6.A27
Malpractice
 Negligence: KDZ-KH2 987
Malpractice insurance: KDZ-KH2 1271.M35
Malpractice liability
 Physicians: KDZ-KH2 4447.M34
Management
 Banking: KDZ-KH2 1151
 Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1330+
 Courts: KDZ-KH2 2518+
Management-labor relations: KDZ-KH2 1810+, KDZ-KH3 154+, KDZ-KH4 27.3+
Management of natural resources: KDZ-KH1 637+, KDZ-KH4 45.5+
Managers
 Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1096
Management of water resources: KDZ-KH2 3312+
Mandate
 Contracts: KDZ-KH1 216+, KDZ-KH2 926+
 Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.M34
Manning requirements
 Ships: KDZ-KH2 4308
Manpower control
 Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1938+
Manslaughter
 Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5517
Manual education: KDZ-KH2 3587
Manufacturing industries
 Regulation: KDZ-KH1 827+, KDZ-KH2 4000+, KDZ-KH3 374+, KDZ-KH4 69+
Marine insurance: KDZ-KH1 366, KDZ-KH3 116
Marine interest: KDZ-KH2 1418
Marine resources: KDZ-KH1 643, KDZ-KH2 3323+, KDZ-KH3 321, KDZ-KH4 45.7
Marital property
 Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.M36
Marital violence
 Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5545
Maritime claims, Enforcement of: KDZ-KH2 1417+
Maritime commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1402+, KDZ-KH3 110+

INDEX

- Maritime credits: KDZ-KH1 357, KDZ-KH2 1416+, KDZ-KH3 113+
- Maritime labor law: KDZ-KH1 372, KDZ-KH2 1434+, KDZ-KH3 119+
- Maritime law: KDZ-KH3 109+
- Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 351+, KDZ-KH2 1400+
 - Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.M34, KDZ-KH2 351.M35
- Maritime liens: KDZ-KH2 1417+
- Maritime loans: KDZ-KH1 357, KDZ-KH2 1416+, KDZ-KH3 113+
- Maritime privileges
- Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1499.M35
- Maritime security: KDZ-KH1 357, KDZ-KH2 1416+
- Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH1 370+, KDZ-KH2 1441+, KDZ-KH3 122+
- Maritime social legislation: KDZ-KH1 370+, KDZ-KH2 1433+, KDZ-KH3 118+
- Maritime torts: KDZ-KH1 361, KDZ-KH2 1424, KDZ-KH3 114.2
- Maritime wills
- Civil law: KDZ-KH2 681.4
- Marketing
- Agricultural production: KDZ-KH1 795+, KDZ-KH3 369+
 - Marketing of securities
 - Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 234, KDZ-KH2 1086+
- Markets
- Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4090, KDZ-KH4 70.3.M35
- Marriage
- Civil law: KDZ-KH1 145+, KDZ-KH2 484+, KDZ-KH3 43.3+, KDZ-KH4 12.3+
 - Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.M35, KDZ-KH2 351.M36
- Marriage by proxy: KDZ-KH2 490
- Marriage, Common law: KDZ-KH1 147, KDZ-KH2 493, KDZ-KH4 12.5.C64
- Marriage impediments
- Civil law: KDZ-KH2 486
- Marriage, Performance of: KDZ-KH2 489+
- Marriage registers: KDZ-KH1 138, KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7
- Marriage settlements: KDZ-KH2 508
- Marriages, Mixed: KDZ-KH2 492
- Martial law: KDZ-KH1 603, KDZ-KH2 3128, KDZ-KH3 287
- Martime security: KDZ-KH3 113+
- Mass media
- Regulation: KDZ-KH1 878+, KDZ-KH2 4350+, KDZ-KH3 396+, KDZ-KH4 72.7+
- Master and servant
- Contracts: KDZ-KH1 210, KDZ-KH2 892.2+, KDZ-KH3 59+
- Maternal and infant welfare: KDZ-KH2 2047
- Maternity insurance: KDZ-KH2 1989
- Matricide
- Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5518
- Matrimonial actions
- Civil law: KDZ-KH2 510+
- Matrimonial property relationships
- Civil law: KDZ-KH1 154, KDZ-KH2 504+, KDZ-KH3 43.6, KDZ-KH4 12.5.M35
 - Common law marriage: KDZ-KH2 493
 - Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.M35
- Mayors: KDZ-KH2 3188, KDZ-KH5 7.4
- Means of communication, Offenses against
- Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5685, KDZ-KH2 5686
- Means of transportation, Offenses against
- Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5685, KDZ-KH2 5686
- Meat industry
- Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.M4
 - Regulation: KDZ-KH1 832, KDZ-KH2 4030+, KDZ-KH4 69.5.M4
- Mechanics' liens: KDZ-KH2 897.M43
- Mediation
- Special proceedings
 - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5911.2
- Medical and surgical treatment, Criminal aspects of: KDZ-KH2 5530+
- Medical care: KDZ-KH1 306, KDZ-KH2 1241
- Indians: KDZ-KH2 2210.M43
 - Students: KDZ-KH2 3556
- Medical economics
- Physicians: KDZ-KH2 4447.F43
- Medical evidence
- Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2655.3
 - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5888
- Medical genetics
- Medical legislation: KDZ-KH2 3446.G45
- Medical institutions: KDZ-KH4 53.3
- Medical legislation: KDZ-KH1 675, KDZ-KH2 3435+, KDZ-KH3 342+, KDZ-KH4 53+, KDZ-KH5 9.5+, KDZ-KH6 .x2M43
- Medical records
- Medical legislation: KDZ-KH2 3446.R43
- Medical technology
- Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5530+
- Medical witnesses
- Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2655.3
 - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5888
- Mejora
- Wills: KDZ-KH1 190.N42, KDZ-KH2 696+
- Mental incompetency hearings: KDZ-KH2 460
- Mentally ill
- Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 459+
 - Medical legislation: KDZ-KH2 3443
- Merchant marine
- Regulation: KDZ-KH1 876, KDZ-KH2 4326+, KDZ-KH3 394.5
- Merchant mariners: KDZ-KH1 372, KDZ-KH2 1434+, KDZ-KH3 119+
- Merchant mariner's contracts
- Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1410
- Merchants
- Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 233, KDZ-KH2 1065+, KDZ-KH3 73.5

INDEX

- Metayer system: KDZ-KH2 3851, KDZ-KH4 63.73
Metropolitan areas: KDZ-KH2 3194.M46
Metropolitan transit: KDZ-KH5 13.8+, KDZ-KH6 .x2T72
Mexican "private wills"
 Civil law: KDZ-KH2 681.6
Midwives
 Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4450.M53, KDZ-KH4 74.3.M53
Military
 Decorations of honor: KDZ-KH2 3165.5
Military amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.M54
Military criminal law and procedure
 Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5246+
Military discipline
 Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5240
Military hygiene: KDZ-KH2 3403.M54
Military justice: KDZ-KH2 5280+
Military law: KDZ-KH1 957, KDZ-KH2 5100+, KDZ-KH3 441+, KDZ-KH4 88+
Military personnel, Civil status and rights of: KDZ-KH2 5128
Military police: KDZ-KH4 88.5.M54
Military wills
 Civil law: KDZ-KH2 681.2
Militia
 Army: KDZ-KH2 5152
Mine servitudes: KDZ-KH2 3948
Minimum wage: KDZ-KH1 453, KDZ-KH2 1885+, KDZ-KH3 168+, KDZ-KH4 27.63.W33
Mining
 Regulation: KDZ-KH1 810+, KDZ-KH2 3920+, KDZ-KH3 371+, KDZ-KH4 67+
Mining and mineral industries
 Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.M54
 Safety regulations: KDZ-KH2 1958.M54
 Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4782+
Mining banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.M54
Mining claims: KDZ-KH2 3939
Mining contracts: KDZ-KH2 3951+
Mining corporations and partnerships: KDZ-KH2 3949+
 Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.M54
Mining engineers
 Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4458
Mining industry
 Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.P46
Mining leases: KDZ-KH2 3952
Mining permits and concessions: KDZ-KH2 3938+
Mining registration: KDZ-KH2 3936
Mining units: KDZ-KH2 3941
Ministries: KDZ-KH4 40.4+
Minor actions and proceedings
 Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2660
Minor court: KDZ-KH4 30.6+
Minor courts: KDZ-KH2 2551+, KDZ-KH3 217+
Minority stockholders
 Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1354
Minors
 Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 462.M54
Minors
 Civil law: KDZ-KH1 136.M54, KDZ-KH4 11.6.M57
Misappropriation of public funds and other property
 Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5660
Miscellaneous titles and documents, Registration of: KDZ-KH2 276
Misconduct in office
 Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.M57, KDZ-KH2 5655+, KDZ-KH4 90.4.M57
Misrepresentation
 Defects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 428
Mistake of fact
 Criminal law
 Defenses: KDZ-KH2 5457.M56
 Defects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 426
 Mistake of law: KDZ-KH2 356.I35
Mixed contracts: KDZ-KH2 827.5
Mixed leases
 Contracts: KDZ-KH2 885
Modalities of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 437+
Mode of remuneration
 Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1887+
Modus
 Wills: KDZ-KH2 688.6
Monarchs: KDZ-KH2 3122
Monetary unions
 Public finance: KDZ-KH1 901
Money
 Public finance: KDZ-KH1 901, KDZ-KH2 4552+
Money laundering
 Banking: KDZ-KH2 1166.S42
Money orders
 Postal service: KDZ-KH1 880.5
Monopolies: KDZ-KH1 759, KDZ-KH2 3753+
 De facto: KDZ-KH2 3758
Moral and religious education: KDZ-KH2 3578
Moral rights
 Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1588
Moratorium
 Emergency economic legislation: KDZ-KH2 4960.D42, KDZ-KH4 87.5.M65
 Insolvency and bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1516.M65
Mortgage bonds
 Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1358.M65
Mortgage guaranty insurance: KDZ-KH2 1280
Mortgage loan banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.M65
Mortgages
 Real property: KDZ-KH2 641+, KDZ-KH3 48.6, KDZ-KH4 15.5.M65
Mosquito abatement
 Public health: KDZ-KH2 3418
Motion pictures: KDZ-KH2 3623+, KDZ-KH4 59.6, KDZ-KH5 11.7.M66, KDZ-KH6 .x2M66
 Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1610
Motor carriers
 Regulation: KDZ-KH1 865, KDZ-KH4 72.3

INDEX

- Motor fuels
 Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.M65
- Motor vehicles
 Insurance: KDZ-KH2 1263
 Regulation: KDZ-KH4 72.2+
 Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.M66
- Multinational business enterprises: KDZ-KH2 1363
- Multinational corporations: KDZ-KH1 342, KDZ-KH2 1363
- Municipal bonds: KDZ-KH2 4903, KDZ-KH4 85.15
- Municipal civil service: KDZ-KH1 618, KDZ-KH2 3224+, KDZ-KH3 299, KDZ-KH4 42.5, KDZ-KH5 7.6, KDZ-KH6 .x2M84
- Municipal contracts
 Obligations: KDZ-KH2 863
- Municipal corporations: KDZ-KH1 613+, KDZ-KH2 3182+, KDZ-KH3 294+, KDZ-KH4 41.2+
- Torts: KDZ-KH2 995
- Municipal courts: KDZ-KH3 217
- Municipal debts: KDZ-KH2 4903, KDZ-KH4 85.15
- Municipal government: KDZ-KH1 613+, KDZ-KH2 3182+, KDZ-KH3 294+, KDZ-KH4 41.2+
- Municipal licenses and franchises: KDZ-KH5 12+
- Municipal officials: KDZ-KH1 614, KDZ-KH2 3187+, KDZ-KH3 295
- Municipal services: KDZ-KH2 3182+, KDZ-KH3 294+, KDZ-KH4 41.2+
- Municipal taxing power: KDZ-KH2 4905+, KDZ-KH3 437.3+
- Munitions
 Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5195
 Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5135
 Army: KDZ-KH2 5155
 Navy: KDZ-KH2 5175
 Public safety: KDZ-KH1 696, KDZ-KH2 3500, KDZ-KH3 347.3, KDZ-KH4 56.3+
 Trade and commerce: KDZ-KH1 838.M86
- Murder
 Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5515
 Trials: KDZ-KH2 133.M85
- Museums and galleries: KDZ-KH1 723, KDZ-KH2 3630
- Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1601+
- Mutual wills
 Civil law: KDZ-KH2 685
- Mutuum
 Bailments: KDZ-KH2 908+, KDZ-KH3 61.5+
- N
- Name
 Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 452+, KDZ-KH4 11.3
- Name of married women: KDZ-KH2 453
- Narcotic addiction: KDZ-KH2 3445.N35
- Narcotics
 Drug laws: KDZ-KH1 691, KDZ-KH2 3484+, KDZ-KH3 344.7, KDZ-KH4 55.4
- Narcotics offenses
 Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.N36
- Nasciturus: KDZ-KH1 136.U53, KDZ-KH2 462.U52
- National and state jurisdiction
 Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4202
- National banks: KDZ-KH1 262, KDZ-KH2 1153
- National defense: KDZ-KH1 957, KDZ-KH2 5100+
- National economy, Offenses against the
 Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.N37, KDZ-KH2 5730
- National emblem: KDZ-KH2 3164
- National emergency, Government measures in time of:
 KDZ-KH1 955, KDZ-KH2 4950+, KDZ-KH3 440+, KDZ-KH4 87+
- National (Federal) civil service: KDZ-KH2 3200+, KDZ-KH2 3200+
- National guard
 Armed forces
 Army: KDZ-KH2 5152
- National legislation
 Indians: KDZ-KH2 2204+
- National minorities
 Civil and political rights: KDZ-KH2 3008+
- National parks and forests: KDZ-KH2 3337+, KDZ-KH3 325+
- National preserves
 Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3334+
- National revenue
 Public finance: KDZ-KH1 910+, KDZ-KH2 4574+, KDZ-KH3 405.8+
- National revenue service: KDZ-KH2 4598
- National taxes affecting real property: KDZ-KH1 935, KDZ-KH2 4717+, KDZ-KH3 422.3+
- National territory
 Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2957
- Nationality
 Aircraft: KDZ-KH2 4256
- Nationality and domicile
 Juristic persons: KDZ-KH2 470
- Nationality and domicile as points of contact: KDZ-KH2 348.N36
- Nationalization
 Electricity: KDZ-KH2 4139
 Land reform: KDZ-KH1 779, KDZ-KH2 3831+, KDZ-KH3 368.4
 Mining: KDZ-KH2 3946
 Oil and gas: KDZ-KH1 824, KDZ-KH2 3987
- Nationalization of church lands: KDZ-KH2 3817
- Nationalization of public utilities: KDZ-KH2 4132
- Nationals
 Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 559+, KDZ-KH2 2973+, KDZ-KH3 274+
- Natural gas: KDZ-KH2 3985
 Power supply: KDZ-KH1 858
- Natural persons
 Civil law: KDZ-KH1 132+, KDZ-KH2 450+, KDZ-KH3 40+, KDZ-KH4 11.2+
- Natural resources: KDZ-KH1 637+, KDZ-KH2 3305+, KDZ-KH4 45.3+
- Taxation: KDZ-KH3 427+

INDEX

- Naval criminal law
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5250
- Navigation and pilotage (Ships): KDZ-KH2 4314+
- Navigation and shipping: KDZ-KH3 393+, KDZ-KH3 393.5, KDZ-KH4 72.6+
- Navigation and shipping (Regulation): KDZ-KH1 875+
- Navigation and shipping (Shipping): KDZ-KH2 4300+
- Navy
Courts-martial: KDZ-KH2 5160+
Military law: KDZ-KH2 5160+
- Navy chaplains: KDZ-KH2 5174.C48
- Ne bis in idem
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5898
- Necessary heirs
Wills: KDZ-KH1 190.N42, KDZ-KH2 696+
- Necessity: KDZ-KH2 367.N43
Criminal law
Defenses: KDZ-KH2 5457.N42
- Negligence
Evidence: KDZ-KH2 2644.T65
Torts: KDZ-KH2 981+, KDZ-KH3 69.N43
- Negotiable instruments
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 250+, KDZ-KH2 1130+, KDZ-KH3 82+, KDZ-KH4 22.5
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.N43
- Negotiorum gestio
Quasi contracts: KDZ-KH2 956
- Neighborhood courts: KDZ-KH2 2552.8
- Neighboring rights
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1612+
- Night differentials: KDZ-KH2 1894
- Night work: KDZ-KH1 455+, KDZ-KH2 1920+, KDZ-KH3 171, KDZ-KH4 27.63.H67
- Noise
Public health: KDZ-KH2 3428.N67
- Nolo contendere
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5871
- Nomenclature
Customs: KDZ-KH2 4834.T48
- Non-possessory pledges: KDZ-KH1 278
- Noncontentious (ex-parte) jurisdiction
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2832+, KDZ-KH3 250, KDZ-KH4 34.8
- Nonferrous metals
Mining: KDZ-KH2 3956+, KDZ-KH3 371.5.A+
- Nonprofit associations
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 917+, KDZ-KH3 63
- Nonprofit corporations
Torts: KDZ-KH2 996
- Nonprofit corporations, Income of
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4678
- Nonresident taxpayers: KDZ-KH2 4674, KDZ-KH3 413
- Nonsupport
Parent and child: KDZ-KH2 527, KDZ-KH4 90.4.D45
- Nonwage payments: KDZ-KH2 1900+, KDZ-KH3 169
- Notarial law: KDZ-KH1 68+, KDZ-KH2 250+, KDZ-KH3 26+, KDZ-KH4 7.65+
- Notarial profession: KDZ-KH1 69, KDZ-KH2 251+, KDZ-KH3 26.3
- Notary and client
Privileged communication: KDZ-KH2 2653.5.N66
- Notice: KDZ-KH2 367.N66
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.N66
- Notification
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2608
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.S94
- Novation
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 806
- Noxious gases: KDZ-KH1 673
- Nuclear damages
Torts: KDZ-KH1 227.N82
- Nullity
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 150
- Nullity
Administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3252
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.N84
Defects of juristic law: KDZ-KH2 432
- Nullity, Effects of
Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 857+
- Nullity of corporation: KDZ-KH2 1327
- Nullity of procedural acts: KDZ-KH2 2613
- Nullity of public contracts: KDZ-KH2 865.N84
- Nullity of wills: KDZ-KH2 698
- Nurses
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4450.N85
- O**
- Oath: KDZ-KH2 367.O16
- Objections
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2616+, KDZ-KH4 32.5
- Obligations
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 200+, KDZ-KH2 745+, KDZ-KH3 55+, KDZ-KH4 18+
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.C63
- Obligations as to third persons, Effects of
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 816+
- Obligations by unilateral declaration of intention: KDZ-KH2 953
- Obligations, Classification of
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 748+
- Obligations from wrongful acts (Delicts and quasi delicts): KDZ-KH2 965+, KDZ-KH3 67+, KDZ-KH4 20+
- Obligations of merchants
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1075+
- Obligations, Sources of
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 746+
- Obligations to do or to refrain from doing
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 758
- Obligations to give
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 756+
- Obscenity
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5556, KDZ-KH3 445.O36, KDZ-KH4 90.4.O26

INDEX

- Occupational diseases
Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1446
Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1992+, KDZ-KH3 185
- Occupational law: KDZ-KH1 750+, KDZ-KH2 3729+, KDZ-KH3 364+, KDZ-KH4 61.6+, KDZ-KH5 12+
- Ocean bills of lading: KDZ-KH1 355, KDZ-KH2 1414, KDZ-KH3 112
- Ocean freight forwarders
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4339
- Offenses
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5510+
- Offenses against the environment: KDZ-KH4 90.4.O34
- Offenses against the person
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5513+
- Offenses, International: KDZ-KH2 5645+
- Offer and acceptance
Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 832
- Offer of reward
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 953
- Officers and personnel
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5189
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5129
Army: KDZ-KH2 5149
- Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1331
- Merchant marine: KDZ-KH2 4335
- Navy: KDZ-KH2 5169
- Postal service: KDZ-KH2 4356
- Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1982
- Offices and agencies of the Congress: KDZ-KH2 3111
- Oil and gas
Power supply: KDZ-KH2 4142
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 815+, KDZ-KH2 3961+, KDZ-KH3 372+, KDZ-KH4 67.5
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4783
- Oil and gas industry
Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.P4
- Oil and gas leases: KDZ-KH1 822, KDZ-KH2 3979, KDZ-KH3 372.3
- Older courts: KDZ-KH2 2545
- Older people
Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 462.A34
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 136.O44, KDZ-KH4 11.6.A34
- Ombudsman: KDZ-KH1 627, KDZ-KH2 3247
- Omission of an act
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5436+
- One-person companies: KDZ-KH2 1368
- Open and closed shop: KDZ-KH2 1822
- Operation of railroads: KDZ-KH2 4214+
- Opium: KDZ-KH2 3485.O64
- Option of nationality
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2977
- Oral actions and proceedings for collection of small claims
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2660
- Oral wills
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 681.6
- Orality of trial
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5875
- Orders
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5900+
Judicial decisions: KDZ-KH2 2664
- Ordinance power
President: KDZ-KH2 3132
- Ordinances: KDZ-KH5 2+
- Ordinary wills
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 680.2+
- Organization of legislative bodies: KDZ-KH1 595, KDZ-KH2 3073
- Organized crime
Criminal law: KDZ-KH4 90.4.R33
- Organs of government
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 3049+, KDZ-KH3 280+, KDZ-KH4 38.72+
- Local government: KDZ-KH2 3187+, KDZ-KH3 295
- Orphanages: KDZ-KH5 5.5.O74, KDZ-KH6 .x2S65
- Ostensible agent
Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.O85
- Overseas sale: KDZ-KH1 246, KDZ-KH2 1110
- Overtime payments: KDZ-KH2 1894
- Ownership
Ships: KDZ-KH2 1407
- Ownership of mines and mineral resources: KDZ-KH2 3944+
- Ownership of property: KDZ-KH2 570+
- P
- Package tours: KDZ-KH2 898.T72
- Paper industry
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4012.P34
- Paralegal personnel: KDZ-KH2 229.L43
- Parcel post: KDZ-KH1 880.6
- Pardon
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5492
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH4 93.6
- Parent and child
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 160+, KDZ-KH2 516+, KDZ-KH3 44+, KDZ-KH4 13+
- Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.P35
- Parental rights and duties: KDZ-KH2 523+
- Parental rights, Termination or suspension of: KDZ-KH2 525+
- Parents' liability for torts of minor children: KDZ-KH4 20.8.P35
- Parishes
Self-government: KDZ-KH2 3193, KDZ-KH4 97.A+
- Parks: KDZ-KH5 8.3
- Parliament: KDZ-KH2 3075+, KDZ-KH3 281+
- Parliamentary immunity: KDZ-KH2 3093, KDZ-KH4 39.6.L43
- Parole
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5930
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5310.P74
- Parricide
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5518

INDEX

- Particular sources of power
Power supply: KDZ-KH1 857+
- Parties
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2595+
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2740+
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.P37
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5833+, KDZ-KH3 228
- Parties to actions in tort: KDZ-KH2 994+
- Parties to contract
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 847+
- Partition
Concurrent ownership: KDZ-KH2 606
- Partition of decedents' estates
Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 727+
- Partnership of capital and industry: KDZ-KH2 1306.5
- Partnerships
Business associations: KDZ-KH1 322+, KDZ-KH2 1301+, KDZ-KH3 102, KDZ-KH4 25.2
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 921+
Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4681, KDZ-KH3 416
- Party autonomy
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 348.P35
- Party walls
Real property: KDZ-KH2 634.P35
- Passenger carriers
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4190+
- Passenger fares
Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4270
Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4225
- Passive resistance: KDZ-KH2 3029
- Passport: KDZ-KH2 2992
- Patent law
Industrial property: KDZ-KH1 411+, KDZ-KH2 1631+, KDZ-KH3 135
- Patent litigation and procedure: KDZ-KH2 1663
- Patent office: KDZ-KH2 1644
- Paternity: KDZ-KH2 518+
Investigation of: KDZ-KH2 520
- Patients' rights: KDZ-KH2 3436
- Patrimony, Separation of
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 718+
- Patriotic societies
Nonprofit associations: KDZ-KH2 918.P82
- Patronage
Roman Catholic Church: KDZ-KH2 3039
- Pawnbrokers: KDZ-KH2 4098.P37, KDZ-KH4 70.3.P37, KDZ-KH5 13.4.P37, KDZ-KH6 .x2P37
- Pay
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5185+
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5125+
Army: KDZ-KH2 5145+
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5165+
- Payment
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 771+
- Payment at source of income
Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4672+
- Payment of civil claims through criminal sentence
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5482
- Payment of debts and legacies
Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 721+
- Payment with the benefit of competency
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 778
- Payroll deductions
Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4672+
- Peace-building: KDZ-KH1 582, KDZ-KH2 3032
- Peddling: KDZ-KH4 70.3.P43
Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4091
- Penal amparo: KDZ-KH2 2724.5
- Penal clause
Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 839
- Penal effects of civil judgments
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5828
- Penal institutions: KDZ-KH2 5924+, KDZ-KH5 18.7, KDZ-KH6 .x2C65
- Penal rehabilitation boards and agencies
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5918
- Penal sentences, Suspension of
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2748.6
- Penalties
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 963, KDZ-KH2 5467+, KDZ-KH3 444.5
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5308+
- Penitentiaries: KDZ-KH2 5924+
- Pension and retirement plans: KDZ-KH2 1902+
Civil service: KDZ-KH2 3215
Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560.4, KDZ-KH4 31.3.S24
Municipal civil service: KDZ-KH2 3225
Postal service: KDZ-KH2 4356
State civil service: KDZ-KH4 42.3
Teachers: KDZ-KH4 58.5.S24
- Pension trusts
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 664
- Pensioners
Aliens: KDZ-KH2 2985.R46
- Peonage: KDZ-KH1 546, KDZ-KH2 2920.P44, KDZ-KH3 269.5
- People, The
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 3050+, KDZ-KH3 280+, KDZ-KH4 38.72+
- People with disabilities
Civil law: KDZ-KH4 11.6.P46
Public welfare: KDZ-KH1 475.P46, KDZ-KH2 2049
- People with mental disabilities
Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 459+
- People with physical disabilities
Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 459+
- Peremptory exceptions
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2620+
- Performance
Commercial sale: KDZ-KH2 1108+
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 771+
- Performing artists
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1613

INDEX

- Performing artists
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.P47
- Performing arts: KDZ-KH2 3617+, KDZ-KH4 59.5+
- Performing rights
Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1597
- Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1603
- Perjury
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5673
- Permits: KDZ-KH5 17.5.L52
- Perpetrators
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5441
- Personal applicability
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5428+
- Personal data protection violation of privacy: KDZ-KH2 972.D38
- Personal exemptions
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4652+, KDZ-KH3 410
- Personal injuries
Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4279
- Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4233
- Torts: KDZ-KH2 969
- Personal insurance: KDZ-KH1 304+, KDZ-KH2 1231+
- Personal liberty, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5570+
- Personal property
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 181+, KDZ-KH2 649+, KDZ-KH3 50+, KDZ-KH4 15.7
- Personal property taxes: KDZ-KH1 936, KDZ-KH2 4723, KDZ-KH3 422.8, KDZ-KH4 80.7
- Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4917
- State finance: KDZ-KH2 4875
- Personality
Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 450+, KDZ-KH3 40.3+
- Personality and capacity of parties
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2596
- Personnel
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5121+
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5181+
Army: KDZ-KH2 5141+
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5161+
- Persons: KDZ-KH5 4.5.P47
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 132+, KDZ-KH2 449+, KDZ-KH3 40+, KDZ-KH4 11.2+
- Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.P45
- Pesticides
Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3512
- Petition of unconstitutionality
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2768
- Petroleum
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 815+, KDZ-KH2 3961+, KDZ-KH3 372+, KDZ-KH4 67.5
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4783
- Petroleum industry
Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.P47
Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.P4
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.P46
- Pharmaceutical products
Industrial property: KDZ-KH1 413.D78
- Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4095.D77, KDZ-KH3 382.5.D77, KDZ-KH4 70.2.D77
- Pharmacists
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4450.P48, KDZ-KH4 74.3.P45
- Philosophy: KDZ-KH1 83, KDZ-KH2 315
- Physical education
Elementary and secondary education: KDZ-KH2 3579
- Physical integrity, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5528+
- Physical therapy
Medical legislation: KDZ-KH2 3446.P48
- Physician and patient
Privileged communication: KDZ-KH2 2653.5.P48
- Physicians
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 895.P48, KDZ-KH2 4446+, KDZ-KH3 402.2+, KDZ-KH4 74.3.P48
Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.P48
- Pilotage: KDZ-KH3 393.5
- Pilots
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4261, KDZ-KH3 390.7
- Pimps
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5553+
- Pipe fitting
Building laws: KDZ-KH2 3357
- Pipe lines
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4243
- Piracy
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5646
- Place and time of performance
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 772+
- Plagiarism
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1614+
- Plant import and quarantine: KDZ-KH2 3862+
- Plantation
Real property: KDZ-KH2 582
- Plants
Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1649.P55
- Plea bargaining
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5871
- Pleading and motions
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2615+, KDZ-KH3 231, KDZ-KH4 32.4+
- Pleas of guilty
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5871
- Pleas to the jurisdiction
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2618.P55
- Plebiscite: KDZ-KH2 3051
- Pledge
Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 277+
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 945+
- Plenary proceedings
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5874+, KDZ-KH3 458+
- Plumbing
Building laws: KDZ-KH2 3357

INDEX

- Points of contact
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 112.P6, KDZ-KH2 348.P64
- Poisons
Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3511+, KDZ-KH3 347.6.P64
- Police: KDZ-KH1 619, KDZ-KH2 3228, KDZ-KH3 301, KDZ-KH4 42.8, KDZ-KH5 7.7, KDZ-KH6 .x2P64
- Police courts: KDZ-KH5 6.2.P64
- Police magistrates' courts: KDZ-KH1 969.5, KDZ-KH2 5805, KDZ-KH3 448
- Police power: KDZ-KH1 619, KDZ-KH2 3228, KDZ-KH3 301
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2968
- Police, Works for: KDZ-KH2 333.P64
- Political crimes: KDZ-KH4 90.4.P64
- Political offenses
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.P64, KDZ-KH2 5630+, KDZ-KH3 445.P64
Trials: KDZ-KH2 133.P64
- Political offenses, Proceedings for
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5912
- Political parties: KDZ-KH2 3031, KDZ-KH3 278.8, KDZ-KH4 38.7
- Political prisoners
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5928
- Poor, The
Public welfare: KDZ-KH1 475.P66, KDZ-KH2 2055, KDZ-KH3 195.4.P64, KDZ-KH4 28.6.P64
- Popular or public actions
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2768
- Population control: KDZ-KH2 2063
- Pornography
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5556
- Port charges
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4319+, KDZ-KH3 394+
- Possession
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.P66
Property: KDZ-KH2 562+
- Possessory actions: KDZ-KH2 567
- Possessory interdicts
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2826
- Postal money orders: KDZ-KH2 4366
- Postal notes: KDZ-KH2 4366
- Postal service
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 879+, KDZ-KH2 4352+, KDZ-KH3 397+
- Postal unions: KDZ-KH1 879.5+
- Power of attorney
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.P68
Contracts: KDZ-KH1 217
Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.P67
- Power supply
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 856+, KDZ-KH2 4134+, KDZ-KH3 386.3+, KDZ-KH4 71.3+
- Powers and duties of Congress: KDZ-KH2 3078+
- Powers and duties of the judges: KDZ-KH2 2589
- Powers and duties of the President: KDZ-KH2 3124+
- Practice of law: KDZ-KH1 60+, KDZ-KH2 211+, KDZ-KH4 7.49+
- Practice of tax collection: KDZ-KH2 4603+
- Pre-commencement activities
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2584+, KDZ-KH3 225
- Pre-trial detention
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH4 91.4+
- Pre-trial proceedings
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2607+, KDZ-KH3 230, KDZ-KH4 92.4
- Precautionary measures
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.P73
- Precautionary measures against the suspect
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 973, KDZ-KH2 5852+
- Precautionary measures (granted ex parte)
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2587+
- Precedents: KDZ-KH2 356.P73
- Preclusion
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2609, KDZ-KH4 32.2
- Precolonial history
Indians: KDZ-KH2 2212+
- Preemption clause
Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 870.P74
- Preferred stock
Business corporations: KDZ-KH1 339, KDZ-KH2 1357+
- Prejudicial actions
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2611
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5828
- Preliminary contract
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 860
- Preliminary exceptions
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5878+
- Preliminary proceedings
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5831+
- Premarital examinations: KDZ-KH2 487
- Premeditation
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5447
- Prenuptial agreements: KDZ-KH2 508
- Preparatory act
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5439
- Prescription: KDZ-KH2 367.P74
Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3266.P73
Civil insolvency: KDZ-KH2 1522.P74
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2621.P74
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.P75
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5493
Juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 440+
- Prescription of actions to enter the enjoyment of usufruct:
KDZ-KH2 628.P73
- Preservation and protection of cultural property: KDZ-KH1 723.5, KDZ-KH2 3632
- President
Election law: KDZ-KH2 3063
President, The: KDZ-KH1 602+, KDZ-KH2 3123+, KDZ-KH3 285+
- Press censorship: KDZ-KH2 3016

INDEX

- Press law
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 882, KDZ-KH2 4370+, KDZ-KH3 397.8, KDZ-KH4 72.7
- Presumed minimum income tax: KDZ-KH2 4732
- Presumption of innocence
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5891.5
- Presumptions
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2642.P73, KDZ-KH4 33.4
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5891+
- Presumptions relating to negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.P73
- Prevarication
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5674
- Prevention and control of animal diseases: KDZ-KH2 3454+
- Prevention of cruelty to animals: KDZ-KH2 3457+
- Preventive attachment
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2694
- Price control
Emergency economic legislation: KDZ-KH2 4960.P74, KDZ-KH3 440.5.P74
- Price discrimination: KDZ-KH2 3761
- Price fixing: KDZ-KH2 3761
- Price regulation: KDZ-KH4 61.75.P74
- Price supports
Agriculture: KDZ-KH2 3871+
- Primary production
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 765+, KDZ-KH2 3781+, KDZ-KH3 367+, KDZ-KH4 63+
- Prime minister: KDZ-KH1 606, KDZ-KH2 3144+, KDZ-KH3 288
- Principal and accessory obligations
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 760
- Principal and accessory things
Classification: KDZ-KH2 555.P74
- Principals and accessories
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5441
- Printing industry
Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.P74
- Priority of credits
Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1497+
- Priority of payments
Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 723+
- Prison administration: KDZ-KH1 979, KDZ-KH2 5920
- Prison discipline: KDZ-KH2 5920
- Prison industries: KDZ-KH2 5922
- Prison labor: KDZ-KH2 5922
- Prison officials and employees: KDZ-KH2 5920
- Prisons: KDZ-KH6 .x2C65
- Privacy of correspondence and telecommunication,
Violation of
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5582
- Privacy, Violation of
Torts: KDZ-KH2 971+
- Private charities: KDZ-KH1 473+, KDZ-KH2 2040+, KDZ-KH3 195+, KDZ-KH4 28.5+
- Private companies: KDZ-KH1 325, KDZ-KH2 1308+, KDZ-KH3 103, KDZ-KH4 25.3
- Private crimes
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5842
- Private education: KDZ-KH2 3592
- Private investigators: KDZ-KH2 4103.P74
- Private law: KDZ-KH1 125, KDZ-KH2 387, KDZ-KH5 4+
- Private offenses and their prosecution
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5836+
- Private prosecution
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5842
- Private schools: KDZ-KH2 3592
- Privileged credits
Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1498+
Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 723+
- Privileged maritime credits: KDZ-KH2 1419
- Privileged wills
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 681+
- Privileges
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 951
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5429
Torts: KDZ-KH2 966
- Privy Council Judicial Committee
Law reports: KDZ-KH1 20
- Prizefighting: KDZ-KH2 3527, KDZ-KH4 57
- Probate courts and procedure
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 709, KDZ-KH3 53.6
- Probation
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5930, KDZ-KH4 94.5
Juvenile criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5947
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5310.P74
- Probationary employment: KDZ-KH2 1867
- Procedural acts
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2607+, KDZ-KH3 230
- Procedural deadlines
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2609, KDZ-KH4 32.2
- Procedure
Courts: KDZ-KH2 2569
Customs: KDZ-KH2 4823
Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1645
Taxation: KDZ-KH4 77.4.P74
- Procedure for removal
Judges: KDZ-KH2 2561+
- Procedure without trial
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5871
- Procedures for removal
Prime Minister: KDZ-KH2 3145+
- Proceedings by or against the state
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2811
- Process and service
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2608
- Procurators: KDZ-KH2 209
- Procuring
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5553+
- Procuring miscarriage
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5526

INDEX

- Prodigals
Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 462.P74
- Product inspection
Livestock industry and trade: KDZ-KH2 3882.S24
- Product safety: KDZ-KH1 697, KDZ-KH2 3503+, KDZ-KH3 347.5+, KDZ-KH4 56.4+
- Products liability
Torts: KDZ-KH1 228, KDZ-KH2 993
- Professional associations (General): KDZ-KH2 4442
- Professional economics: KDZ-KH2 4444
- Professional ethics: KDZ-KH3 402.12+
Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 258
- Professional liability
Negligence: KDZ-KH2 987
- Professions and occupations
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 894+, KDZ-KH2 4440+, KDZ-KH3 402+, KDZ-KH4 74+, KDZ-KH5 14+
- Taxation: KDZ-KH4 85.45
- Professona and official secrecy, Violation of
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5584
- Profit sharing
Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4639.P74
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1888+
- Profiteering: KDZ-KH2 4960.P74, KDZ-KH3 440.5.P74
- Promoters
Corporations: KDZ-KH2 1325
- Proof of foreign law
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2642.P75
- Property: KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 171+, KDZ-KH2 550+, KDZ-KH3 45+, KDZ-KH4 15+
- Property insurance: KDZ-KH1 308+, KDZ-KH2 1247+
- Property not included in the bankrupt estate: KDZ-KH2 1494+
- Property of minors: KDZ-KH2 523+
- Property, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.P75, KDZ-KH2 5600+
- Property registration: KDZ-KH2 277+
- Property tax
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4870+
- Property taxes: KDZ-KH1 934+, KDZ-KH2 4710+, KDZ-KH3 422+, KDZ-KH4 80+
- Prosecution
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 972, KDZ-KH2 5835+, KDZ-KH3 454
- Prospecting and exploration permits: KDZ-KH2 3939
- Prospectus
Corporations: KDZ-KH2 1325
- Prostitutes
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.S49
- Prostitution: KDZ-KH5 18.5.P74, KDZ-KH6 .x2P76
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5553+
- Protected works
Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1596+
Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1602+
- Protection of labor: KDZ-KH1 458
- Protection of labor
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1943+, KDZ-KH3 173, KDZ-KH4 27.7+
Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1439
- Protection of personal data violation of privacy: KDZ-KH2 972.D38
- Protection of possession
Property: KDZ-KH2 567
- Protest
Bills of exchange: KDZ-KH1 253.P75, KDZ-KH2 1134.P75, KDZ-KH3 82.5.P74
- Provincial finance: KDZ-KH3 432+, KDZ-KH4 76.5+
- Provisional liberty
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5857
- Proximate cause
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5437
Torts: KDZ-KH2 967
- Proxy rules
Stockholders' meetings: KDZ-KH2 1351
- Psychiatric hospitals: KDZ-KH5 9.6, KDZ-KH6 .x2M43
- Psychiatrists
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4448.P75
- Psychologists
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4448.P75
- Psychotherapists
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4448.P75
- Public administration, Offenses against the
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5651+
- Public assistance: KDZ-KH1 473+, KDZ-KH2 2040+, KDZ-KH3 195+, KDZ-KH4 28.5+
- Public auditing and accounting: KDZ-KH1 904, KDZ-KH2 4565+, KDZ-KH3 405.6, KDZ-KH4 76.2
- Public buildings: KDZ-KH5 8.3, KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
- Public contracts: KDZ-KH4 19.G68, KDZ-KH5 4.5.G68
Obligations: KDZ-KH1 206, KDZ-KH2 862+
- Public convenience and decency, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5710+
- Public crimes
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5837+
- Public debts: KDZ-KH1 906+, KDZ-KH2 4570+, KDZ-KH3 405.7, KDZ-KH4 76.3, KDZ-KH5 16.5
- Public finance: KDZ-KH6 .x2F54
State and local finance: KDZ-KH2 4843
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4858
- Public defenders
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5844, KDZ-KH4 92.2
Rights of suspects: KDZ-KH2 5868
- Public education: KDZ-KH2 3540+
- Public employees
Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.P73
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH3 162.5.P82
Health insurance: KDZ-KH2 1988.P83
- Public faith, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5721+
- Public fame
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2642.P82

INDEX

- Public finance: KDZ-KH1 900+, KDZ-KH2 4550+, KDZ-KH3 405+, KDZ-KH4 76+, KDZ-KH5 16+
- Public health: KDZ-KH1 661+, KDZ-KH2 3400+, KDZ-KH3 336+, KDZ-KH4 51+, KDZ-KH5 9+
- Public health, Offenses against
- Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5700+
- Public health services: KDZ-KH2 3401
- Public institutions
- Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3234
- Public instruments
- Notarial law: KDZ-KH1 68+, KDZ-KH2 250+, KDZ-KH3 26+, KDZ-KH4 7.65+
 - Notarial profession: KDZ-KH1 70, KDZ-KH2 263, KDZ-KH3 26.4
- Public interest law: KDZ-KH1 103.P82, KDZ-KH2 335.P82
- Public juristic persons
- Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2742.5
- Public land law: KDZ-KH1 647+, KDZ-KH2 3328+, KDZ-KH3 323+, KDZ-KH4 46+
- Public lands: KDZ-KH1 767
- Public law: KDZ-KH1 533, KDZ-KH2 2900, KDZ-KH4 35
- Public morality, Offenses against
- Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5544+
- Public offenses and their prosecution
- Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5836+
- Public officials and government employees
- Torts: KDZ-KH2 998
- Public order
- Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 348.P82
- Public order, Offenses against
- Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5682+
- Public policy: KDZ-KH2 367.P82
- Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 348.P82
 - Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2968
- Public-private corporations
- Mixed companies: KDZ-KH2 1378
- Public property: KDZ-KH1 634+, KDZ-KH2 3300+, KDZ-KH3 317+, KDZ-KH4 45+, KDZ-KH5 8+, KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
- Public prosecution
- Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5837+
- Public prosecutors
- Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5838, KDZ-KH4 92
- Public registers: KDZ-KH2 272+, KDZ-KH3 26.8+
- Public relations consultants and officers
- Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.P82
- Public restraints on private property: KDZ-KH1 634+, KDZ-KH2 3300+, KDZ-KH3 317+, KDZ-KH4 45+, KDZ-KH5 8+, KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
- Public safety: KDZ-KH1 695+, KDZ-KH2 3500+, KDZ-KH3 347+, KDZ-KH4 55.7, KDZ-KH4 56+, KDZ-KH5 10+, KDZ-KH6 .x2P83
- Public safety, Offenses against
- Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5682+
- Public service commissions: KDZ-KH2 4122
- Public, Succession of the
- Civil law: KDZ-KH2 702.9
- Public utilities
- Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1850.P84+
 - Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.P82
 - Regulation: KDZ-KH1 855+, KDZ-KH2 4120+, KDZ-KH3 386+, KDZ-KH4 71+, KDZ-KH5 13.7+
 - Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.P82
- Public welfare: KDZ-KH1 473+, KDZ-KH2 2040+, KDZ-KH3 195+, KDZ-KH4 28.5+, KDZ-KH5 5+, KDZ-KH6 .x2S65
- Public wills
- Civil law: KDZ-KH2 680.4
- Public works: KDZ-KH2 3373+, KDZ-KH4 49.6, KDZ-KH5 8.7, KDZ-KH6 .x2P84
- Public works contracts: KDZ-KH2 898.P82
- Publication and promulgation of laws
- Congress: KDZ-KH2 3086
- Publicity
- Government contracts: KDZ-KH2 865.P83
- Publicity of proceedings and records
- Courts: KDZ-KH2 2513
- Publicity of trial
- Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5875
- Publicly chartered associations
- Nonprofit associations: KDZ-KH2 918.P82
- Publicly owned rive banks, Protection and use of: KDZ-KH2 3332
- Publishing contract: KDZ-KH2 1618
- Punishment
- Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 963, KDZ-KH2 5467+, KDZ-KH3 444.5, KDZ-KH4 90.7.P84
 - Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5308+
- Punishment, Determining the measure of: KDZ-KH2 5265+
- Purchase by the public
- Electricity: KDZ-KH2 4139
- Purchase of agricultural land holdings and their redistribution: KDZ-KH1 779, KDZ-KH2 3831+, KDZ-KH3 368.4
- Purchase of hope
- Contracts: KDZ-KH2 935
- Purity of language: KDZ-KH2 3536, KDZ-KH3 351.6, KDZ-KH4 57.8
- Putative marriage: KDZ-KH2 499
- Q
- Qualification
- Election law: KDZ-KH2 3058
 - Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 256
- Quarantine
- Public health: KDZ-KH1 666, KDZ-KH2 3415, KDZ-KH3 338.5, KDZ-KH4 51.65.Q35
 - Veterinary laws: KDZ-KH1 684, KDZ-KH2 3452.S74, KDZ-KH4 54.4.Q35
- Quarrying
- Regulation: KDZ-KH1 810+, KDZ-KH2 3920+, KDZ-KH3 371+, KDZ-KH4 67+

INDEX

- Quasi contracts
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 955+
Quasi copyright: KDZ-KH2 1612+
Queja
Amparo judgments: KDZ-KH2 2757+
Appellate procedure: KDZ-KH2 2802
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5907
Queja against excesses and defects in execution
Amparo judgments: KDZ-KH2 2754.5
- R
- Racial and ethnic minorities
Civil and political rights: KDZ-KH2 3008+
Racketeering
Criminal law: KDZ-KH4 90.4.R33
Radiation
Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3505
Radio broadcasting
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 890, KDZ-KH2 4406+, KDZ-KH3 400.4
Radio communication
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4400+, KDZ-KH3 400+
Radio stations
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 890, KDZ-KH3 400.3
Radio telephone
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 886, KDZ-KH3 399.5
Railroad commissions: KDZ-KH2 4202
Railroads
Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.R34
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.R34
Nonwage payments: KDZ-KH2 1909.R34
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 866, KDZ-KH2 4200+, KDZ-KH3 389, KDZ-KH4 72.4+
Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.R34
Wages: KDZ-KH2 1896.R34
Railway employees
State civil service: KDZ-KH4 42.4.R34
Rape
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5548
Rate agreements
Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4270
Ratemaking
Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4270
Public utilities: KDZ-KH2 4130
Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4217+
Telegraph: KDZ-KH2 4387
Rates
Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4270
Postal service: KDZ-KH2 4360+, KDZ-KH3 397.4+
Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4217+
Ratification by principal
Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.E94
Rationing
Emergency economic legislation: KDZ-KH2 4960.R36
Real actions
Ownership: KDZ-KH2 573
- Real estate agents: KDZ-KH2 4103.R4
Real estate business: KDZ-KH2 4103.R4
Real estate transactions: KDZ-KH4 80.5
Property taxes: KDZ-KH2 4722, KDZ-KH4 80.5
Real evidence: KDZ-KH2 2648
Real property
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 173+, KDZ-KH2 576+, KDZ-KH3 45.92+, KDZ-KH4 15.2+, KDZ-KH5 4.5.R4, KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
Government property: KDZ-KH2 3368, KDZ-KH3 331.3
Real property assessment
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4910
Real property sale
Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 870.R4
Real property taxes
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4908+, KDZ-KH3 437.5, KDZ-KH4 85.4
Public finance: KDZ-KH5 17.5.R4
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4872, KDZ-KH3 435, KDZ-KH4 80.2+
Real property transfer tax
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4915.R4
Real rights
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 171+, KDZ-KH2 550+, KDZ-KH3 45+
Real rights of guaranty on real property: KDZ-KH2 640+
Real rights of security
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 941+
Real rights upon things of another
Real property: KDZ-KH2 622+, KDZ-KH3 48+
Real servitudes
Real property: KDZ-KH2 633+
Rebus sic stantibus
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 813
Recall: KDZ-KH2 3051
Receivers
Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH3 124.3.R42
Receivers in bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1488
Receivership
Business associations: KDZ-KH2 1298.R42
Receiving stolen goods
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5676
Recidivism
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5463
Reclamation
Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3330+, KDZ-KH3 324+, KDZ-KH4 46.3
Recording and registration
Natural persons: KDZ-KH1 138
Records management: KDZ-KH1 634.5
Courts: KDZ-KH2 2521, KDZ-KH4 30.15
Medical legislation: KDZ-KH2 3446.R43
Recreation
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 3523+, KDZ-KH3 349+, KDZ-KH4 56.9+
Recruiting
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5182
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5122

INDEX

- Recruiting
 - Army: KDZ-KH2 5142
 - Navy: KDZ-KH2 5162
- Redemption clause
 - Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 870.R43
- Reformatories
 - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5926
- Refugees
 - Nationality and citizenship: KDZ-KH2 2980.R43
- Refund
 - Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.R43
- Refusal of extradition
 - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5863, KDZ-KH3 456.5
- Refuse disposal: KDZ-KH2 3428.R43
- Regional and city planning: KDZ-KH1 652+, KDZ-KH2 3350+, KDZ-KH3 328+, KDZ-KH4 48+
- Regional banks for development and integration: KDZ-KH1 908.A+
- Regional comparative and uniform law: KDZ-KH1 1+
- Regional unification, approximation, and harmonization: KDZ-KH1 88
- Registered pledges
 - Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 278
 - Contracts: KDZ-KH2 946.2+
- Registration
 - Aircraft: KDZ-KH2 4256
 - Election law: KDZ-KH2 3058
 - Juristic persons: KDZ-KH2 468
 - Obligation of merchants: KDZ-KH2 1076
 - Public registers: KDZ-KH2 272+, KDZ-KH3 26.8+
 - Ships: KDZ-KH2 4304, KDZ-KH3 393.3+
- Registration fees
 - Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4770.R43, KDZ-KH4 83.4
- Registration of civil status: KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7
- Registration of individuals: KDZ-KH2 2992
- Registration of real property: KDZ-KH4 15.5.R43
- Registration of wills: KDZ-KH2 684
- Regulated industries in general: KDZ-KH2 4120+
- Regulating the transportation of dead bodies
 - Public health: KDZ-KH2 3405
- Regulation
 - Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 253
- Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KDZ-KH1 750+, KDZ-KH2 3729+, KDZ-KH3 364+, KDZ-KH4 61.6+, KDZ-KH5 12+
- Regulation of insurance business: KDZ-KH4 24+
- Regulation of motion picture industry: KDZ-KH2 3624
- Regulation of shipping industry: KDZ-KH2 4328
- Regulatory agencies
 - Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3233
 - Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4266
- Rehabilitation
 - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5467+, KDZ-KH3 444.5
 - Criminal law measures: KDZ-KH2 5468.5
- Reinstatement
 - Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1875
- Reinsurance: KDZ-KH1 315, KDZ-KH2 1282
- Relation among co-heirs
 - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 715
- Relations between the states
 - Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2950+
- Religious minorities
 - Civil and political rights: KDZ-KH2 3008+
- Relocation of employees
 - Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1877
- Remarriage: KDZ-KH2 494
- Remedies
 - Administrative law: KDZ-KH1 628+, KDZ-KH2 3258+, KDZ-KH3 310+
 - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 518+, KDZ-KH2 2677+, KDZ-KH3 242+, KDZ-KH4 34+
 - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 976, KDZ-KH3 460+
 - Customs: KDZ-KH2 4823
 - Election law: KDZ-KH2 3061
 - Military criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5303+
 - Tax collection: KDZ-KH2 4605
 - Taxation: KDZ-KH4 77.4.P74
 - Torts: KDZ-KH2 1008+
- Remedies against orders of mere practice
 - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2677.5
- Remedies by civil courts against acts of ecclesiastical courts
 - Roman Catholic Church: KDZ-KH2 3041
- Remedy for denial of admission of appeals
 - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5907
- Remedy from order denying admission of appeal
 - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2802
- Remission
 - Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.R45
- Remission of debts
 - Obligations: KDZ-KH2 805
- Removal, Procedure for
 - Judges: KDZ-KH4 31.3.R44
- Remuneration
 - Civil service: KDZ-KH2 3210+
 - State Civil service: KDZ-KH4 42.3
- Rent
 - Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.R44
 - Contracts: KDZ-KH2 887, KDZ-KH4 18.7
- Rent control
 - Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.R44
 - Contracts: KDZ-KH2 887, KDZ-KH4 18.7
- Renunciation
 - Obligations: KDZ-KH2 807
- Repairs
 - Contracts: KDZ-KH2 882.R44
- Reparation
 - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5482, KDZ-KH4 20.85
 - Torts: KDZ-KH2 1011
- Reporting
 - Veterinary laws: KDZ-KH2 3451
- Representation: KDZ-KH2 367.R44
- Representation of parties: KDZ-KH2 2602+

INDEX

- Res extra commercium
Classification: KDZ-KH2 555.R46
- Res judicata
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2669, KDZ-KH4 33.75
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5898
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.R47
- Res judicata in administrative proceedings: KDZ-KH2 3266.R46
- Res judicata in amparo proceedings: KDZ-KH2 2752
- Resale price maintenance: KDZ-KH2 3763
- Rescission
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 807
- Rescission of individual labor contract by reason of vis major: KDZ-KH2 894.R45
- Research
Cultural affairs: KDZ-KH2 3610+, KDZ-KH3 355, KDZ-KH4 59+
- Reserves
Banking: KDZ-KH2 1166.R47
- Residence
Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 455
- Resignation
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1871+
- Resistance to government: KDZ-KH2 3029
- Resocialization of perpetrator (Criminal law): KDZ-KH2 5468.5
- Resolution
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5900+
Judicial decisions: KDZ-KH2 2664
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 809
- Resolutory condition, Occurrence of
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 809
- Respect for persons: KDZ-KH2 3023
- Respondeat superior doctrine: KDZ-KH2 966
- Respondentia: KDZ-KH2 1418
- Responsibility for noncompliance
Amparo judgments: KDZ-KH2 2754.3
- Responsible authority
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2744
- Restaurants
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4103.H66, KDZ-KH4 70.5.H66
- Restitution
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 955+
- Restraint of alienation
Ownership: KDZ-KH2 572
- Restraint of alienation clause
Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 870.R45
- Restraint of trade: KDZ-KH1 758+, KDZ-KH2 3750+, KDZ-KH3 365.6
- Restrictions upon and limitations of ownership
Property: KDZ-KH2 571+
- Restrictive and unfair trade practices: KDZ-KH1 761
- Restrictive trade practices: KDZ-KH2 3760+
- Retail sales tax
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4882, KDZ-KH4 83.2
- Retail sales taxes: KDZ-KH2 4752, KDZ-KH3 425.2
- Retail trade
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 850, KDZ-KH2 4083+, KDZ-KH3 382+, KDZ-KH4 70+, KDZ-KH5 13.3+
- Retired and other unoccupied persons
Aliens: KDZ-KH2 2985.R46
- Retirement
Civil service: KDZ-KH2 3215
Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560+
Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1448
Municipal civil service: KDZ-KH2 3225
Social insurance: KDZ-KH1 467
- Retirement and disability pensions: KDZ-KH2 2000+, KDZ-KH3 190
- Retirement benefits
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5185+
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5125+
Army: KDZ-KH2 5145+
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5165+
- Retroaction of administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3244
- Retroactive law: KDZ-KH2 353, KDZ-KH4 9.4
- Revalorization of debts
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 786
- Revendication of property from the bankrupt estate: KDZ-KH2 1494.4
- Revenue sharing
State and local finance: KDZ-KH2 4850
- Review of final sentences
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5909
- Revision and amending process
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2924
- Revocation of administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3250
- Revocation of wills: KDZ-KH2 698
- Right of accretion
Wills: KDZ-KH2 690
- Right of asylum: KDZ-KH2 5863, KDZ-KH3 456.5
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 974.5
- Right of creditors to rescind onerous contracts
Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1494+
- Right of election
Wills: KDZ-KH2 691
- Right of privacy and integrity of home: KDZ-KH2 3022
- Right of property
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 552
- Right of renewal
Commercial leases: KDZ-KH2 1119.R54
- Right of representation
Intestate succession: KDZ-KH2 703
- Right of retention
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 951
- Right of way
Real property: KDZ-KH2 634.R53
- Right to adequate food: KDZ-KH2 3022.5
- Right to adequate food and/or water: KDZ-KH2 3022.5
- Right to adequate water: KDZ-KH2 3022.5
- Right to counsel
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5868
- Right to die: KDZ-KH2 3440.E96

INDEX

- Right to education: KDZ-KH2 3553
Right to health: KDZ-KH1 577
Right to health care: KDZ-KH2 3023.5
Right to life
 Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 3011
Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession:
 KDZ-KH2 610+, KDZ-KH3 47+
Rights of, and civil status of, military personnel: KDZ-KH2
 5128
Rights of nature: KDZ-KH1 667.5
Rights of suspects
 Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 975, KDZ-KH2 5866+,
 KDZ-KH3 457, KDZ-KH4 91.4+
Rights of the surviving spouse
 Wills: KDZ-KH2 697
Riot
 Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5691
Riparian rights
 Real property: KDZ-KH2 613
Risk
 Insurance contract: KDZ-KH2 1228
Risk and damages in maritime commerce: KDZ-KH1 359+,
 KDZ-KH2 1423+, KDZ-KH3 114+
Risk for delay in payment or acceptance
 Obligations: KDZ-KH2 774
River and harbor improvements: KDZ-KH2 3314
River banks, Protection and use of publicly owned: KDZ-
 KH3 324.5
Rivers: KDZ-KH1 639+, KDZ-KH2 3310+, KDZ-KH3 320,
 KDZ-KH4 45.4+
Road traffic
 Regulation: KDZ-KH1 862+, KDZ-KH2 4170+, KDZ-KH3
 388.3+, KDZ-KH4 72.15+
Roads: KDZ-KH1 635, KDZ-KH2 3302, KDZ-KH3 319,
 KDZ-KH4 45.2, KDZ-KH5 8.3, KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
Robbery
 Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5606
Roman Catholic Church: KDZ-KH2 3035+
Rubber industry
 Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4012.R83
Rule of law
 Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 552, KDZ-KH2 2929
Rules and procedure: KDZ-KH4 39.6.R84
 The legislature: KDZ-KH2 3077, KDZ-KH3 281.2
Rulings
 Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5900+
 Judicial procedure: KDZ-KH2 2664
Rural electrification: KDZ-KH2 4138, KDZ-KH4 71.5.E44
Rural housing: KDZ-KH2 3362
Rural law: KDZ-KH1 765+, KDZ-KH2 3781+, KDZ-KH3
 367+, KDZ-KH4 63+
Rural leases: KDZ-KH4 63.73
Rural partnerships
 Agricultural contracts: KDZ-KH2 3848+, KDZ-KH3 368.6
Rural property
 Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4913.R85
Rural schools: KDZ-KH2 3574
- S
- Sabotage
 Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5634
Safe-deposit companies: KDZ-KH2 1123
Safety, Measure of
 Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5477+
Safety regulations
 Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1954+
 Ships: KDZ-KH2 4306+, KDZ-KH3 393.3+
Safety responsibility laws
 Automotive transportation: KDZ-KH2 4175
Salaries: KDZ-KH4 42.3
 Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1499.W34
 Civil service: KDZ-KH2 3214
 Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560.4, KDZ-KH4 31.3.S24
 Legislators: KDZ-KH2 3094
 Postal service: KDZ-KH2 4356
 State civil service: KDZ-KH4 58.5.S24
 Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4638+
 Teachers: KDZ-KH4 58.5.S24
Sale
 Contracts: KDZ-KH1 208+, KDZ-KH2 868+, KDZ-KH3
 57+, KDZ-KH4 18.3+
Sale by sample: KDZ-KH2 1114.S24
Sale of another's property
 Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 871.S24
Sales personnel
 Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.S24
Sales tax
 Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4922, KDZ-KH3 438, KDZ-KH4
 85.5
 Public finance: KDZ-KH5 17.5.S24
 State finance: KDZ-KH4 83+
Salt peter: KDZ-KH2 3993.S24
Same-sex civil unions: KDZ-KH2 493.5
Same-sex marriage: KDZ-KH2 493.5
 Family law: KDZ-KH4 12.5.S26
Sanctions
 Amparo judgment: KDZ-KH2 2754.3
Sanitation: KDZ-KH1 661+, KDZ-KH2 3400+, KDZ-KH3
 336+, KDZ-KH4 51+, KDZ-KH5 9+, KDZ-KH6 .x2H4
 Livestock industry and trade: KDZ-KH2 3882.S24
Savings accounts: KDZ-KH2 1157.5
Savings banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.S27
Scholarships
 Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5183.6.S34
 Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5123.6.S34
 Army: KDZ-KH2 5143.6.S34
 Higher education: KDZ-KH2 3598, KDZ-KH4 58.8.S77
 Navy: KDZ-KH2 5163.6.S34
School buildings
 Building laws: KDZ-KH4 48.4.S34
School discipline
 Students: KDZ-KH2 3557
School employees
 Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.S34

INDEX

- School employees
 - Management-labor relations: KDZ-KH2 1855.S34
- School government and finance: KDZ-KH2 3547+, KDZ-KH4 58.2
- School libraries: KDZ-KH2 3590
- Schools: KDZ-KH5 11
 - Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5183.3+
 - Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5123.3+
 - Army: KDZ-KH2 5143.3+
 - Navy: KDZ-KH2 5163.3+
- Science and the arts: KDZ-KH1 720+, KDZ-KH2 3610+, KDZ-KH3 355, KDZ-KH4 59+
- Scientific exchanges: KDZ-KH1 726, KDZ-KH2 3641
- Scope and applicability
 - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5424+
 - Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5252
- Scope of amparo judgment: KDZ-KH2 2750.8
- Scope of protection
 - Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1587+
 - Seal: KDZ-KH4 40.8
- Searches and seizures
 - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5859
- Seasonal laborers
 - Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.S4
- Seat of government: KDZ-KH2 3158
- Secondary education: KDZ-KH2 3572+, KDZ-KH3 353, KDZ-KH4 58.6+
- Secondhand trade
 - Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4097+, KDZ-KH5 13.3+
- Secrecy
 - Banking: KDZ-KH2 1166.S42
- Secretaries
 - Court employees: KDZ-KH2 2564.C55
- Secular ecclesiastical law: KDZ-KH2 3034+, KDZ-KH3 279
- Secured credits
 - Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1498+
- Securities
 - Income tax: KDZ-KH1 923+, KDZ-KH2 4646
 - State and local finance: KDZ-KH2 4843
 - State finance: KDZ-KH2 4858
 - Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.S42
- Security
 - Contracts: KDZ-KH1 219, KDZ-KH2 937+
 - Security for costs from foreign plaintiff
 - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2618.S42
 - Security of the state, Offenses against
 - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5630+
 - Security, Offenses against
 - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5570+
- Sedition
 - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5636
- Seduction
 - Sexual law: KDZ-KH2 5549
- Seeds
 - Agricultural production: KDZ-KH2 3877
- Self-defense
 - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5457.S44
- Self-defense
 - Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5259.S44
- Self-employed
 - Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.S44
- Self-employed and social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1985.S44
- Self-incrimination
 - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5882
- Senate: KDZ-KH3 282, KDZ-KH4 39.3
- Sentence
 - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5897+, KDZ-KH4 92.8
- Sentencing
 - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 975.7
 - Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5265+
- Separate maintenance
 - Divorce: KDZ-KH2 513
- Separate property
 - Marriage: KDZ-KH2 506
- Separation
 - Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.M35
 - Family law: KDZ-KH3 43.7, KDZ-KH4 12.5.D57
 - Marriage law: KDZ-KH1 156+, KDZ-KH2 510+
- Separation of powers
 - Constituional law: KDZ-KH3 271+
 - Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2932+, KDZ-KH4 37.7+
- Servants: KDZ-KH1 460.D65
 - Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.S45, KDZ-KH4 27.8.S45
- Service industries
 - Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4925.S47
 - Taxation: KDZ-KH5 17.7.S45
- Service trades
 - Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.S45, KDZ-KH3 420.S45
 - Regulation: KDZ-KH1 851, KDZ-KH2 4101+, KDZ-KH3 383+, KDZ-KH4 70.4+, KDZ-KH5 13.5+
- Services
 - Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5121+
 - Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5181+
 - Army: KDZ-KH2 5141+
 - Navy: KDZ-KH2 5161+
- Servitudes
 - Real property: KDZ-KH2 632+, KDZ-KH3 48.4
- Set-off (Compensation)
 - Obligations: KDZ-KH2 802
- Sewers and drains
 - Building laws: KDZ-KH2 3357, KDZ-KH5 13.75.W36, KDZ-KH6 .x2W36
- Sex crimes
 - Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.S47, KDZ-KH4 90.4.S47
- Sex discrimination
 - Civil and political rights: KDZ-KH2 3008.5
- Sex workers
 - Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.S49
- Sexual crimes
 - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5546+
- Sexual orientation
 - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 451
- Sexual rights
 - Civil and political rights: KDZ-KH2 3008.5

INDEX

- Sexuality
 Civil law: KDZ-KH2 451
- Sexually transmitted diseases
 Annulment of marriage: KDZ-KH2 498.V44
- Communication of
 Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5533, KDZ-KH4 90.4.C64
- Public health laws: KDZ-KH2 3411.V44
- Sharecropping contracts: KDZ-KH2 3851
- Shares and shareholders' rights: KDZ-KH1 337, KDZ-KH2 1348+, KDZ-KH3 105.5
- Ship mortgages: KDZ-KH2 1417+
- Shipbrokers
 Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1409+
- Shipmasters
 Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1409+
- Shipowners
 Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1409+
- Shipping
 Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.S46
- Shipping bounties and subsidies: KDZ-KH2 4333
- Shipping laws: KDZ-KH1 876, KDZ-KH3 394.5
- Ships
 Maritime laws: KDZ-KH2 1406+
 Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4303+, KDZ-KH3 393.3+
- Ship's husbands
 Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1409+
- Shop committees
 Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1935
- Shore protection
 Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3332, KDZ-KH3 324.5
- Shrimp
 Fishing industry: KDZ-KH2 3907.S54
- Sick leave
 Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1927
- Silence
 Declaration of intention: KDZ-KH2 422
- Silks: KDZ-KH2 4009.S56
- Simple limited partnership: KDZ-KH2 1305+
- Simulation
 Defects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 430
- Slaughtering and slaughterhouses: KDZ-KH2 4031, KDZ-KH5 9.3.S58, KDZ-KH6 .x2S58
- Slavery: KDZ-KH1 546, KDZ-KH2 2920.P44, KDZ-KH3 269.5, KDZ-KH4 37.4.S55
- Slaves
 Civil law: KDZ-KH2 462.S57, KDZ-KH3 40.6.S58
- Slum clearance: KDZ-KH1 657, KDZ-KH2 3360+, KDZ-KH3 329, KDZ-KH4 48.6, KDZ-KH6 .x2Z64
- Small business
 Trade regulation: KDZ-KH1 757, KDZ-KH4 61.75.S62
 Trade regulations: KDZ-KH2 3766
- Small claims courts: KDZ-KH2 2660
- Small farmers, Housing for: KDZ-KH2 3362
- Small loans: KDZ-KH2 1172.C64
- Smuggling
 Customs: KDZ-KH1 948.5, KDZ-KH2 4825+, KDZ-KH3 431.3
- Soccer players, Professional
 Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.S65
- Social assistance
 Students: KDZ-KH2 3556
- Social courts and procedure: KDZ-KH2 2070
- Social insurance: KDZ-KH1 463+, KDZ-KH2 1980+, KDZ-KH3 180+, KDZ-KH4 28+
- Social insurance funds: KDZ-KH2 1984
- Social legislation: KDZ-KH1 430+, KDZ-KH2 1774.2+, KDZ-KH3 150+, KDZ-KH4 27+, KDZ-KH5 5+, KDZ-KH6 .x2S65
- Social security
 Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5185.6
 Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5125.6
 Army: KDZ-KH2 5145.6
 Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.S65
 Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1448
 Navy: KDZ-KH2 5165.6
 Social insurance: KDZ-KH1 467, KDZ-KH2 2000+, KDZ-KH3 190
- Social security agency: KDZ-KH2 2002
- Social security taxes: KDZ-KH2 2004
- Social workers
 Expert witnesses: KDZ-KH2 2655.5.S63
- Soil conservation: KDZ-KH2 3860
- Soldiers
 Suffrage: KDZ-KH2 3057.S67
- Solicitor general: KDZ-KH3 288.7
- Solidarity
 Obligations: KDZ-KH2 754
 Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.J64
- Sovereignty
 Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2926
- Sovereignty
 Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 550
- Space law
 Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4285
- Special assessments
 Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4915.S66
 Property taxes: KDZ-KH2 4719
 Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4770.S64
- Special education: KDZ-KH2 3588
- Special proceedings
 Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2815+
- Special rules as to payment of money debts
 Obligations: KDZ-KH2 781+
- Special wills
 Civil law: KDZ-KH2 681+
- Specie: KDZ-KH2 1166.R47
- Specific things
 Classification: KDZ-KH2 555.F84
- Specification
 Acquisition and loss of personal property: KDZ-KH2 653
- Speculation
 Contracts: KDZ-KH2 932
- Sports: KDZ-KH2 3527, KDZ-KH4 57, KDZ-KH5 10.5.S65, KDZ-KH6 .x2S67

INDEX

- Sports accidents
 - Negligence: KDZ-KH2 988.S67
- Sports activities: KDZ-KH3 349.5.S66
- Sports, Offenses committed while engaged in
 - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5535
- Squatters
 - Land tenure: KDZ-KH2 3819
- Stamp duties: KDZ-KH1 942, KDZ-KH2 4796, KDZ-KH3 428, KDZ-KH4 83.5
 - State finance: KDZ-KH2 4890
- Standard clauses
 - Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 837
- Standard forms
 - Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 837
- Standards
 - Agricultural production: KDZ-KH1 795+, KDZ-KH3 369+
- State
 - Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 550, KDZ-KH2 2926
- State and provincial banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.S7
- State and territorial courts: KDZ-KH2 2550
- State as a person: KDZ-KH1 141
- State civil service: KDZ-KH2 3220
- State courts
 - Law reports: KDZ-KH2 83+
- State emblem: KDZ-KH4 40.8
- State executives: KDZ-KH2 3121
- State finance: KDZ-KH1 951, KDZ-KH2 4852+
 - State legislation, Digests and indexes to: KDZ-KH2 64
- State militia: KDZ-KH4 88.5.S7
- State of indivision
 - Testamentary and intestate succession: KDZ-KH2 715
- State of siege: KDZ-KH2 3128
- State officials: KDZ-KH4 42+
- State petroleum monopoly: KDZ-KH2 3987
- State revenue: KDZ-KH4 76.5+
- State supervision
 - Banking: KDZ-KH2 1152
 - Insurance: KDZ-KH2 1225
 - Juristic persons: KDZ-KH2 469
- State taxation: KDZ-KH2 4847
- State territory
 - Administrative law: KDZ-KH4 43.4
- Stateless persons: KDZ-KH1 567
- Statistical service (General): KDZ-KH2 3613.S7
- Status
 - Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 450+, KDZ-KH3 40.3+
- Statutes: KDZ-KH2 35+, KDZ-KH3 8+, KDZ-KH4 3+, KDZ-KH5 1.5, KDZ-KH6 .xA4
- Statutory construction and interpretation: KDZ-KH2 356.S85
- Statutory law and delegated legislation: KDZ-KH2 2939
- Statutory statement of facts
 - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5435+
- Steam boilers
 - Public safety: KDZ-KH4 56.6
- Steel industry
 - Regulation: KDZ-KH1 828.S74
- Stem cells: KDZ-KH2 3440.S74
- Sterility
 - Annulment of marriage: KDZ-KH2 498.I45
- Sterilization: KDZ-KH2 3447
- Stock exchange transactions
 - Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1086+
 - Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.S42
- Stock exchanges
 - Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 234, KDZ-KH2 1082+, KDZ-KH3 74
- Stock inspection
 - Veterinary laws: KDZ-KH1 684, KDZ-KH2 3452.S74
- Stock-issuing partnership: KDZ-KH2 1306
- Stock transfers
 - Business corporations: KDZ-KH1 337, KDZ-KH2 1348+, KDZ-KH3 105.5
- Stockbrokers
 - Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1084
- Stockholders' meetings
 - Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1350+
- Storage
 - Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4110, KDZ-KH3 383.6, KDZ-KH4 70.7
- Stores
 - Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5195
 - Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5135
 - Army: KDZ-KH2 5155
 - Navy: KDZ-KH2 5175
- Street-railroads: KDZ-KH5 13.8+
- Streets: KDZ-KH5 8.3
- Strict law rule
 - Amparo judgment: KDZ-KH2 2750.5
- Strict liability
 - Torts: KDZ-KH1 226+, KDZ-KH2 990+
- Strikes
 - Labor law: KDZ-KH1 446, KDZ-KH2 1845+, KDZ-KH3 162, KDZ-KH4 27.4+
- Structure of government
 - Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 556+, KDZ-KH2 2943+, KDZ-KH3 272
- Student aid
 - Higher education: KDZ-KH2 3598, KDZ-KH4 58.8.S77
- Students: KDZ-KH2 3552+, KDZ-KH4 58.3
- Students' guides and textbooks
 - Legal education: KDZ-KH2 193
- Subcontracting: KDZ-KH2 897.S92
- Subcontracting (Table B)
 - Contract of service: KDZ-KH2 894.S83
- Subleases
 - Contracts: KDZ-KH2 882.A85
- Submerged land legislation: KDZ-KH1 820
- Subornation of perjury
 - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5673
- Subrogation
 - Parties to contract: KDZ-KH2 850
 - Property insurance: KDZ-KH2 1250
- Subsidiary and parent companies: KDZ-KH2 1364

INDEX

- Subsidies
Economic assistance: KDZ-KH1 741, KDZ-KH2 3721+
- Substantive unification: KDZ-KH1 88
- Substitute inheritance tax: KDZ-KH2 4740+
- Substitute inheritance tax on corporate capital: KDZ-KH2 4740.6
- Substitute inheritance tax on individuals: KDZ-KH2 4740.3
- Substitution of parties
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2598, KDZ-KH3 228
- Subversive activities
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5636
- Subways: KDZ-KH5 13.8+
- Succession
President: KDZ-KH2 3140
- Succession of insurance policy: KDZ-KH2 1249
- Succession of spouse: KDZ-KH1 194
- Succession upon death
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 187+, KDZ-KH2 670+, KDZ-KH3 53+, KDZ-KH4 17+
- Suffrage: KDZ-KH1 588+, KDZ-KH2 3055+
Indians: KDZ-KH1 483.S93
- Sugar
Agricultural production: KDZ-KH2 3879.S93
Export trade: KDZ-KH2 4073.S93
Taxation: KDZ-KH1 941.S94, KDZ-KH2 4763.S93
- Sugar refining: KDZ-KH2 4022, KDZ-KH3 376.3
- Suicide
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5524
- Suit for revision of final judgment
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2810
- Sumario
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH4 92.4
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5831+, KDZ-KH4 92.4
- Summary possessory actions
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2826
- Summary proceedings
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.S93
- Summary proceedings relating to real property
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2825+
- Summary suits and procedure
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2824+, KDZ-KH3 249.5, KDZ-KH4 34.75
- Summons
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.S94
- Sunday legislation
Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4086, KDZ-KH4 70.3.S94
- Superior orders
Criminal law
Defenses: KDZ-KH2 5457.S94
- Supervening impossibility
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 813
- Supervisors
Business corporations: KDZ-KH1 330, KDZ-KH2 1332
- Supplementary wages: KDZ-KH2 1892
- Supplies
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5195
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5135
- Supplies
Army: KDZ-KH2 5155
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5175
- Support
Parent and child: KDZ-KH2 527
- Supreme Court: KDZ-KH1 501, KDZ-KH2 2530+, KDZ-KH3 214, KDZ-KH4 30.3
Law reports: KDZ-KH1 21, KDZ-KH2 70
- Supreme courts: KDZ-KH1 501
- Surety and fidelity insurance: KDZ-KH2 1274+
- Suretyship
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.S95
Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH2 1174
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 938+
- Surgical and other medical treatment, Criminal aspects of: KDZ-KH2 5530+
- Surtaxes: KDZ-KH2 4662+, KDZ-KH3 411
Corporation income tax: KDZ-KH2 4688+, KDZ-KH3 418
- Surveying: KDZ-KH4 15.5.S95
- Surveyors
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.S88
- Survivors' benefits
Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 2000+, KDZ-KH3 190
- Suspension
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1871+
- Syndics
Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1488
- T
- Tariff: KDZ-KH1 944+, KDZ-KH2 4801+, KDZ-KH3 429+
Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.T35
- Tariff commission: KDZ-KH2 4812
- Tariff preferences: KDZ-KH1 949.P74
- Tax administration and procedure: KDZ-KH1 912+, KDZ-KH2 4597+
- Tax collection: KDZ-KH1 912.4, KDZ-KH2 4603+
- Tax courts: KDZ-KH2 4605, KDZ-KH4 77.4.P74
- Tax credits: KDZ-KH4 77.6
- Tax-exempt securities: KDZ-KH2 4635
- Tax incentive legislation: KDZ-KH1 915, KDZ-KH2 4612, KDZ-KH3 406.6, KDZ-KH4 77.6
- Tax planning: KDZ-KH2 4594
- Tax reductions: KDZ-KH1 914+, KDZ-KH2 4611+
- Tax returns: KDZ-KH2 4659
- Tax sales
State revenue: KDZ-KH4 77.4.T37
- Tax saving: KDZ-KH2 4594
- Tax valuation: KDZ-KH2 4712
- Taxation
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.T37
Indians: KDZ-KH2 2213.T37
Local finance: KDZ-KH1 953, KDZ-KH3 437.3+, KDZ-KH4 85.2+
Public finance: KDZ-KH1 911+, KDZ-KH2 4578+, KDZ-KH3 406+, KDZ-KH5 17+, KDZ-KH6 .x2T38

INDEX

- Taxation
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4861+, KDZ-KH3 433+, KDZ-KH4 77+
- Taxation of capital: KDZ-KH1 934+, KDZ-KH2 4710+, KDZ-KH3 422+, KDZ-KH4 80+
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4870+
- Taxation of natural resources: KDZ-KH2 4780+, KDZ-KH3 427+
- Taxes and other public debts (Bankruptcy): KDZ-KH2 1499.T38
- Taxes of transactions
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4881+
- Taxes on consumption: KDZ-KH1 939+, KDZ-KH2 4750+, KDZ-KH3 425+
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4921+
- Taxes on occupations and professions: KDZ-KH2 4919, KDZ-KH4 85.45
- Taxes on production: KDZ-KH1 939+, KDZ-KH2 4750+, KDZ-KH3 425+
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4921+
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4881+
- Taxes on transactions: KDZ-KH1 939+, KDZ-KH2 4750+, KDZ-KH3 425+
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4921+
- Taxicabs
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4191.T37, KDZ-KH5 13.8+, KDZ-KH5 13.85
- Taxing power and its limitations: KDZ-KH2 4591
- Teachers: KDZ-KH2 3562+, KDZ-KH4 58.4+, KDZ-KH5 11
Teachers' colleges: KDZ-KH4 58.5.E37
- Teaching methods
Legal education: KDZ-KH2 189
Technical education: KDZ-KH2 3587
- Telecommunication
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 884+, KDZ-KH2 4380+, KDZ-KH3 399+, KDZ-KH4 73+
- Telecommunication in medicine: KDZ-KH2 3439.T45
- Telecommuting
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1947
- Telegraph
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 885, KDZ-KH2 4385+, KDZ-KH3 399.3
- Telemedicine: KDZ-KH2 3439.T45
- Telephone
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 886, KDZ-KH2 4390+, KDZ-KH3 399.5, KDZ-KH4 73.2
- Teletype
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 885, KDZ-KH2 4385+, KDZ-KH3 399.3, KDZ-KH3 399.5
- Television broadcasting
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 892, KDZ-KH2 4410, KDZ-KH3 400.5
- Television communication
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4400+, KDZ-KH3 400+
- Television stations
Regulation: KDZ-KH3 400.3
- Temporal applicability
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5427
- Temporary employment: KDZ-KH2 894.T46
- Tender of payment and deposit
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 776
- Tenure
Civil service: KDZ-KH2 3210+
Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560.2
State civil service: KDZ-KH4 42.3
- Term of office
President: KDZ-KH2 3139
- Termination of lease
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 882.T45
- Termination of mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.T45
- Termination of proceedings by means other than final judgment
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2672+
- Termination of proceedings through inactivity over a period of time
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2673
- Terminology
Customs: KDZ-KH2 4834.T48
- Terminology and classification
Customs: KDZ-KH1 949.T47
- Territorial applicability
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5426
- Territorial competence
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2738
- Terrorism
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5638
- Testamentary and intestate succession, Provisions common to
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 705+
- Testamentary dispositions
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 688+
- Testamentary succession
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 189+, KDZ-KH2 672+, KDZ-KH3 53.3
- Testamentary trusts
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 688.5
- Testimony of the parties
Evidence: KDZ-KH2 2646
- Textile industries
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4006+
- The military establishment
Military law: KDZ-KH2 5110+
- Theaters: KDZ-KH2 3621, KDZ-KH4 59.6, KDZ-KH5 11.7.M66
- Theft of use
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5609
- Third party proceedings
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2599, KDZ-KH3 228
- Threat of suffering a serious and imminent harm
Criminal law
Defenses: KDZ-KH2 5457.T48
- Threats
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5607

INDEX

- Threats
 Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5259.D85
Tidal oil: KDZ-KH1 820
Timber lands: KDZ-KH4 65.7
Timber law: KDZ-KH2 3886, KDZ-KH3 369.7
Timber laws: KDZ-KH1 800
Time (Computation of time): KDZ-KH2 367.T54
Tin
 Mining: KDZ-KH2 3957.T54
Titles
 Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1596.5.T55
 Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1602.5.T55
Titles of credit
 Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 250+, KDZ-KH2 1130+, KDZ-KH3 82+, KDZ-KH4 22.5
Tobacco
 Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4062.T62
 Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.T62
 Trade and commerce: KDZ-KH1 838.T62
Tobacco products
 Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4014.T62, KDZ-KH3 374.5.T62
 Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.T62, KDZ-KH3 425.7.T62
Tonnage fees
 Harbors and ports: KDZ-KH2 4319+, KDZ-KH3 394+
Torts
 Civil law: KDZ-KH1 221+, KDZ-KH3 67+, KDZ-KH4 20+
 Evidence: KDZ-KH2 2644.T65
 Obligations: KDZ-KH2 965+
Torts affecting property
 Obligations: KDZ-KH2 979
Torts in respect to domestic relations: KDZ-KH2 974.5
Torts in respect to honor and reputation: KDZ-KH1 223
 Obligations: KDZ-KH2 974+
Torts in respect to the person
 Obligations: KDZ-KH2 968+
Torture
 Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.T67, KDZ-KH2 5532
Tourist trade: KDZ-KH2 4103.T67, KDZ-KH4 70.5.T67, KDZ-KH6 .x2T68
Tourists
 Aliens: KDZ-KH2 2985.T67
Towage
 Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1426.T67
Township governments: KDZ-KH4 41.7
Toxic substances
 Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3511+, KDZ-KH3 347.6.P64
Trade agreements: KDZ-KH1 945+
Trade and commerce
 Regulation: KDZ-KH1 836+, KDZ-KH2 4060+, KDZ-KH3 378+, KDZ-KH4 70+, KDZ-KH5 13+
Trade associations
 Trade regulations: KDZ-KH2 3768
Trade practices
 Motion pictures: KDZ-KH2 3624
 Oil and gas: KDZ-KH2 3977
Trade regulation: KDZ-KH1 752+
Trade regulations: KDZ-KH2 3731+, KDZ-KH3 365+, KDZ-KH4 61.7+, KDZ-KH5 12.3+
Trade secrets
 Unfair competition: KDZ-KH2 1677
Trademarks: KDZ-KH1 419, KDZ-KH2 1670+, KDZ-KH3 138
Tradition
 Acquisition and loss of personal property: KDZ-KH2 656
Traffic regulation and enforcement
 Road traffic: KDZ-KH1 863+, KDZ-KH2 4183+, KDZ-KH3 388.4, KDZ-KH4 72.25.T7, KDZ-KH6 .x2T7
Traffic regulations and enforcement
 Road traffic: KDZ-KH5 13.85
Traffic signs
 Regulation: KDZ-KH1 864
Traffic violations: KDZ-KH2 4184
Trafficking of organs, tissues, etc.
 Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5530.1
Training
 Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5183+
 Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5123+
 Army: KDZ-KH2 5143+
 Navy: KDZ-KH2 5163+
 Teachers: KDZ-KH4 58.5.E37
Tranquility, Offenses against
 Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5570+
Transfer
 Acquisition and loss of personal property: KDZ-KH2 656
 Aircraft: KDZ-KH2 4256
 Ships: KDZ-KH2 1407
Transfer of business enterprises
 Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1073
Transfer of contracts
 Obligations: KDZ-KH2 847+
Transfer of insurance policy: KDZ-KH2 1249
Transfer of ownership as security
 Contracts: KDZ-KH2 943
Transfer of rights litigated during pendency of suit
 Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2628
Transfer of title
 Real property: KDZ-KH1 175, KDZ-KH2 587+, KDZ-KH3 46.5
Transfer taxes: KDZ-KH2 4770.R43
Transformation of the agricultural structure: KDZ-KH1 779, KDZ-KH2 3831+, KDZ-KH3 368.4
Transgender people
 Antidiscrimination: KDZ-KH1 575.5.G39
Transitional justice: KDZ-KH1 582, KDZ-KH2 3032
Translation
 Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1597.7
 Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1603.7
Translators
 Court employees: KDZ-KH2 2564.T7
Transnational voting: KDZ-KH2 3058.5
Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.
 Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5530.1

INDEX

- Transportation and communication
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 861+, KDZ-KH2 4160+, KDZ-KH3 388+, KDZ-KH4 72+, KDZ-KH6 .x2T72
Regulations: KDZ-KH5 13.8+
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.T7
Transportation commissions, directorates, etc.: KDZ-KH2 4162
Transportation contracts: KDZ-KH2 898.T72
Transportation insurance: KDZ-KH1 310, KDZ-KH2 1252+
Transportation of animals: KDZ-KH2 3458
Travel contracts: KDZ-KH2 898.T72
Travelers' checks: KDZ-KH2 1137.T7
Travelers' insurance: KDZ-KH2 1245
Traveling sales personnel
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1093
Traveling salesmen
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 237
Treason
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5631
Treatymaking power
President: KDZ-KH2 3125
Trial
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2746
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH3 232+, KDZ-KH4 33+
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5874+, KDZ-KH4 92.6+
Trial courts: KDZ-KH3 216
Law reports: KDZ-KH4 30.5+
Trial practice
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2634+
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5876+
Trial, Procedure without
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5871
Trial tactics
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5876+
Trial tactics
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2634+
Trials: KDZ-KH1 39+, KDZ-KH2 130+, KDZ-KH3 19+
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 508+, KDZ-KH2 2633+
Courts-martial
Army: KDZ-KH2 5288+
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5294+
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH3 458+
Tribal law: KDZ-KH2 2212+, KDZ-KH3 198+
Trust companies
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 661
Trusts and trustees: KDZ-KH1 184
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 660+, KDZ-KH3 51
Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4676
Tuberculosis
Public health laws: KDZ-KH2 3411.T82
Turnover tax: KDZ-KH2 4756, KDZ-KH3 425.5
Twine industry
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 828.T84
Types and modes of employment: KDZ-KH2 3208
- U
- Unauthorized practice
Legal profession: KDZ-KH2 218+
Unauthorized publication of picture
Torts: KDZ-KH2 972.U5
Unborn children: KDZ-KH1 136.U53, KDZ-KH2 462.U52
Unconscionable contracts
Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 856
Underground space
Real property: KDZ-KH2 594
Underground water
Real property: KDZ-KH2 614
Undertakers: KDZ-KH2 4103.U53
Undistributed profits tax
Corporation income tax: KDZ-KH2 4691
Undue influence
Defects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 427
Unearned increment
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4915.U52
Unemployment insurance: KDZ-KH2 2014+, KDZ-KH3 192
Unfair competition: KDZ-KH1 421, KDZ-KH2 1675+, KDZ-KH3 140
Unification of conflict rules: KDZ-KH1 88
Uniform regulations
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5187
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5127
Army: KDZ-KH2 5147
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5167
Union organization: KDZ-KH2 1825
Union security: KDZ-KH2 1821+
Unjust enrichment
Quasi contracts: KDZ-KH2 957+
Unjust enrichment tax: KDZ-KH2 4663
Unlawful contracts
Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 854
Unlawful entry
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5578
Unlawful gambling
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5713
Unworthiness
Incapacity to inherit: KDZ-KH2 707
Upper house: KDZ-KH2 3100+, KDZ-KH3 282, KDZ-KH4 39.3
Uranium
Mining: KDZ-KH2 3957.U7
Urban leases
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 884+
Urban property
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4913.U72
Usage and custom: KDZ-KH2 356.U8
Usage of trade
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1062
Use
Real property: KDZ-KH2 626+, KDZ-KH3 48.3
Use tax: KDZ-KH2 4760, KDZ-KH3 425.5
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4886

INDEX

- User charges
National revenue: KDZ-KH2 4576
- Usufruct
Real property: KDZ-KH2 626+, KDZ-KH3 48.3
- Usufruct of the surviving spouse
Wills: KDZ-KH2 697
- Usurpation
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5612
- Usurpation of authority, titles, or names
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5665
- Usury
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5624
- Obligations: KDZ-KH2 787, KDZ-KH3 55.5.I55
- Uxoricide
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5518
- V
- Vacancy of presidency: KDZ-KH2 3140
- Vacations
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1926
- Vaccination
Public health laws: KDZ-KH2 3416
- Vagrancy
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5716, KDZ-KH3 445.V34
- Valuation
Agricultural contracts: KDZ-KH2 3854.V34
- Public utilities: KDZ-KH2 4127
- Value-added tax: KDZ-KH2 4758, KDZ-KH3 425.5, KDZ-KH4 83.25
- Valuta clause
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 783
- Vegetables
Food processing: KDZ-KH2 4026+, KDZ-KH3 376.4
- Venereal diseases
Annulment of marriage: KDZ-KH2 498.V44
- Public health laws: KDZ-KH2 3411.V44
- Venue
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2735+
- Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 505, KDZ-KH2 2582+, KDZ-KH3 224
- Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5824, KDZ-KH3 452, KDZ-KH4 91.2
- Vested rights: KDZ-KH2 367.V46
- Veterinarians
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.V46
- Veterinary hygiene: KDZ-KH1 680+, KDZ-KH2 3450+, KDZ-KH3 343, KDZ-KH4 54.2+
- Veterinary laws: KDZ-KH1 680+, KDZ-KH2 3450+, KDZ-KH3 343, KDZ-KH4 54.2+
- Veto power
President: KDZ-KH2 3131
- Vicarious liability
Torts: KDZ-KH2 1002+
- Vice-Governor: KDZ-KH4 40.2+
- Vice president: KDZ-KH2 3142
Election law: KDZ-KH2 3063
- Victims of crimes: KDZ-KH1 982, KDZ-KH2 5935+
- Village governments: KDZ-KH4 41+
- Violation of conflict-of-interest laws
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5662
- Violation of local laws: KDZ-KH5 18+, KDZ-KH6 .x2C74
- Violation of lottery regulations
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5713
- Violation of privacy
Torts: KDZ-KH2 971+
- Violation of the integrity of the home
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5578
- Violation of the privacy of letters
Torts: KDZ-KH2 972.L46
- Violations of international criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5649
- Vital statistics: KDZ-KH1 138, KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7
- Viticulture: KDZ-KH1 802, KDZ-KH2 3888
- Vivisection
Animals: KDZ-KH2 3459
- Vocational education: KDZ-KH2 3583+, KDZ-KH4 58.65
- Vocational rehabilitation
Public welfare: KDZ-KH2 2049
- Void and voidable contracts
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 853+
- Void and voidable marriages: KDZ-KH1 150, KDZ-KH2 496+
- Voluntary nonsuit
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2673
- Volunteers
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.V65
- Voting, Absentee: KDZ-KH2 3058.5
- Voting age: KDZ-KH2 3057.Y68
- Voting, Transnational: KDZ-KH2 3058.5
- Voting trusts
Stockholders' meetings: KDZ-KH2 1352
- W
- Wage discrimination
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1869, KDZ-KH2 1869.A9+
- Wagering
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 932
- Wages
Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1499.W34
- Exemptions: KDZ-KH2 2691.5.W34
- Labor standards: KDZ-KH1 453, KDZ-KH2 1885+, KDZ-KH3 168+, KDZ-KH4 27.63.W33
- Maritime labor law: KDZ-KH2 1437.W34
- Postal service: KDZ-KH2 4356
- Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4638+
- Wages of mariners
Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1499.M35
- Wages, Types of
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1887+
- Waiver of protest
Bills of exchange: KDZ-KH1 253.P75, KDZ-KH2 1134.P75, KDZ-KH3 82.5.P74

INDEX

- War and emergency legislation
 Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4578.5
- War and emergency powers: KDZ-KH1 603, KDZ-KH2 3127+, KDZ-KH3 287
- War crimes
 Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5649
- War, Government measures in time of: KDZ-KH1 955, KDZ-KH2 4950+
- War risk
 Marine insurance: KDZ-KH2 1429
- Warehouse receipts: KDZ-KH2 1106.W35
- Warehouses
 Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH2 1121+, KDZ-KH3 79
 Regulation: KDZ-KH1 853, KDZ-KH2 4110, KDZ-KH3 383.6, KDZ-KH4 70.7
- Warranties
 Commercial sale: KDZ-KH2 1104.W35
 Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 871.W35
- Warranty for eviction and redhibitory vices
 Breach of contract: KDZ-KH2 793
 Commercial sale: KDZ-KH2 1104.W35
- Wartime and emergency legislation: KDZ-KH2 5103
- Water: KDZ-KH6 .x2W36
 Power supply: KDZ-KH1 640, KDZ-KH2 4145, KDZ-KH3 386.7, KDZ-KH4 71.5.W36, KDZ-KH5 13.75.W36
- Water pollution: KDZ-KH1 672, KDZ-KH2 3425, KDZ-KH3 340.3
- Water power development: KDZ-KH2 3312+, KDZ-KH3 320
- Water resources: KDZ-KH1 639+, KDZ-KH2 3310+, KDZ-KH3 320, KDZ-KH4 45.4+
- Water resources development: KDZ-KH4 45.5+
- Water, Right to adequate: KDZ-KH2 3022.5
- Water rights
 Indians: KDZ-KH2 2213.W37
 Real property: KDZ-KH2 612+
- Water transportation
 Regulation: KDZ-KH1 875+, KDZ-KH2 4300+, KDZ-KH3 393+, KDZ-KH4 72.6+
- Water use
 Real property: KDZ-KH2 634.W36
- Watercourses: KDZ-KH1 639+, KDZ-KH2 3310+, KDZ-KH3 320, KDZ-KH4 45.4+
- Watersheds: KDZ-KH1 639+, KDZ-KH2 3310+, KDZ-KH4 45.4+
- Waterways: KDZ-KH4 45.6+
- Wealth tax: KDZ-KH2 4725
- Weapons
 Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5195
 Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5135
 Army: KDZ-KH2 5155
 Navy: KDZ-KH2 5175
 Public safety: KDZ-KH1 696, KDZ-KH2 3500, KDZ-KH3 347.3, KDZ-KH4 56.3+
- Weed control: KDZ-KH2 3862+
- Weights and measures
 Trade regulations: KDZ-KH1 756, KDZ-KH2 3770, KDZ-KH3 365.8, KDZ-KH4 61.75.W44, KDZ-KH5 12.4.W44, KDZ-KH6 .x2W44
- White slave traffic
 Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5555
- Wholesale trade
 Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4080
- Wife abuse
 Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.F36, KDZ-KH2 5545
- Wilderness preservation: KDZ-KH1 668.8
 Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3337+, KDZ-KH3 325+, KDZ-KH4 46.5+
- Wildlife conservation: KDZ-KH1 668.9
- Wildlife protection: KDZ-KH2 3338+, KDZ-KH3 325.5, KDZ-KH4 46.6
- Wills
 Civil law: KDZ-KH1 189+, KDZ-KH2 672+, KDZ-KH3 53.3
- Wills made in lucid intervals
 Civil law: KDZ-KH2 676
- Wine and wine making
 Liquor laws: KDZ-KH3 345.6.W54
- Wine and winemaking
 Liquor laws: KDZ-KH1 693, KDZ-KH2 3492.W54
- Witchcraft
 Trials: KDZ-KH2 133.H45
- Withholding essential information
 Insurance fraud: KDZ-KH2 1229
- Withholding tax: KDZ-KH2 4672+
- Witnesses
 Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 512+, KDZ-KH2 2651+, KDZ-KH4 33.5
 Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5885
- Witnesses to wills
 Civil law: KDZ-KH2 683
- Women
 Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 462.W64
 Citizenship: KDZ-KH3 274.5.W64
 Civil law: KDZ-KH1 136.W64, KDZ-KH3 40.6.W62, KDZ-KH4 11.6.W64
 Human rights: KDZ-KH2 3009.W64
 Indians: KDZ-KH1 483.W66
 Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1946, KDZ-KH4 27.73
 Nationality and citizenship: KDZ-KH1 562.W64, KDZ-KH2 2980.W64
 Suffrage: KDZ-KH2 3057.W64
 Women lawyers: KDZ-KH2 210.W64
- Women and social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1985.W64
- Women, Crimes against
 Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.W66, KDZ-KH4 90.4.W66
- Women prisoners
 Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5929
- Work rules
 Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1933+
- Workers' compensation
 Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1444+

INDEX

Workers' compensation

 Social insurance: KDZ-KH1 465, KDZ-KH2 1991+, KDZ-KH3 184+, KDZ-KH4 28.3.W67

Works councils

 Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1935

Works of art and photography

 Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1605+

Wreck

 Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1426.A83

Writ of security

 Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2762

Wrongful acts: KDZ-KH2 438+

Y

Youth

 Suffrage: KDZ-KH2 3057.Y68

Youth services

 Social legislation: KDZ-KH2 2048, KDZ-KH4 28.6.C48

Z

Zoning: KDZ-KH1 652+, KDZ-KH2 3350+, KDZ-KH3 328+,
KDZ-KH4 48+, KDZ-KH5 8.5+, KDZ-KH6 .x2Z64